

Edward Alleyn's Diary and Account Book, 1617 to 1622

Concordance

by Patrick Darby (with contributions by Prof. Grace Ioppolo)

This Concordance records all names of places, and persons with whom Alleyn notes in the Diary that he had a personal or professional relationship. In cases in which Alleyn gives both the surname and forename, the names have been checked against an online database of residents mentioned in Southwark Token Books (<https://tokenbooks.folger.edu/>) prepared by Alan H. Nelson and William Ingram. Throughout, 'DC' is an abbreviation for Dulwich College; all references to DC MSS and Muniments specifically refer to the Alleyn Papers. Entries in red (other than folio numbers, or within the text) are by Prof. Grace Ioppolo. Entries in brown are adapted from Ormiston's *Dulwich College Register 1619-1926*.

A

Abdy : On 1/1/1620[21] 'new years day guiffes': 'Abdy 2 rent capons' (49v). Humphrey Abdy, gent., of Streatham. Alleyn's lessee of Kennalls (6 acres) and another 2 acres, and of part of Newlands (3 acres). Died 1626.
Aboy, Martin : On 30/7/1619 'I rod to m^r bromefeeld to martin aboy' (36v). 'martin aboy' could be 'martin a boy'; either way the entry makes little sense.

Adey, Adaye or Adye, John : a lawyer, and a Southwark resident. On 21/7/1619 'giuen m^r: adey ['adaye' according to Quarterly Summary (39r)] for His advise about Jacob' (10s) (36v). On 22/9/1619 'I dind with Jacob m^r adye & m^r foster & wee Concluded our matters both with Hym & Tho: Angell' (38v). On 2/9/1621 (the day after Alleyn's birthday) 'ther Came m^r ady His frend & man & m^r: ball' (54r). On 3/12/1621 'I rod to m^r: adye His fee about Jacob' (5s) (56r). On 17/12/1621 'I went to y^e La: Clarck & dind ther & went to m^r: ady' (56v). On 24/12/1621 'I went to London dind with La: Clarck & went to y^e borough Cort a bout Jacobs tryall M^r: adyes fee' (5s) (56v). On 7/1/1621[22] 'm^r: adys fee for this days tryall att y^e burougs Court' (5s) (57r). On 14/1/1621[22] 'this daye my Cause wase tryd giuen m^r: adye a fee' (5s) (57r). On 18/2/1621[22] 'I went to London to m^r: ady with Jacob spent with m^r: Hewitt' (6d) (58r). On 23/7/1622 'Jones & I mett att y^e fryars on arbytracon by m^r: Ady: m^r: Hickes m^r: place & m^r: traviss y^e diner was' (8s 6d) (60r). On 29/9/1622 'm^r: Adye: m^r: vnderwood & young adye dind with vs' (61r).

Adye, 'young' : On 29/9/1622 'm^r: Adye: m^r: vnderwood & young adye dind with vs' (61r).

Alber or **Albert** : a joiner. Alleyn paid him £2 11s 10d and 10s 4d on 23/5/1618 for various joinery works at DC (14v).

Alexsander, William : On 24/7/1621 'm^r alexsander y^e princes gent vs her came Here' (53v). Later Sir William Alexander, later Earl of Stirling; addressed an undated poem to Alleyn (MSS 1, 137).

Alldrige : 'alldrige & Jackson' dined with the Alleyns on 24/1/1618[19] (28r).

Allen : On 11/8/1622 'captayn flud & one Allen dind Here' (60v).

Allen or **Alleyn, Anis** or **Anne ('Nan')** : Alleyn's relative. On 6/10/1619 'This night cam anis allen & Ed Allen & another' (40r). On 8/10/1619 'this morning they went away' (40r). On 1/1/1619[20] 'my servauntes wagis' including 'Anne alleyn' (10s) (42r). On 28/3/1620 'my servauntes wagis' including 'Anne Alleyn' (10s) (44r). On 24/6/1620 'servauntes wagis': 'Anne Allen' (10s) (45v). On 3/10/1620 'This daye nan allen went away giuen her' (£1 2s) (48r). Having secretly married John Harrison, 3rd fellow of DC, she died on 8/1/1626[27] and was buried in St Mary's church, Merton, two days later. On 28/1/1626[27] Mary, the daughter of John Harrison, 'Clarke', was buried in the same parish. Following that entry is a Latin phrase (probably written by Harrison himself, as the then Vicar of St Mary's) translated as "God teaches by punishment, loves by teaching".

Allen, Captain : On 13/9/1620 'S^r Jo: wildgoss dind Here & captayne allen & affter I rod to Lewsham' (47r). (Capt. Francis Alleyn was a confidant of Sir Francis Bacon.)

Allen or **Alen, Edward** : On 28/7/1618 'This daye Edward & Tho: allen with a frend off thers came to me to dullwich' (18v). On 30/7/1618 'This daye they went away' (18v). On 16/4/1619 Alleyn recorded that 'a wensdaye Last [14/4/1619] my Cosen E A Came & went a way this daye' (30v). On 22/9/1619 'I sent my Cosen Ed: Alen a rundlett off sakes & a barell off oysters' (15s 6d, including 2s to 'y^e caryer for carieing them downe') (38v). On 6/10/1619 'This night cam anis allen & Ed Allen & another' (40r). On 8/10/1619 'this morning they went away' (40r). On 31/3/1622 'E: A: came [yesterday] & stayd Here' (58r). (Edward Allen or Alleyn of Newport Pagnell.)

Allen, Elyas : possibly Elias Allen (c.1588–1653), who became famous as a maker of mathematical instruments; probably (according to Young) father of an Elias Allen mentioned in 1642 as a later competitor for the wardenship of the College in DC MSS 6, f. 27, and was Warden in 1677. On 13/4/1618

Alleyn spent 6d (in London) on 'wine with Tho: & Elyas allen' (12v). On 28/5/1618 Alleyn recorded that 'This daye Tho: Allen: Ely: Allen: m^r: smith: Tobye: & a smith came about y^e sone dyall [sundial] & dind with us' (14v).

Allen, Frances : see **Alleyn, Frances.**

Allen, Francis : see **Alleyn, Francis.**

Allen, Isaac (not 'Jisack') : On 5/2/1617[18] 'Mr: austen & Isack allen came Here & supp with us' (8v). On 27/4/1621 'M^r austen: m^r blincko: & Isack allen Came & Laye Here this night Clarrett wine' (2s 4d) (51v). On 2/6/1622 'Isack Allen His wife frend & Sone ... dind Here ...' (59r).

Allen, J : Alleyn bought 6lbs of sugar from 'J [or possibly I] Allen' for 5s on 4/12/1617 (4v).

Allen, 'Jugg' : Alleyn's pet-name for **Joan Alleyn, daughter of Thomas Alleyn, the first Master of DC**, but also (e.g. in 1593) for his own wife Joan. On 26/1/1617[18] Alleyn, having spent 4d on 'water' (i.e. crossing the Thames) 'dind with Jugg allen', clearly not his wife Joan (8r). Alleyn dined with 'Jugg allen' on 4/3/1617[18] (9v). On 2/6/1618 'Lady Clarcke Mr: austen & His wife & Jugg allen dind with us' (15r). On 4/2/1618[19] 'This morning Jugg allen wase married to willyam myetone' (water: 6d) (28r). (There is no record of any Allen/Allin/Alleyn to Myeton/Myrton marriage on this date that I can trace.)

Allen, Mr : possibly the goldsmith Francis Allen (c.1583–1658), later an **M.P. who participated in the prosecution of King Charles I**. Probably more than one person. A Mr Allen dined with Alleyn on 23/11/1617 (4r), and again (with 'Mr Allens sone') with the Alleyns on 7/12/1617 (5r). Between 3/8/1618 and 6/8/1618 inclusive, Alleyn visited Winchester, probably to view Winchester College, and on 3/8/1618 he 'came to m^r allens to bed', tipping 'His man & mayd' 1s 6d. On 5/8/1618 'I came to m^r Allens bail' [?], and on 6/8/1618 he again tipped his man and maid 1s 6d (19r). On 13/11/1618, following agreement with 'Hyd', 'dinner att y^e bull Head in Cheapsid with m^r yarwood M^r: allen Hide & His dayes man baxster & flud' (6s 8d) (24v). On 28/12/1618 (recorded 1/1/1618[19]) 'we dind ... M^r: ~~br~~ Allen with his frend' and others (27r). On 17/1/1618[19] 'm^r: allen y^e gowldsmith & His sone' and others dined with the Alleyns (27v). On 31/10/1619 'This Daye m^r allen preacht Here & He with his father & mother dind with vs' (40v). On 7/10/1621 'Tho: Allen His wife & daughter Allen y^e gowldsmith with His sone dind Here & m^r dallen' (55v). On 12/5/1622 '... m^r: Allen of London dind' (59r). On 2/8/1622 'I dind with m^r: Allen y^e gowld Smith' (60v).

Allen, Ro: : On 14/5/1620 ‘Ro: Allen an Irish preacher dind with us’ (44v). (Prof. Ioppolo tentatively identifies him as Robert Allen, a Church of England clergyman and religious writer, not known to be living after 1612.)

Allen, Sergeant : On 24/3/1619[20] ‘paid for an other Denshiring Iron to sarjant Allen’ (4s 4d) (43v). On 16/9/1621 ‘m^r: Allen off y^e gard & 2 brothers off His’ and others ‘dind Her’ (54v).

Allen, Sheriff (‘Shreeue’) : On 26/4/1621 ‘I dind att shreeue allens’ (51r). On 7/8/1621 ‘I went to London ... to y^e Lord mayor & shreeue allen to moue for a passage thorowgh y^e streat then I gaue burnett’ (£5) (54r). On 10/8/1621 ‘... dinner at shreeues’ (54r). Edward Allen, Prime Warden of the Fishmongers Company 1620, Alderman, and sheriff of London 1620-1621.

Allen, Thomas. See **Alleyn, Thomas.** Alleyn ‘supt with Tho: allen att y^e 3 tuns’ on 3/10/1617, and (with Mr Moreis) in or near Whitehall on 10/10/1617 (2r) (2v). Alleyn spent 5s on dinner at the Red Cross with ‘Tho: Allen tuchborn & Lookes for w: Henslo’ on 25/2/1617[18] (9r). On 13/4/1618 Alleyn spent 6d (in London) on ‘wine with Tho: & Elyas allen’ (12v). On 28/5/1618 Alleyn recorded that ‘This daye Tho: Allen: Ely: Allen: m^r: smith: Tobye: & a smith came about y^e sone dyall [sundial] & dind with us’ (14v). On 28/7/1618 ‘This daye Edward & Tho: allen with a frend off thers came to me to dullwich’ (18v). On 30/7/1618 ‘This daye they went awaye’ (18v). On 18/9/1618 Alleyn dined ‘att y^e marmayd in bred street with m^r: Edmonds m^r: bromfeeld Tho: Allen & 5 of y^e fortune company’ for 5s (21r). On 25/9/1618 ‘I & tuchborne dind with Tho: Allen’ (near Blackfriars) (21v). On 3/11/1618 Alleyn ‘paid for 3 persones’ (‘w: Haynes: m^r: travise: Tho: Allen’) ‘to be Exsamined for Hids sut in y^e Court off requestes’ (7s 6d) (24v). On 15/2/1618[19] Alleyn had ‘Diner with Tho: Alleyn & y^e Sercher of Kent (5s) (28v). On 29/8/1619 ‘Ther wase Tho: allen & a frend with Hym dynd Here’ (37v). On 12/10/1619 (after going by foot and crossing the Thames) ‘I laye att Tho: Allens’ (40v). On 13/10/1619 ‘dinner at y^e gowlden tune in fish stret with T: A: & others’ (1s) (40v). On 22/10/1619 (having breakfasted at Westminster) ‘I Lay att Tho: All: this night’ (40v). On 5/12/1619 ‘after Eauening prayer I went to London & Laye att Tho: Allens [for 2 nights]’ (41v). On 7/12/1619 ‘giuen m^{rs} allens man for tryming me’ (1s) (41v). On 27/2/1619[20] ‘Casinghurst & his wife dind Here & Tho: All: & his frend’ (43r). On 28/12/1620 ‘I went to London dind att Cort Lay att T: A:’ (49v). On 8/7/1621 ‘Tho: Allen & 2 Surgions His frends’ and others [dined here] (53r). On 7/10/1621 ‘Tho: Allen His wife & daughter Allen y^e gowldsmith with His sone dind Here & m^r dallen’ (55v). On 12/11/1621 ‘I supt att Tho Allens a quarter of make’

(1s 10d); 13/11/1621 'I came Home' (56r). On 19/11/1621 'dinner att y^e red Cross with Tho: Allen: & tuchborne' (5s) (56r). On 23/11/1621 'wine att T: A' (6^d) (56r). On 6/1/1621[22] '... Tho: Allen & His wife supt Here y^e boyes playd a playe' (57r). On 16/5/1622 'after dinner I went to London & Laye att Tho: Allens' (59r). On 24/5/1622 [after dining with the Lord Mayor] 'Laye att T A' (59r). On 26/5/1622 'Tho: Allen His wife sone & daughter' ... dind Here' (59r). On 16/6/1622 'Tho: Allen: m^r: Cotton & ther wifes' and others 'dind Here' (59r). On 4/7/1622 'I went to London & Laye att Tho: Allens' (60r). On 12/7/1622 'Jug & I dind att T:A:.' (60r).

Allen, Will : On 3/9/1621 'This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers ... [paid] will Allen' (12d) (54r).

Alleyn, Edward : The Founder of Dulwich College, 1566-1626 (1v and *passim*).

Alleyn, Edward : On 23/6/1619 Alleyn recorded that 'on Sunday Last [20/6/1619] my godson Ed Alleyn came to abyd Here' (34r). On 15/1/1620[21] 'making vp a wastcoate for E A' (6d) (50r).

Alleyn, Edward ('Ned') : On 27/1/1620[21] 'this day I took a pore fatherless Child Ed: Alleyn' (50r). On 10/2/1620[21] '... Exspences ... with alowanc for ned alline' (50r). On 24/5/1621 'Mathias His Recknings' (including Hose & waistcoat for 'Ned y^e Scull[ion]') (52r). On 22/8/1621 'This daye ned Alleyn Came' (54r). (On 26/12/1622 Edward Alleyn, son of Godfrey Alleyn of Norwich, gent. (died 1609?), was apprenticed to Alleyn (Mun.181).)

Alleyn, Frances : On 6/2/1618[19] 'this afternoone franis allen y^e daughter of mathis allen was buried: whoe wase baptised y^e 26 off Januarie Last being [Tuesday]' (28r).

Alleyn, Francis : On 15/8/1618 Alleyn paid Francis Allen 6s for 6 days' reaping wheat. (One more day was given free by 'francis', q.v.) (19v)

Alleyn, Joan : Joan Alleyn, née Woodward, daughter of Henry Woodward and Anne or Agnes Woodward, and step-daughter of Philip Henslowe, married Edward Alleyn in October 1592 (2r). Mathias Alleyn provided 'bobine Lace and thred for J: A:.' (6d) on 27/10/1617 (3r). By 27/2/1617[18] Alleyn had hired Maudlyn Wicherley to be his wife's maid (9v). On 20/3/1617[18] he paid 'booth' 6s for 'my wifes fellt Hatt' (10r) (referred to in the following quarterly summary (11r) as 'Jugs felt Hatt'). On 11/4/1618 Alleyn 'paid Mathias His bills' for tailoring, including 5s 11d 'for my wife' (12v). On 9/7/1618 Alleyn paid 13s 8d (to Mathias Alleyn) for various tailoring jobs 'for my wife' (17v). On 16/7/1618 'my wife & I dind att Jugge allens' (18r). On 12/7/1622 'Jug & I dind att T:A:.' (60r), etc., etc..

Alleyn, John ('Jack') : Son of Mathias Alleyn, q.v. Of St Margaret's, near Rochester. Surgeon. **DC Warden 1669, and Master, 24/1/1677[78].** Hon. DCL, Oxon, 1670. Skilled musician. Wife: Lucia (died 8/10/1669; buried in the College Chapel). One known son, buried 1642. Died 25/3/1686. Buried in the College Chapel. On 1/9/1622 'Jack Alleyn mathias sonne Came to me this daye' (60v).

Alleyn, Judath or Jude : Baptised 11/8/1610 at Towcester, Northamptonshire. On 28/6/1618 'This Daye was Judith Alleyn y^e daughter off mathias alleyn buried' (17r).

Alleyn, Mathias or Matthias : tailor. **Warden of DC from 13/9/1619. Cousin of the Founder.** Alleyn paid 'Mathias bill' totalling £2 7s 4d for various tailoring jobs, mostly for the Poor Scholars, on 27/10/1617 (3r). On 12/1/1617[18] Alleyn paid 'Mathias His Bill' (£1 18s 10d) for various works of haberdash (7v). On 20/3/1617[18] Alleyn 'sent mathias to mr: wightman & He spent [10s]' (10r). On 11/4/1618 Alleyn 'paid Mathias His bills' for tailoring, twelve of them totalling £1 7s 4d (12v). On 9/5/1618 Alleyn paid 'willett by mathias' 4s 2d for shoeing 5 oxen (13v). On 28/6/1618 'This Daye was Judith Alleyn y^e daughter off mathias alleyn buried' (17r). On 9/7/1618 Alleyn 'paid mathias His Bill & in that I Received for 1 cowe for making my rased vellvet Jerkine' 7s 11d (17v). On 9/7/1618 Alleyn paid 13s 8d (to Mathias Alleyn) for various tailoring jobs 'for my wife' (17v). On 16/7/1618 'Mathias went to Theobalds [Inn] to fetch y^e patent from my Lord off buckingam' (18r). On 21/7/1618 Alleyn 'paid mathias for a bushell of bran' (1s 2d) (18v). On 25/8/1618, at 'Earith' [Erith], 'mathias bought in y^e fayer 2 peces off Cotton to Lyne y^e pore schoolers coates' for £1 10s (20r). On 5/9/1618 'I & mathias went to windsor about y^e fryars [i.e. Blackfriars]. 'Kew & windsor ferey' 4d; dinner & supper for mathias at Winsor' 2s 6d (20r, 20v), and on 6/8/1618 'dinner for mathias' 1s 2d (20v). They returned *via* 'windsor & Lambeth ferrey' (6d) on 6/9/1618 (20v). On 22/9/1618 Alleyn paid 6d for 'water for watt & mathias' (21v). On 26/10/1618 Alleyn 'paid mathias His bills' of 11d, 6s 5d, and £1 5s 9d, the latter including '12 coates Lying for y^e boyes' (5s), 'whip cord for y^e boyes coats' (1d) and '12 gownes for y^e 12 pore people' (24r). On ?29/10/1618 Alleyn 'paid mathias for a warant for west' (4d) (24v). On 1/11/1618 Alleyn 'paid mathias for Horsstanding last week' (5d) (24v). On 2/11/1618 Alleyn 'sent mathias & dick to Kingstone fayer to buy bullockes' (which proved too expensive, but they still spent 11d) (24v). On 10/11/1618 'Mathyas spent Last week & Horstanding (1s 8d) (24v). On 12/12/1618 'water for mathyas' (4d) (25v). On 24/12/1618 'Mathyas

Entred an action & arested green' (26r). On 16/1/1618[19] 'water for mathias' (2d) (27v). On 6/2/1618[19] 'this afternoone franis allen y^e daughter of mathis allen was buried: whoe wase baptised y^e 26 off Januarie Last being [Tuesday]' (28r). On 13/3/1618[19] 'water for mathias' (2d) (29r). On 25/3/1619 'Mathyas arested Lodg'. Various expenses, including 'water & bere mathis spent (1s), and 'mathyas His Horss wase taken paid for releasing Hym' (2s) (29v). On 13/4/1619 'Cuxsons anuitye' (£7 10s) was 'paid by mathias' (30v). On 26/4/1619 'water for mathias' (2d) (31v). On 30/4/1619 'water for mathias' (2d) (31v). On 7/5/1619 Alleyn 'Reconed with mathias' for making clothes for 'Tom Ellic' (3s) 'brinckester' (4s 8d), Alleyn himself (15s 2d), 'my wife' (1s 10d), 'ned Laightone' (1s 11d), and 'y^e pore schollers' (£1 17s 11d) (31v). On 15/5/1619 'paid mathias for Horsstanding' (1s) (32r). On 29/5/1619 'Horsstanding att London & water for ma:' (5d) (32v). On 4/6/1619 'Horss for mathias & watter' (4d) (33r). On 7/6/1619 'mathyas diner [in London]' [blank] (33r). On 12/6/1619 'Horsses & diner for mathias' (1s) (33r). On 19/6/1619 'water to mathias for 3 days' (6d) (33v). On 27/6/1619 'I rod agayne with mathias to Court [at Greenwich]' (34v). On 3/7/1619 'paid mathias for Horsstanding & water' (1s 2d) (34v). On 10/7/1619 'Horsstanding this week & water for ma' (1s) (35r). On 16/7/1619 'mathias fetcht y^e great sealle' [after five wasted journeys] (water for 2 days: 6d) (35r). On 30/7/1619 'mathias Horss & water 3: days this week' (9d) (36v). On 10/8/1619 'paid mathyas' for two tailoring jobs (3s 6d) (36v). On 11/8/1619 'paid mathyas' for making Thomas Brinkester's doublet & hose (3s 1d); and Alleyn's own 'shut & Cloke' (16s 7d) (37r). On 12/8/1619 'Horsse standing & water for mathias' (9d) (37r). On 23/8/1619 'water for mathias & Horsstanding Last wek' (1s 5d) (37v). On 6/9/1619 'paid mathias for Last weekes Horse & water' (1s 3d) (37v). On 22/9/1619 'paid mathias his billes first for my wife' (7s 7d); 'for ned Laighton' (£1 3s 8d) 'tom Ellic' (2s 6d & 6d for doublet buttons) '30 gownes for y^e pore members' (£29 19s 8d) (39r). On 9/10/1619 'water for mathias & Horsstandin 2 weekes' (1s 10d) (40r). On 11/10/1619 'I Received my fee by mathias paid to y^e master [?of the royal household]' (2s 6d) (40r). On 6/11/1619 'mathias for 2 wekes Horss & water to go to y^e checker' (3s 6d) (40v). On 13/11/1619 'Horsstanding & water this week for I & mathias' (1s 4d) (41r). On 19/11/1619 'mathias' witnessed two of Jacob Meade's bulls being put 'to gras' (41r). On 27/11/1619 'mathias 3 days in town this week' (9d) (41r). On 11/12/1619 'paid mathias for Horss & water for 4 days Last week' (10d) (41v). On 24/12/1619 'paid mathias for y^e Last week & this water & Horsses' (1s) (41v). On 29/12/1619

'mathias went to London water & horsse' (3d) (42r). On 2/1/1619[20] 'Ther dine with vs ... mathias' with his wife, and others (42r). On 14/1/1619[20] 'Horse standing & water for mathias to this daye' (2s 5d) (42r). On 15/1/1619[20] 'Horsse standing & water for mathias' (4d) (42r). On 17/1/1619[20] 'paid mathias bill' (4s 3d, £1 1s 9d, 1s 7d, 10s 4d, 4s 3d, 19s, 1s 2d, 3s 6d, 6s) (42v). On 22/1/1619[20] '[paid] mathyas Horsstanding & Water' (1s 2d) (42v). On 5/2/1619[20] 'paid mathias for horsse standing this week & water' (1s 1d) (43r). On 12/2/1619[20] 'Horstanding water & mathias Chargis about checker sut' (4s 9d) (43r). On 27/2/1619[20] 'mathias spent Last week Horss & water' (10d); 'water for mathis [21 & 22/2/1619[20]]' (6d) (43r). On 6/3/1619[20] 'Horsse & water for mathis' (5d) (43v). On 21/3/1619[20] 'paid mathias for ye Last weekes Horsse & water' (2s 4d) (43v). On 7/4/1620 'paid for a pair of bootes mathyas bought' (8s) (44r). On 18/4/1620 'Horse & water for mathias' (1s 8d) (44r). On 23/4/1620 'paid mathias for Horse & water' (6d) (44r). On 1/5/1620 'paid mathias for Horse & water Last week' (10d) (44v). On 6/5/1620 'water for mathias' (6d) (44v). On 12/5/1620 'water for mathias & Horss this week' (3s) (44v). On 27/5/1620 'Horse & water For mathias for this week' (1s 1d) (45r). On 10/6/1620 'paid mathyas for Horss & water this week' (11d) (45r). On 25/6/1620 'Horss & water for mathi: Last week' (3d) (45v). On 28/6/1620 'Horse & water for mathias' (9d) (45v). On 28/6/1620 'mathias his bills in martinotes debt' (£9 7s 3d in total) (46r). On 8/7/1620 'for horss & water this week for mathias' (2s) (46r). On 15/7/1620 'Horss & water for mathias' (7d) (46v). On 21/7/1620 'Horsse & water for mathias for this week' (1s 6d) (46v). On 22/7/1620 'Received with mathyas for y^e fry[ars] rentes' (46v). On 24/7/1620 'paid mathyas for Horse & water this week' (1s 6d) (46v). On 5/8/1620 'water & Horss for this week for mathias' (8d) (46v). On 12/8/1620 'water for mathias this week' (1s 1d) (46v). On 19/8/1620 'Horss & water for mathias' (9d) (47r). On 26/8/1620 'Horss & water this week for me & mathias' (1s 7d) (47r). On 2/9/1620 'Horss & water for mathias this week' (1s) (47r). On 9/9/1620 'paid mathias for griffins arrest' (2s 8d) (47r). On 2/10/1620 'mathias water & supp: [at Kensington the previous night]' (6d) (48r). On 14/10/1620 'water theys 2 days for mathias' (6d) (48r). On 28/10/1620 'water & denner [near the 'Checker'] for mathias' (2s 4d) (48r). On 4/11/1620 'on [Thursday, 2/11/1620] ... att Eping fayer mathias bought off Jo: foukes [4 oxen, 4 'mydling runts' & '4 little runtes' (£24); 'spent for 1 night & 2 dayes by mathias in buyeing them' (3s) (48v). On 4/11/1620 'water for mathias Last week' (8d) (48v). On 17/12/1620 'paid mathias for water & Horsses Last

week' (1s 5d) (49r). On 30/12/1620 'Horss & water for mathias' (3d) (49v). On 1/1/1620[21] 'new years day guiffes': 'mathias a shugar Loaff' (49v). On 15/1/1620[21] 'Horsse & water for mathias on [15, 17 & 19/1/1620[21]]' (9d) (50r). On 20/1/1620[21] 'Horsse & water for mathias 4 days this week' (1s) (50r). On 25/1/1620[21] 'water & victualls for mathias [Thursday] Last [18/1/1620[21]]' (1s 5d) (50r). On 28/1/1620[21] 'M: Lewis mathias & ther wifes ... dind Here' (50r). On 28/1/1620[21] 'Rentes payd by mathias dwe att Christmass last [Travis, Billson, Luntley, Danson & Cuxson]' (£54 10s) (50r). On 10/2/1620[21] 'mathias spent att London' (6d) (50r). On 20/2/1620[21] 'paid mathias for a botle of wine 14^d & 3 days He wase in towne' (1s 5d) (50r). On 3/3/1620[21] '3 days Horss & water this week for mathias' (9d) (50v). On 31/3/1621 'paid mathyas for fyleying a sea Horss pissea' [?'a writ of 'si auspicia'?] (3d); 'Horss & water for mathyas this week' (2s 6d); 'Horss & water for mathias this week' [?] (6d) (51r). On 7/4/1621 'water this week for mathias & Horss' (1s 1d) (51r). On 16/4/1621 'mathias paid for Entryng my name in Court subsidy' (5s); 'Horss & water for Hym to this day' (1s 2d) (51r). On 28/4/1621 'Horss & water this week for mathias' (1s) (51v). On 18/5/1621 'paid mathias for 1 quarter' [of 'seede oates'] (9s) (51v). On 24/5/1621 'Mathias His Recknings' (8s 10d, 4s 9d, 6s 5d including 'brinckesters wastcote', drawers, hose, cassock, hat, & doublet, £1 16s 5d for 'Ned y^e Scull', Ashby, & 'bess', and £1 13s for 'Coates' and drawers 'for y^e 12 pore schollers') (52r). On 26/5/1621 'Horsse & water 2 days for ma: this week' (6d) (52r). On 9/6/1621 'Hors & water for mathias this week & Last' (2s) (52v). On 7/7/1621 'Horse & water this week for mathias' (1s 3d) (53r). On 14/7/1621 'water for mathias & Horss this week' (9d) (53r). On 23/7/1621 'Horss & water Last week for mathias' (2s 5d) (53v). On 4/8/1621 'mathias spent att dinner ther [in Lewisham]' (4d) (53v). On 4/8/1621 'Horse & water for mathias last week & this' (2s 4d); 'paid mathias for mending a chymney in bromes Howse & a Hole in y^e checker wall att y^e fryars' (2s 8d) (53v). On 13/8/1621 'paid mathyas for y^e Last week Horse & water' (1s 6d) (54r). On 18/8/1621 'paid mathias for this week Horss & water' (1s 5d) (54r). On 8/9/1621 'Horss & water for mathias theys 3 weekes' (1s 4d) (54v). On 8/9/1621 [16 cauldrons of sea coal] wheroff mathias Had -3 Challdron Received for theys' (51s) (54v). On 8/9/1621 'Mathias bills' (total £8 13s 3d); 'payd all this to mathias only pease is to acount with all' (54v). On 15/9/1621 'Horss & water this week for mathias' (7d) (54v). On 22/9/1621 'water for mathias this week' (7d) (54v). On 2/10/1621 'I went to Croydon sessions with mathias' & 7 others; 'spent att dinner (4s) (55v).

On 6/10/1621 'paid mathias for Horse & water y^e Last weekes & this for croydon: Kingston: London & with y^e 2 boyes' (2s 9d) (55v). On 13/10/1621 'water & Horse this week for mathias' (1s 5d) (55v). On 20/10/1621 'mathis bought at grauesend fayer [a large quantity of cheese and butter]' (£8 8s 1d, including wharfage & carriage) (55v). On 28/10/1621 'water for mathias for y^e 2 last weekes' (2s 7d) (55v). On 3/11/1621 'paid mathias for Horss & water this week' (1s) (56r). On 10/11/1621 'Horss & water for mathias this wek' (1s) (56r). On 17/11/1621 'water & Horse for mahias this week' (6d) (56r). On 24/11/1621 'Horss & water this week for mathias' (1s 6d) (56r). On 1/12/1621 'Horss & water this week for mathias' (11d) (56r). On 8/12/1621 'Horss & water for mathias & me this week' (10d) (56r). On 15/12/1621 'Horss & water this week for mathias' (9d) (56v). On 1/1/1621[22] 'new years guiftes – mathias a shuger loafe giuen' (12d) (57r). On 12/1/1621[22] 'water & Horss for mathias this week' (7d) (57r). On 1/2/1621[22] 'paid mathias bills' (15s 10d, 7s 4d, 8s 3d, 6s 3d, 4s 7d, 4s 7d) (57v). On 4/2/1621[22] 'Horss & watter for mathias y^e Last week' (10d) (57v). On 9/2/1621[22] 'Horse & water this week for mathias & myself' (2s) (57v). On 17/2/1621[22] 'y^e 12 of aprill [in 8 weeks time] Lent mathias to pay rentes (£113 17s) (57v). On 23/3/1621[22] 'Horss & water for mathias' (3d) (58r). On 9/4/1622 'paid mathias 26^s & pottes 14^s which wase for y^e Charge off wido poply' (58r). On 13/4/1622 'servantes wagis: Rob: ortford for Half a year paid to Hern (4s 8d) & for 2 yards off Cloth (4s) in money to ma[thias?]: (6s 4d)' (15s) (58r). On 13[actually 15]/4/1622 'paid m^r dansone His quarters rent by mathias' (£3) (58r). On 17/4/1622 'paid mathias for 2 aquittaunces for y^e Kinges rentes' (1s) (58v). On 20/4/1622 'Horse & water for mathias' (1s 6d) (58v). On 25/4/1622 'Horse & water for mathias' (9d) (58v). On 27/4/1622 'mathias bill' (£2 5s 4d for Alleyn, 1s 1d for his wife, 10s 6d for 'bess Russell', 4s 6d for 'bess Cutler' & £1 3s 11d for 'y^e pore Schollers') (58v). On 4/5/1622 'Horss & water for mathias Last week' (1s 4d) (58v). On 11/5/1622 'water & Horse for mathias & me this week' (2s) (59r). On 25/5/1622 'I dind with y^e states water for mathias & my self' (1s) (59r). On 1/6/1622 'Horse & water for mathias (14d) paid Hym for y^e owld sadle' (1s) (59r). On 8/6/1622 'Horse & water for mathias' (6d) (59r). On 28/6/1622 'water this week for mathias & Horss (1s 3d) (60r). On 13/7/1622 'mathias Horsse & watter this week & att detford' (1s 6d) (60r). On 20/7/1622 'mathias His bill' (£3 0s 4d for various tailoring jobs) (60r). On 22/7/1622 'paid mathias for Horss & water Last week & setting vp bills 4^d' (1s 8d) (60r). On 27/7/1622 'Horss & water for mathias

this week' (1s 3d) (60v). On 3/8/1622 'mathias Horss & water this week' (9d) (60v). On 12/8/1622 'Horss & water for mathias' (9d) (60v). On 31/8/1622 'Horss & water this week for mathias' (1s) (60v). On 1/9/1622 'Jack Alleyn mathias sonne Came to me this daye' (60v). On 7/9/1622 'Horss & water for mathias this week' (1s) (61r). On 1/10/1622 'mathyas His bills for tayloring this quarter' (in all £4 4s 8d) (61r). Succeeded Thomas Alleyn as Master on 27/3/1631. Died 9/4/1642. According to his last Will dated 24/8/1641, he had a surviving wife Dorathie, a daughter Anne (who married Robert Warner), a son Matthias, and a son John (appointed as his executor).

Alleyn, Ned : see **Alleyn, Edward**. On 1/10/1622 'mathyas His bills for tayloring this quarter' (in all £4 4s 8d, including 7s 10d for 'ned Alleyn') (61r).

Alleyn, Thomas : Alleyn's first cousin. On 3/7/1618 'we drwd up y^e patten for y^e corporacion & after Tho: Allen W: H: [and I] dind att y^e red cross wher we agred of our Comissioners', and Alleyn paid 'Tho: Allen for crossing Hids action' 1s 4d (17r). On 13/9/1618 Alleyn invited to dinner 'Tho: Allen & His sone' and others (21r). On 4/10/1618 'Tho: Allen & His wife sone & daughter' and others dined with the Alleyns (23r). On 10/10/1618 'my wife & I & m^r: Harison rode to W: Hensloes & after dind with Tho Alleyn' (23v). On 14/3/1618[19] 'tuchborne & Tho: Alleyn & His wife dind with us' (29r). On 20/6/1619 'Ther dind with us ... Tho: Alleyn & His wife' and others (33v). On 8/8/1619 'Ther dind with vs Tho: Alleyn' and others (36v). On 10/7/1620 'this day tom brinkester wase bound to T: A: for 8 years paid for y^e indenturs & inrowlling Hym' (6s 4d) (46r). On 6/8/1620 'M^r: doc: Gwine Tho: All: & His wife' and others 'dynd Here' (46v). On 7/12/1620: 'I dind att T:A & S^r Jo: wildgose & I sent for veale' (2s 6d) (48v). On 28/1/1620[21] '... 2 daughters off Tho: Alleynes dind Here' (50r). On 15/3/1620[21] 'I dynd at my Lady Clarck & laye at T: A:.' (50v). On 20/4/1621 'I dind with m^r: Hewitt with tuchborne T: A: w: Hook' (51r). On 30/4/1621 'this daye came Tho: Allen to me' (51v). On 6/5/1621 'This daye Tho: Alleyn & His wife Came & shee stayd Here' (51v). On 13/5/1621 'ther dind with vs ... & Tho: Alleyn' (51v). On 1/6/1621 'went to London & Laye att Tho:mass Alleyns' (52r). On 5/11/1621 'I went to London & Laye att Tho: allens' (water: 6d) (56r). On 24/12/1621 'Tho: Allen & Jo: Skriuener' witnessed Alleyn's hiring contract with Robert Orford (56v). On 16/2/1621[22] '... Exspence nowe T: A: & Claye is gon' (57v). Barber-surgeon and London citizen. Married, with one son and two daughters. Appointed as first Master of DC on 13/9/1619.

Assumed office on 26/11/1626. Executor of the Founder's Will. Died 27/3/1631.

Alleyn, Thomas : Alleyn's first cousin once removed (son of John Alleyn); later (1631) Warden, then (in 1642) **Master, of DC**.

Allin : On 28/8/1618 Alleyn had dinner at 'y^e naggs Hed' with 'allin a worster [Worcester] man that brought me 6 Cheeses from my Cosen Johnson' for which Alleyn paid 3s (20r).

Alline, Ned : see **Alleyn, Edward**.

Altome, Mr : 30/10/1618 'I went to London water to y^e fortune dinner with S^r: fr: Stedall m^r: austen: mr: altome & others att y^e red cross' (2s 6d) (24v).

Alton : Between 10/8/1618 and 15/8/1618 Alleyn rode to 'cramborn'/ 'cranborn' (Cranborne, Dorset) *via* 'alton' (Alton, Hampshire) and back, spending £1 2s 9d (19r). The purpose of the journey is not explained.

Ambrock Hill [Coppice] : i.e. Ambrook Hill. On 18/4/1618 Alleyn paid 'yeomans' £1 15s 'for y^e East End of 50 acres fencing from y^e corner off ambrock hill to y^e corner off rownd green --- 213 rod [3,301ft 6ins] ... but only plashing & Hedging' (13r).

Andros, Doc : On 7/10/1619 'Lady Clarck dynd Here & m^r: austen & His wife & doc: andros' (40r). On 6/1/1619[20] 'I dind with m^r: scott & met doc: androse doc rogers: & y^e Scottish doctore' (42r). (If, as Prof. Ioppolo suggests, 'doc: andros' referred to Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, Alleyn would surely have referred to him by his title.)

Angell, Thomas : On 6/5/1619 'my wife & I went to London dind att y^e dancing bears with m^r: angell: w: H: Ja:' (5s) (31v). On 22/9/1619 'I went to towne to meet with Jacobe (water: 5d); I dind with Jacob m^r adye & m^r foster & wee Concluded our matters both with Hym & Tho: Angell' (38v). On 20/1/1619[20] 'dinner with Jacob att m^r angels' (6s) (42v). On 1/5/1620 'This daye ... M^r: Angell' and others 'dynd with me' (44v). On 20/8/1620 'I Herd doc: done att Cambewell & after dynd with S^r: Tho: grimes: theys & m^r: angell Came to dullwich in y^e after noone' (47r). On 13/4/1620 'I dind att angells with y^e Justices about subsidy' (3s) (51r). On 5/10/1621 'dinner att angells with y^e Knigtes about y^e waye' (3s); giuen y^e Keeper of y^e chamber ther' (6d) (55v). On 6/5/1622 'I dind with y^e fortune workmen att angells & spent' (1s 6d) (58v). On 19/7/1622 'I seald y^e Leases off y^e fortune dind with y^e Justices att angels' (3s 4d) (60r).

Anis feeld, Annisfeeld : Alleyn paid [Thomas] Hamon for mowing, *inter alia*, 3 acres called 'anis feeld' (Annesfield) on 8/11/1617 (4r). Alleyn paid 'S^r E. Baway' tithes for 3 acres of peas in 'anis feeld' for 1616 and a half

acre of peas in 'dichar ridings' for 1617 on 25/11/1617 (4v). On 6/8/1618 Alleyn paid 'canterburie' £1 4s 3d for mowing, *inter alia*, 'annisfeeld' (3 acres) (19r). On 23/6/1619 paid canterburie for ~~'mowing 2½ acres of grass in annis feeld' (3s 9d)~~ (33v). On 23/6/1619 'ar: mowe for annis feeld & dicariding 15 acre' (33v). On 9/7/1619 'charge off mowing ... 2½ acr: of grass in little anisfeeld' (3s 9d); '6 acres of grass in y^e other 2 anisfeld' (9s) (35r). On 24/7/1620 grass mowing in 'y^e 3 anis feelds – 2 [acres]' (46v). On 23/6/1621 'paid for my grasse mowing ... y^e 3 annis feelds – 8½ [acres]' (52v). On 27/5/1622 'more paid staple for 3 acres ['remoue'] in annis feelds & 4 of m^r Lawton' (7d) (59r).

Ann, queen: Anne of Denmark, wife of King James I. On 1/3/1618[19] (according to a marginal note) at '4 in y^e morning q ann dyed' (29r). (Officially her date of death was 2/3/1618[19].) On 6/5/1619 'water with my wife to somersett Howse to see y^e Hersse of queen ann' (1s) (31v). On 13/5/1619 'ye quens funerall wase this day after diner my wife & I went to see itt' (water: 1s; 'standin': 6d) (32r).

Anthony, Jo. : possibly John Anthony (1585–1655), physician. On 13/9/1619, as 'Jo: Anthony', witnessed the Foundation Deed (Mun. 584) and, as 'Jo: Anthony', was a guest at the Foundation ceremony and dinner (38r).

Anthony, Margret : On 23/6/1621 'Memo: Tho [?Walters] & [Margrett Anthony?] Came to me' (52v). On 16/7/1621 'Servantes wagis: Margrett Anthony (5s) (53v). On 1/10/1621 'servantes wagis: marg: anthony' (10s) (55v). On 24/12/1621 'Servantes wagis – margret antony' (5s) (57r).

Anthony, Mr : Edward Anthony, a clerk of the Privy Seal. On 16/8/1618 Alleyn paid £8 to 'm^r anthony for my pattent passing y^e signett and prive seal' (19v).

Apothecary, the : On 30/3/1618 Alleyn paid 'y^e apotecarie' (unnamed) 1s 5d 'for druggs' (11v). On 29/5/1618 Alleyn paid 'my apothecaries bill' of 16s for '2 glisters, a cooling oyntment for y^e raynes, and 3 glasses of barley creame (15r).

Archer, Mr : possibly Robert Archer, gent., of St Saviour's, Southwark, mentioned in MSS 1/25 dated 2/3/1599[1600]. Alleyn dined with Mr Austen, Mr Archer & Mr Owdse [?Olds] at The Cardinal's Hat (on Bankside) on 12/12/1617 (5r). On 10/9/1621 '... m^r: archer & His wife' and others 'dind Here' (54v).

Argent : One of Lady Clark's servants. Alleyn tipped him 2s 6d on 1/1/1617[18] (7r), and 2s 6d on 24/12/1618 (26r).

Argent, Doc : John Argent, Fellow of the College of Physicians. On 30/5/1619 (Sunday) ‘Ther came & dind with vs docter Harvey & doc: argent & a courtyer & a strang preacher’ (32v).

Ars : see **Kingsland, Arthur**

Arundell or Arundle, Lord of : Thomas Howard, fourteenth earl of Arundel, fourth earl of Surrey, and first earl of Norfolk (1585–1646), who was noted for his collection of antiquities, marble statues and paintings.

Alleyn was personally shown his collection by ‘my Lord’ at Arundel House on 17/4/1618, and tipped his servant 2s (13r). On 13/9/1619 witnessed the Foundation Deed (Mun. 584) and was a guest at the Foundation ceremony and dinner (38r). On 28/5/1621 ‘I went to my Lord off arundell in y^e tower’ (52r). On 12/6/1622 ‘I went to y^e Lord off Arundle showed y^e fortune plott diner 15^d water 5^d’ (59r).

Ashbye, William : On 10/4/1619 ‘Last wensday [7/4/1619] I Entertayned willyam ashbye of cambrige shier att 40^s per anum’ (30v). On 24/6/1619 Alleyn paid his ‘servauntes wagis’, including ‘willyame Ashby’ (10s) (34v). On 11/8/1619 (recorded 12/8/1619) ‘I began to reap in denshier with all my owne men but vnderwood my men weare:’ (11 names, including ‘Willyam Asbye:’) (37r). On 29/9/1619: ‘servantes wagis’, including ‘willyame ashbye’ (10s) (40r). On 1/1/1619[20] ‘my servauntes wagis’ including ‘Will: ashbye’ (10s) (42r). On 28/6/1620 ‘mathias his bills in martinotes debt’ (including 11s 11d for ‘dublett’, hose, a ‘sute’, a ‘black sute’ a ‘wastecoate’ etc. ‘for will ashbye’, and another 1s 6d for ‘willes gamashes’ and ‘Lynine stockings’) (46r). On 3/10/1620 ‘a pair off Lynine Hose for will’ (1s 8d); ‘sleeving will a wast coat’ (4d) (48r). On 18/11//1620 ‘dyeing wills stockings’ (4d) (48r). On 15/1/1620[21] ‘Canvas for sleeues for will asbye’ (6d) (50r). On 5/5/1621 ‘1 pair [of shoes] for Asbye’ (2s 4d) (51v). On 13/5/1621 ‘This daye will ashbye rune awaye’ (51v). On 18/5/1621 ‘W: A att His going’ (2s) (51v). On 24/5/1621 ‘Mathias His Recknings’ (including ‘Lether Hose’, stockings, and buttons for ‘ashbys Jerkin’) (52r). A William Ashby was baptised at St Edward’s, Cambridge, on 3/2/1593[94].

Attorney, Mr : see **Gravenor, Mr.** On 23/11/1618 ‘after dinner I went to London to m^r: attorneyes to conclud with m^r: padmore & I (water: 4d) (25v). On 26/5/1619 ‘I went to London to m^r: attorneys’ (water: 6d); after dinner ‘I Received my patten once more off m^r: attorney ... He would take nothing’ (so Alleyn paid four of his staff instead) (32v). On 10/2/1619[20] ‘giuen m^r: bowyer for m^r: attorney’s hand’ [£1] ‘to y^e replycation to y^e bishop off winchesters answer’ (10s) (43r). On 12/5/1621 ‘I went to London to speak

with m^r: attorney diner in fistret (2s) (51v). On 7/6/1621 ‘water to y^e temple to m^r: attorney’ (6d) (52v). On 12/11/1621 ‘I went to chellsey to y^e Lo: Treasurer water after to Westminster Hall then to whight Hall then to m^r attorneys’ (56r). On 14/11/1621 ‘I went to whight Hall & so to Westminster to m^r attorney’ (water: 1s) (56r). On 20/1/1621[22] ‘after [meeting Traviss & noxe] went to m^r: attorney’ (57r). On 25/1/1621[22] ‘m^r: attorney moued this daye for publikation giuen Hym’ (£2) (57r). On 13/5/1622 ‘paid m^r: attorney for His Hand to my book in Checker for Clering & pleading my mortmain’ (£2) ‘& to His Clarck’ (10s) (59r).

Austen, Deborah : daughter of William Austen, baptised 4/3/1618[19].

Austen, Mrs : Anna, wife of William Austen, q.v. On 19/7/1619 ‘ther dind with us ... my Lady Clarck m^{rs} austen & m^{rs}: Joce’ and others (36r).

Austen, Austein, Awsten, William : He was the son of Lady Joyce Clark and her first husband James Austen or Awsten, haberdasher, and served as a DC property co-trustee with William Alleyn. William (1582 to 1634) and Anna (d. 1624) are buried in Southwark Cathedral, formerly St Saviour’s Church. William is mentioned in numerous DC manuscripts. Accompanied Alleyn (and Edward Young) on a visit to ‘Sutton’s Hospital’ (Charterhouse) on 29/9/1617, and the following day met him at Brixton Causeway and rode with him to Croydon (2r). Alleyn dined with Mr Austen, Mr Archer & Mr Owdse [?Olds] at The Cardinal’s Hat (on Bankside) on 12/12/1617 (5r), and had supper there with Mr Austen, bromefeeld, newman etc. on 17/12/1617 (5v). On 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn gave him ‘a pair of silk stockings’ and his wife ‘a pair of gloves’, each costing £1 10s (6v). On 5/2/1617[18] ‘Mr: austen & Isack allen came Here & supp with us’ (8v). On 2/6/1618 ‘Lady Clarcke Mr: austen & His wife & Jugg allen dind with us’ (15r). On 24/6/1618 Alleyn (having ridden to London) spent 7d on ‘wine att supper with m^r: austen’ (17r). On 2/8/1618 ‘Lady Clarck m^r: austen & His wife’ and five others dined with the Alleyns (19r). On 2/9/1618 Alleyn had dinner and ‘a pint of wine’ with ‘M^r: austen’ (20r). On 8/9/1618 Alleyn ‘went to London with Jugg to Lady fayer & supt with m^r austen’ (wine: 7d) (21r), and on 9/9/1618 (after visiting Whitehall) he spent 7d on ‘wine att dinner with mr: austen’ (21r). 30/10/1618 ‘I went to London water to y^e fortune dinner with S^r: fr: Stedall m^r: austen: mr: altome & others att y^e red cross’ (2s 6d) (24v). On 29/11/1618 ‘m^r: austen & m^r: blinckes’ and others ‘dind with us’ (25v). On 4/3/1618[19] ‘after diner wee rood to m^r: austens childs christning’ (29r). On 31/5/1619 ‘my wife & I went to greenwich & mett ... m^r: austin & His wife’ and others; ‘spent att dinner in y^e towne att y^e Kinges Head’ (14s) (32v). On 20/6/1619 ‘Ther dind with us ... m^r:

austen' and others (33v). On 14/9/1619 'Here dind ... m^r: austen & His wife' and others (38v). On 4/10/1619 'I rode to s^r: f^r: stedalls to m^r: austen & Laye ther' (40r). On 7/10/1619 'Lady Clarck dynd Here & m^r: austen & His wife & doc: andros' (40r). On 8/10/1619 'this morning they went awaye' (40r). On 6/11/1619 'I dind with La: Clarck m^r austen & his wife m^r: ferrers: m^r: sidon att m^r: georges' (5s) (40v). On 25/6/1620 'This day ... m^r: austen & His wife & daughter' and nine others 'dind Here' (wine: 3s) (45v). On 27/4/1621 'M^r austen: m^r blincko: & Isack allen Came & Laye Here this night Clarrett wine' (2s 4d) (51v). On 11/1/1621[22] 'I & m^r austen dind att m^r: bromefeelds Hauing arbytrated Luntley & Kipping' (57r). On 4/9/1622 '... m^r Austen His wiff & dawghter [& others] dind with vs' (61r).

Axell, Mr & Mrs : On 6/9/1622 'I dind with m^r: Axell & gaue His wife for ned Laighton – 20^s I gaue His man 6^d His mayd 6^d so' (£1 1s) (61r).

Ayles : On 11/5/1621 'on [Monday] last [7/5/1621] megg came in Ayles roome' (51v). Not a Poor Sister.

Ayles, Black : See **Black Ayles**.

B

Babb, Mr : an attorney. On 13/6/1618 Alleyn paid 3s 4d as 'y^e attorneys fee ~~mr bab~~' (15r). Referred to in the 1618 Midsummer summary as 'm^r: babbs fee' (16v).

Backer, Doc : On 6/9/1622 'I went to Doc: backer att y^e Charter Howse from thenc to y^e fortune' (61r).

Badger see **Bager, Boger**.

Badins : On 29/9/1621 'burning in Little Cokers with spredin & denshiring besides my servantes Labore & badins to burne itt' (£9 9s 6d) (55r).

Bager or Boger, John : Alleyn paid Jo: bager 5s for 6 days' work (4 of them at last Michaelmas) on 25/11/1617 (4v), 3s for 4 days spent 'grubing in y^e garden dich' on 29/11/1617 (4v), and 2s 4d for felling 14 trees in [the] 40 Acres [Coppice] for the under-construction ox house on 13/12/1617 (5r). At least three Dulwich residents/ tenants called John Badger had been recorded since 1546, the first being a tailor, born c.1508. John Badger 'senior' died in 1618, when manor Aleconner. His son John Badger or Bodger (or his son of the same name) continued as a Dulwich tenant until 1647.

Ball, Mr : one of Prince Charles' musicians. On 5/4/1620 'I dined with m^r: Hewitt & ther wase y^e princes musitions m^r: ball & m^r: drewe' (water: 4d)

(44r). On 2/9/1621 (the day after Alleyn's birthday) 'ther Came m^r ady His frend & man & m^r: ball' (54r).

Baly, Ro. : On 23/4/1620 'Ro: baly with his wife & sister' and others 'dind Here' (44r).

Banister, Sir Robert : Of the King's Household under James I and Charles I. On 1/5/1620 'This daye cam S^r: Ro: banister: Sar: owen' and others 'dynd with me' (44v).

Bankside, The : On 22/10/1617 Alleyn paid £13 17s 5d for 'y^e Kings rent for y^e banck' (3r) (6r). On 22/4/1618 'paid y^e Kings rent by watt' (£13 17s 5d) (13r). On 13/9/1618 Alleyn dined with '3 persons from y^e bank sid' and others (21r). On 13/10/1618 'I Received rent att y^e banksid & fortune' (23v). On 15/10/1618 Alleyn 'paid y^e Kinges rent [for the Bankside]' (£13 17s 5d) (23v), and again on 22/4/1619 (31r). On 30/7/1619 'carieing stones from y^e fryars to banck side to be brought Home' (1s 2d) (36v). Alleyn paid £13 17s 5d for 'y^e Kinges rent [for the Bankside]' on 19/10/1619 (40v). On 28/4/1620 (recorded on 16/5/1620) 'y^e Kinges rent paid (by Mathias Alleyn)' (£13 17s 5d) (44v). On 7/11/1620 'rentes paid by mathias: y^e K ma' (£13 17s 5d) (48v). On 21/4/1621 'Rentes paid: y^e K ma^{tie} for y^e bancksyd' (£13 17s 5½d) (51r). On 23/10/1621 'rentes paid: y^e K: for y^e bank' (£13 17s 5d) (55v). On 13/4/1622 'paid y^e K ma^{tie} for y^e bancksid' (£13 17s 5d) (58r). On 23/6/1622 'M^r: skragg & 4 with Hym & 4 from y^e bancksyd dined with vs' (59r).

Bannister, Banister : a defendant in a lawsuit filed by Alleyn. On 4/6/1619 'paid my attorneye of London whaley bill for sueing bannister & grenes bond' (£1 7s 2d) (33r). On 27/5/1621 'y^e 3 tenautes off y^e banck syd' and others [dined here] (52r).

Baran, Baron, or Barrone : a joiner employed by Alleyn in October 1617, on 11/10/1617 (for 6 days work on the wainscot partition) (2v), on 20/10/1617 'for last week' (3r), and on 25/10/1617 (for 5 days) (3r), on the first and third occasions with his son Baran junior. On 8/11/1617 Alleyn paid 'barrone' and 'Ric:.' (probably Baron junior) 15s for 12 and 10 days respectively last week and this week (3v). (A Richard Baron was baptised at St Mary-at-Hill on 19/8/1595.)

Barat : see **Barratt**.

Baratt, Barrat or Barat, Margret : Poor Sister, probably from Dulwich/Camberwell. On 26/10/1618 'Last [Saturday, 24/10/1618] widoe baratt came in y^e rome off sarah sheppard' (24r). On 12/2/1618 [19] Alleyn 'paid ... barrat & boane for spinning [hemp for the children's shirts]' (30d) and 'boane & barat for spinning' (2s) (28v). Died 16/12/1626 (MSS X).

Barber-Surgeons Hall : On 16/9/1619 ‘my wife & I dynd att barber Surgions Hall’ (38v). On 20/8/1621 ‘we dind att barbar surgions Hall & after went to y^e glasse Howse giuen’ (1s) (54r).

Barly : On 1/9/1622 ‘barly bought me a tunell nett to take bird’ (6s 8d); ‘He wase 4 days with me Here & I gaue Hym’ (4s) (61r).

Barrat : On 7/9/1622 ‘more things bought by barrat [for ‘y^e feast’]’ (3s 7d) (61r).

Barratt, Widow or Goody : either Margret Baratt, q.v., or more likely the widow of George Barrett, Dulwich labourer and resident from 1599 (when he was acquitted at Surrey Assizes of prophesying the death of the Queen within 3 years) to 1602. Widow Barrett was a tenant in her own right (at £2 p.a. for a house facing Dulwich Common) from 1628 (or earlier) to 1632. She and widow Wright dined with Alleyn on 14/12/1617 (5v). Alleyn paid Haynes 5s ‘for y^e Chymney in barattes Howse on 31/1/1617[18]’ (8r). On 9/2/1617[18] Alleyn paid £3 4s 10d ‘in masons bill for nayles for y^e paling oxe Howse & Barrattes Hows’ (9r). On 28/3/1618 Alleyn paid ‘Haynes’ 10s for ‘setting up barrattes Howses’ and £3 for laths ‘for y^e oxe Howse & barattes Howse’ (11v). On 16/4/1618 Alleyn paid ‘caunterburie’ 1s 6d for ‘a dayes worke att barrattes [house]’ (13r). On 9/5/1618 Alleyn paid ‘Jacsons y^e Smith’ 6d for ‘a key for goody barates’ (13v). The 1618 Midsummer summary refers to ‘widoe barrattes Howse’ (10s), £1 10s for ‘tyling & plastreing itt’, and £2 for ‘3000 off tyles to itt’ (16v). On 15/8/1618 ‘goody barratt’ gave a day helping to reap all Alleyn’s wheat, and the following day ‘Withers owld woman & wido barratt’ and most of the other reapers dined with the Alleyns (19v). On 11/8/1619 (recorded 12/8/1619) ‘I began to reap in denshier with all my owne men but vnderwood my men weare:’ (11 names, including ‘goody barratt’) (37r).

Barrone : see **Baran**.

Batt : On 13/1/1621[22] ‘... & batt of sipnam [Sydenham]’ & others [dined here] (57r).

Baway, Sir E. : see **Bowyer**

Bawldwin : On 16/7/1621 ‘I receued 10^s of bawldwin for His 6 Cattle & 4 He leaues ther att 8^d apeece’ (53v).

Baxster, Baxstere : ‘baxsters man’ (or possibly ‘baxsters mus’) dined with Alleyn 9/11/1617 (4r), and on 7/12/1617 (5r). On 24/3/1617[18] Alleyn ‘paid baxster [10s 3d] more for graces Howse Repairing’, together with ‘more 13 boards from y^e [black]fryars’ (13s) and ‘mor 6 peeces off tymber’ (3s) (10v). On 18/7/1618 Alleyn lists ‘Chargis for repairing russells rentes’ by Baxster (5s for 3 days), Silver, Page, Pecoock, Pett Mecop, Hering, and

Muse's man) totalling £3 8s 10d including materials (18r). On 26/9/1618, after listing £3 4s expenses, Alleyn added 'baxsters man being Here' (21v). On 3/10/1618 Alleyn 'paid baxster for His man ned for work done Here' 12s at 4s 6d a week including 'dyet' (23r). On 10/10/1618, after listing £3 8s general expenses, Alleyn added 'baxsters man being Here' (23v). On 13/10/1618 'paid baxster for His man Last weke Here att Dullwich with diett & Lodging' 4s 6d (23v). On 13/11/1618, following agreement with 'Hyd', 'dinner att y^e bull Head in Cheapsid with m^r yarwood M^r: allen Hide & His dayes man baxster & flud' (6s 8d) (24v). On 8/5/1619 'paid baxster for y^e Loane off a pair off skrwes to skrw upp y^e beam in sanders Chamber' (1s) (32r). On 16/7/1619 'paid baxster for making a windoe att Hudsones Howse' (4s) (35r). On 29/9/1619: 'paid canterbury for mending baxsters barne' (1s) (40r). On 12/12/1619 'M^r: Taylboice & m^r: baxster with ther wifes pole & His wife dind with vs' (41v). On 29/1/1619[20] '... nowe baxster & his 2 men are come' (43r). On 3/6/1620 '... Exspence baxster being not her' (£4 13s) (45r). On 10/6/1620 '... Exspence baxster: Roger: franck & y^e bricklayer being nott Here' (£4 7s) (45r). On 24/6/1620 '... Exspence ... nowe baxster is come a gayne' (£4 13s) (45r). On 15/7/1620 '... Exspences ... nowe m^{rs}: Robinson baxster & His 2 men are gone & ayle Lewis is Here' (£3 19s) (46v). On 5/8/1620 '... Exspence ... nowe baxster & his 2 men are Here' (£4 10s) (46v). On 9/9/1620 '... Exspence ... nowe ned baxsters man is gon' [i.e. Ned, Baxster's man] (47r). On 10/10/1620 'witnesses [at the 2-day 'Comission[?]' brown & baxster ... in all 8 giuen them 12^d a pece' (48r). On 21/10//1620 'giuen towards Exspence ... besids baxster & His men Half this week' (48r). On 18/11//1620 '... Exspence ... nowe baxster & 1 man' (48r). On 23/12/1620 '... Exspences ... nowe baxster & His man is gon' (49r). On 20/2/1620[21] 'paid for 4 bushells off bigg barley sent by m^r willsone baxsters cosen' (including 30d for 'Cariag by ship') (11s 4d) (50r). On 29/1/1621[22] 'a writt for belline to arest baxster' (6s) (57r). On 8/4/1622 'paid belline y^e balyff for aresting baxster' (5s) (58r). On 1/10/1622 'disbursed for building this year [1/1/1621[22] to 28/9/1622] in reparing baxsters Howse – about [£8, the rest of £163 2s on 'y^e Colledg']' (61v). Probably too early to be Paul Baxter, not mentioned until 1631, but see **Baxster, Pole**. Could be Robert Baxter, resident in 1620.

Baxster, Captain : On 29/11/1618 'm^r: austen & m^r: blinckes: captayn baxster & Hys wife dind with us' (25v). On 5/12/1618 'paid a glasier for mending ye glasse in captayne baxsters Howse' (14s) (25v). On 10/2/1618[19] 'this daye Captayne baxsters mayd Sarahe Dobsone was buried' (28v). (There is no other record of this event.) On 30/1/1619[20]

‘Captayne baxster’ and others ‘dind with vs’ (43r). On 25/11/1620 ‘Captayne baxster dind with vs’ (48v).

Baxster, Pole : On 19/8/1620 ‘paid pole [Paul?] baxster for 3 days reaping’ (3s) (47r).

Baynards Castle : On 12/7/1622 ‘I went with Jacob to baynards Castle & after to whight Hall to speak with y^e Lo: Chamberlayne’ (60r). (Baynards Castle was between Blackfriars and St. Paul’s.)

Beale, Mr : an attorney or scrivener, possibly the well-known scrivener **Robert Bales**. On 11/7/1618 Alleyn, having ridden to London, ‘received my patten from m^r: attorney & He would Receive nothing but m^r: beale had for itt’ ... £5 10s’, 1s 2d for ‘His 2 men’, and 5s 6d for ‘y^e Chamber keepers’ (17v). On 26/5/1619 ‘I Received my patten once more off m^r: attorney’ who again refused payment, so Alleyn paid his staff instead, including ‘to m^r: pbeale 3 pece’ (£3 6s) (32v).

Beamond, Mr : Possibly **Richard Beamond, formerly gunner to the Queen**. On 19/4/1618 ‘Mr: beamond [?Beaumont] & another’ dined with the Alleyns (13r).

Bear, The : Alleyn paid 2s 6d for ‘Dinner att y^e bear with ferris & w: H:’ on 1/11/1617 (3v).

Bear garden, the : On Bankside. On 7/3/1617[18] Alleyn gave ‘mr: gerratt a fee [of £1 2s] for coming to y^e bear garden this daye’, and later that day paid 4d for ‘wine att y^e garden with Jacob’ (9v). On 28/9/1618 ‘y^e Comission wase sate one this Daye att y^e bear garden’ (wine: 8d) (21v). On 6/11/1618 Alleyn gave ‘a felt maker that Had bine employed att y^e beargarden Heretofore by father [i.e. **Philip Henslowe**]’ (4d) (24v). On 9/6/1619 ‘giuen y^e Carpenters att y^e garden to drink being about Jacobs fram’ (6d) (33r). On 26/9/1620 ‘This daye y^e Comission wase Executed att y^e bear garden’ (47v). On 21/4/1621 ‘spent att y^e beargarden att y^e sealing off y^e Lease’ (1s) (51r).

Beast see **Best** : On 28/12/1618 (recorded 1/1/1618[19]) ‘we dind Hethersall: withers: beast: Ar: Kingsland & ther wifes’ and others (27r). On 2/1/1619[20] ‘Ther dine with vs ... beast’ with his wife, and others (42r). On 3/12/1620: ‘... beast’ and others ‘dind Heer’ (48v).

Beck : ‘beck: snell & His wife’ (3 people, not 2) dined with the Alleyns on 26/10/1617 (3r). Beck and his (unnamed) wife dined with the Alleyns on 11/1/1617[18] (7v). On 27/9/1618 ‘beck & His wife dined with us & I went to London after’ (21v). Probably Thomas Beck or Abeck, son of Giles Abecke. Thomas was a Dulwich tenant of a house & 1 acre, probably fronting Dulwich Common, from 1602 (or earlier) until his last mention (as

Thomas Abecke senior) in December 1613. He (or his son of the same name) is mentioned as such on 18/4/1615, but not later.

Beck, Bean or Bear: On 26/8/1621 ‘Received off bean/bear beck for 3 wek paster off 4 Cowes & 2 remaynes yet’ (6s) (54r).

Beck, Goody : On 26/12/1618 ‘widoe beck’ was among 21+ people who dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 8/8/1619 ‘Ther dind with vs ... goody beck & Her sone’ and others (36v). On 27/12/1620 ‘goody beck’ and others ‘with ther wifes[!] dind Here’ (49v). On 11/3/1620[21] ‘goody beck & Her sone dind with vs & tumbers sone & daughter’ (50v). Probably the widow of Thomas Beck.

Beddington : In the Quarterly Summary for 29/9/1619 (39r) ‘given to see bedington’, a reference to a visit to Sir Nicholas Carye on 18/9/1619.

Bell, The : On 26/6/1618 Alleyn ‘dind att y^e bell in westminster with y^e Lord Chancellers men’ (17r).

Belline : On 29/1/1621[22] ‘a writt for belline to arest baxster’ (6s) (57r). On 8/4/1622 ‘paid belline y^e balyff for aresting baxster’ (5s) (58r).

Benfeld or Benfield, William : a Vestryman of the church of St Saviour’s, Southwark. On 8/7/1619 ‘paid y^e tyeth off mowld strand to benfeeld (16s 1d) (34v). On 26/10/1619 ‘I rode s^r: Tho: Edmonds & after to y^e buriall of m^r benfeeld’ (40v) (although according to the Parish Register it took place on 20/10/1619).

Bennett or Benett, Sir John : Sir John Bennet (1552/3–1627), judge, M.P., fundraiser and overseer of building work for the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and a governor of Pembroke College, Oxford. Alleyn paid ‘S^r Jo: bennettes man for a warrant’ 2s 6d on 5/2/1617[18] (8v). On 9/2/1617[18] he paid another 2s 6d for a ‘warant from S^r: benett & m^r: more’ (9r). On 22/6/1618 ‘W: H: & I had a Hering his afternone att docters Comons paid S^r: Jo: benett 11^s & maste^r: more 11^s’ (16r).

Bennit, Ed : On 3/9/1621 ‘This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers ... [paid] Ed: bennit’ (12d) (54r).

Bess : see **Tylley, Bess** or **Cutler, Bess :** On 11/4/1618 Alleyn ‘paid Mathias His bills’ for tailoring, including 5s 9d ‘for bess’ (including two whale-boned bodices and gown) (12v). On 19/4/1618 Alleyn ‘paid my shoemaker’ [Harison] 1s 10d for a pair of shoes ‘for bess’ (13r). On 17/1/1619[20] ‘paid mathias bill’ including ‘fringe for besses peticote (7d) buttons (6d) and ‘mor Cloth’ (4d) ‘for her wast Coate’, and ‘making peticoat & wastcoate’ (2s) (42v). On 12/2/1619[20] ‘canvas 4 Ells ... for 2 Smockes for bess’ (4s 8d) (43r). On 5/5/1621 ‘1 pair [of shoes] for bess’ (1s 8d); ‘1 pair [of shoes] for bess’ (1s 8d) (51v). On 24/5/1621 ‘Mathias

His Recknings' (including 6s 6d for 'a pair of bodyes for bess') (52r). On 7/9/1621 'gaue bess towards buieing a Hat' (5s) (54r). On 8/9/1621 'Mathias bills' including 'making besses black Kirtle' (8d) (54v). On 10/11/1621 'willett' for various jobs including 2d for 'mending besses patten' (3s 7d) (56r). On 29/1/1621[22] '2 pair [of shoes] for bess' (4s) (57r). On 1/2/1621[22] 'paid mathias bills' (including '2 peticoates for Little bess' (4d) and '1 peticoate for bess cutler' (4d) (57v).

Best, Mrs : Wife (unnamed) of 'Old' Robert Best (q.v.).

Best, Old : Mentioned in DC MSS 5, ff. 2-6, and Muniment 570. Robert Best was a a Dulwich tenant (initially of Sir Francis Calton) from 1596, occupying 10 acres adj. his house and another 4 acres. On 11/9/1615 Alleyn leased him a house & 12 acres (in 4 closes) adj., and Butchers Close (8 acres), in Best's occupation. He and his wife dined with the Alleyns on their wedding anniversary, 19/10/1617 (3r). Last mentioned April 1620. No reliable record of birth, marriage, or death.

Billson, Mr: Leonard Billson, of Bishops Waltham, Southampton, was lessee of 'The James' or 'The Fool's Head' on the South Bank, and had assigned his lease (for 20 years at £4 p.a.) to Philip Henslowe in 1612, although the assignment was apparently not executed (Mun. 53). Alleyn paid Billson at £2 5s quarterly on 11/10/1617 (5v), 1/1/1617[18] (7r), 4/4/1618 (11v), 30/6/1618 (17r), 12/10/1618 (23v), 9/1/1618[19] (27v), 6/4/1619 (30v), 6/7/1619 (£1 only) (34v). On 10/7/1619 'I renewd my Lease with m^r: billson paid' (£4 8s); 'paid brome for y^e Lease making' (5s (35r), or 6s according to Quarterly Summary (39r)). On 19/10/1619 'paid m^r: billsones rent' (£1) (40v). On 21/1/1619[20] '[paid] m^r: billson [his rent]' (£1) (42v). On 3/4/1620 (recorded on 16/5/1620) 'm^r: billson paid (by Mathias Alleyn)' (£1) (44v). On 22/7/1620 'my rentes': 'To m^r: billson [paid 3/7/1620]' (£1) (46v). On 7/11/1620 'rentes paid by mathias: m^r: billson' (£1) (48v). On 28/1/1620[21] 'Rentes payd by mathias dwe att Christmass last [including m^r: billson on 3/1/1620[21] (£1)] (50r). On 21/4/1621 'Rentes paid: M^r: billson (£1) (51r). On 4/8/1621 'rentes: M^r: billson' (£1) (53v). On 23/10/1621 'rentes paid m^r billson' (£1) (55v). On 8/1/1621[22] 'paid m^r: billsones rent' (£1) (57r). On 8/4/1622 'billsones rent paid' (£1) (58r). On 4/7/1622 'paid m^r: billsones rent' (£1) (60r).

Bine : see Byne

Bingham, Mr : John Bingham, governor of St Saviour's Grammar School (Mun. 164). On 10/9/1621 'Mr: bingham: His brother & wife' and others 'dind Here' (54v).

Bir : On 8/8/1618 Alleyn paid 1s 10d for ‘a pair of new shooes for bir’ and 7d for ‘a pair of coblers shooes for Her’ (19r).

Bird : On 6/5/1618 Alleyn ‘received ... of bird’ eleven 9’ long boards costing 8s 4d, and paid 6d ‘for water to carie over Them’ (13v).

Bird, Ro : **the actor Robert Bird**. On 7/8/1620 ‘giuen ~~The~~ Ro: bird for apoynt’ (5s) (46v).

Bishop of Winchester : On 27/1/1619[20] ‘in y^e morning Jo: Jackson made a motion in y^e checker that y^e bishope off winchester showld answer (42v). On 10/2/1619[20] ‘giuen m^r: bowyer for m^r: attorney’s hand’ [£1] ‘to y^e replication to y^e bishop off winchesters answer’ (10s, and paid 2s for a copy of the Order ‘wher in y^e bishop wase made a party’) (43r). On 24/5/1620 ‘paid for a Copie of y^e Last rule in y^e Checker for y^e bishop of Winton’ (1s) (45r). On 31/5/1620 ‘I rode to y^e Lo: of winchester’ (Horse & water: 4d) (45r). On 24/8/1620 ‘I dined with y^e m^r: off y^e rowles att y^e bishop off Winchester’ (47r). On 3/10/1620 ‘water to y^e m^r: of y^e rowles about y^e bishop of Winton’ (6d) (48r). On 13/10/1620 ‘I went to y^e m^r: off y^e rowells att y^e bishops sut’ (water: 6d) (48r). On 11/11/1620 ‘I dind with y^e m^r off y^e rowles where y^e bishop of winchester wase’ (48v). On 14/11/1620 ‘I went to y^e bishope of winton about vewing wrightings’ (48v). On 20/11/1620: ‘this day I wase att y^e Lo: of wintons’; 21/11/1620 ‘& this day we dispatcht y^e busines of wrightings’ (48v). (From 1618 to 1626 the Bishop of Winchester was Lancelot Andrewes.)

Bishop of Winton : see **Bishop of Winchester**.

Bishopsgate : On 23/5/1620 Alleyn paid his ‘fyne’ for tithes on, *inter alia*, ‘y^e Howses in bushops gate at – 20^{li}’ (£2, part of £10 10s) (45r).

Black Ayles [Alice] : presumably a ‘live-in’ servant (of African origin), to whom he paid 7s 6d wages on 4/10/1617 (2r). Not a Dulwich tenant.

Blackfryars : On 22/10/1617 Alleyn paid ‘M^r: Travise’ £40 ‘rent for y^e blackfryars’, i.e. the Blackfriars Theatre (3r). On 24/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 13s for ‘more 13 boards from y^e fryars’, to be used by Baxter on repairing Grace’s house (10v). On 13/7/1618 Alleyn spent 4d on ‘water to y^e fryars to mete Traviss’ (18r). On 27/8/1618 ‘pole brought me word that y^e building [one of Alleyn’s newest ‘tenementes’ in Blackfriars, and not the Blackfriars playhouse] would be puld downe’ (20r). On 31/8/1618 Alleyn and ‘mathias rode to London about buylding’, and then ‘rod with m^r: travis to y^e shreeues [?Sheriff Johnson] to bow [i.e. Bow, east London]’ (20r). On 1/9/1618 ‘watt went to London to y^e fryars’, and on 2/8/1618 Alleyn ‘rode to London about y^e fryars’, then on 5/8/1618 ‘I & mathias went to windsor about y^e fryars’ (20r). On 24/9/1618 Alleyn ‘went to London water to y^e

fryars' (4d), and on 25/9/1618 'water over agayne to y^e fryars' (4d) (21v). On 28/9/1618 'water for watt to fetch stones from black fryars' (10d) (21v). At the end of the Summary for the quarter ending 29/9/1618, Alleyn states 'more disbursed for y^e building in y^e Blackfryars for this yeare & in 1617 when it first begane with y^e £200 first disbursed by my father [i.e. Philip Henslowe]: buyeing in off Leases: chargis in Lawe: & y^e building itt selfe with making meanes to kepe them being puld down is ... £1,105 0s 2d' (22r). On 30/9/1618 Alleyn 'rode to London dind att Hattons with schole governors', having taken 'water ouer to y^e black fryars', and later the same day spent 6s on '6 dealls from y^e fryars for dores' (23r). On 2/10/1618 Alleyn 'went to London water to y^e fryars' (4d) (23r). On 17/10/1618 Alleyn spent 4d on 'water over to y^e fryars & back' (23v). On 23/10/1618 'in y^e morning' Alleyn 'Received m^{rs}: Collins rent att y^e fryars & after paid m^r Travisses rent' (£40) (24r). On 6/11/1618 Alleyn took 'water over to meet m^r: george & m^r travise att y^e fryars about Hid (4d) (24v). On 10/11/1618, after collecting a document from Tuchborne, Alleyn 'went to y^e fryars wher Hid & I entred bond of arbitrement' (24v). On 17/11/1618 'I went to London water & bere att y^e fryars (6d) (25r). On 26/11/1618 'after dinner I went to y^e fryars' (25v). On 1/12/1618 'water to y^e fryars & alle [ale] ther' (6d) (25v). On 5/12/1618 'water to London & ale att y^e fryars' (6d) (25v). On 19/12/1618 'water & alle at y^e fryars (1s) (26r). On 5/1/1618[19] 'I went to y^e fryars water & ale' (6d) (27r). On 16/1/1618[19] 'after diner I went to y^e fryars' (water: 4d) (27v). On 23/1/1618[19] 'I went to ye friars water theys 2 daye (8d) (28r). On 5/2/1618[19] 'water over to y^e fryars' (4d) (28r). On 24/2/1618[19] 'ale att y^e fryars with m^r Lucase' (4d) (29r). On 2/3/1618[19] 'water over to y^e fryars (4d) (29r). On 19/3/1618[19] 'water to ye fryars' (4d) (29v). On 22/3/1618[19] 'after dinner I went to ye fryars' (water: 4d) (29v). On 24/3/1618[19] 'water to y^e fryars' (4d) (29v). On 26/3/1619 'I went to London to meet W: Hen: & Jacob & after to y^e fryars' (4d) (29v). On 22/4/1619 Alleyn 'paid m^r: Travise rent for y^e fryars' (£40) (31r). On 5/6/1619 'paid y^e masone' for laying 442ft of stone 'in y^e kichin', including 115ft of 'rigat stone He had att y^e fryars' (£11 1s) (33r). On 30/7/1619 'carieing stones from y^e fryars to banck side to be brought Home' (1s 2d) (36v). According to the Annual Summary to Michaelmas 1619, Alleyn spent £140 (not recorded elsewhere) 'more for building in y^e fryars' (39v). On 2/10/1619 'I went to y^e fryars' (water: 4d) (40r). On 9/10/1619 'bere att y^e fryars (6d) (40r). On 13/10/1619 'after I came Home [from the Tower] ber att y^e fryars 7^d water over (2d) (40v). On 4/8/1621 'paid mathias for

mending a chymney in bromes Howse & a Hole in y^e checker wall att y^e fryars' (2s 8d) (53v). On 10/8/1621 'I went to yeald [or yoald] Hall to y^e Court off sewars for y^e fryars' (54r). On 24/9/1621 'disbursed 2 years att y^e fryars Last ending at michaelmas:' (£23 6s 6d) (54v). On 24/10/1621 'giuen y^e Clarck off y^e sewars for y^e fryars' (1s) (55v). On 29/11/1621 'wine with y^e black fryars tenants at y^e Checker' (1s 3d) (56r). On 23/7/1622 'Jones & I mett att y^e fryars on arbytracon by m^r: Ady: m^r: Hicke m^r: place & m^r: traviss y^e diner was' (8s 6d) (60r).

Black Hill : On 29/9/1621 'more [grubbing] in black Hill ... att 4^s y^e stack' (£3 7s) (55r).

Blew Hows, the [Old] : On 1/10/1622 'bought off Tho: butterfeeld His 3rd part of y^e blew Hows' (£3) (61r). On the north side of Dulwich Common, central between what are now Gallery Road and College Road.

Blincko, Mr : see **Blyncko, Mr.**

Blincher or Blyncko, Mr : possibly John Blencowe, citizen of London and a Southwark resident, whose son John (born 1609), became a playwright and Church of England clergyman. On 31/5/1619 'my wife & I went to greenwich & mett ... m^r: blincher & His wife' and others; 'spent att dinner in y^e towne att y^e Kinges Head' (14s) (32v).

Blinckes, Mr : On 29/11/1618 'm^r: austen & m^r: blinckes' and others 'dind with us' (25v).

Blyncko, Mr : On 25/6/1620 'This day ... m^r: blyncko & His wife with 3 jents more' and others 'dind Here' (wine: 3s) (45v). On 27/4/1621 'M^r austen: m^r blincko: & Isack allen Came & Laye Here this night Clarrett wine' (2s 4d) (51v).

Boane : see **Bone.**

Boane, Goody : On 14/8/1620 'goody boane gau me for 6 weeks grass dwe Last wensday' (9s) (46v). On 15/11/1620 'paid goody boane for spinning ... wool for stockings' (9d) (48v). On 1/1/1621[22] 'new years guiftes – goody boane 2 Hens giuen' (6d) (57r).

Boane, John : see **Bone, John.** On 1/3/1617[18] 'Jo: boane & His [unnamed] wife dind with us' (9v). On 27/12/1619 'boane (& his wife and others) dind with us' (42r).

Boane, Old Goody : probably the wife (or more likely widow) of Walter Boane senior, or of Henry Bone (resident in 1590) or William Bone (resident 1586-1590). 'owld goody boane' dined with Alleyn on 2/11/1617 (3v).

Boane, Walter ('Wat') : On 26/12/1620 'w: boane' and others '& ther wifes dynd Here' (49v). On 1/1/1620[21] 'new years day guiffes': 'w:

boane 1 henn **giuen** (6d)'; 'w: boane [Poor Brother?] 10 eggs' (49v). On 4/2/1620[21] 'staple: walt boane with ther wives' and others 'dind Here' (50r). On 7/6/1621 (recorded 16/6/1621) 'my shepe wasse shorne by staple matthew & boane being 95 owld & 42 Lams' (5s) (52v). On 10/6/1621 'this daye wat boane put in coves in to peckamens at 6^d y^e week' (52v). On 6/8/1621 'Received off w: boane for 7 weekes grase of 1 Cowe (3s 6d) & for 3 weekes grase for another (18d) goeing in ferings' (54r). On 24/9/1621 'this daye watt boane tooke away all His Cattle' (2s for 2 weeks grass & grass for 2 cows; 3s for 4 weeks grass for 2 bullocks) (54v). On 27/10/1621 '... Exspenc with ... a pied Hecford that wase boans [weighing] 33 ston' (55v). On 18/11/1621 'Jo: Staple: wat boane with ther wives dind Here' (56r). On 27/12/1621 '... boane & His wife' and others 'dind Here' (57r). On 3/3/1621[22] 'staple watt boane with ther wives & goody Jones dind Here' (58r). On 14/6/1622 'I paid stapls boane & mathew for sheering [160 sheep] after 10^d y^e skore with diet' (6s) (59r). A Walter Bone was buried at St Giles Camberwell on 10/7/1629, which may be him.

Boane or Bone, Walter : Admission (not mentioned in Alleyn's Diary) (MSS X) as a Poor Brother (from Dulwich) on 7/2/1618[19] *vice* Henry Briggs, q.v. On 12/2/1618 [19] Alleyn 'paid ... barrat & boane for spinning [hemp for the children's shirts]' (30d) and 'boane & barat for spinning' (2s) (28v). On 22/5/1619 'giuen toward Exspence with Kendall: boan ... & weeders of y^e Corne' (£4) (32v). On 29/5/1619 'giuen towards Exspences now kendall boan & worshipe is Her' (£3 10s) (32v). On 5/6/1619 'giuen towards Exspence now willson Kenndale worship & boan is Her' (£3 14s) (33r). On 14/10/1620 'paid y^e pore Ther pencion boane wase mulkt 12^d for drunkens' (6d) '& for going out' (6d) (48r). On 1/1/1620[21] 'new years day giufftes': 'w: boane [Poor Brother?] 10 eggs' (49v). On 21/7/1621 'paid y^e pore ther pencion all but aylecs man whoe wase Exspulcd & boane that was drunk so' (£7) (53v). Buried 8/3/1625[26] (MSS X).

Boarders, the : On 21/10/1620 'giuen towards Exspence ... nowe y^e 4 borders [at DC, including the three Rogers brothers] are in my allowance' (48r).

Boarne, William : see **Borne, William**.

Bodley, Sir John : **founder of the Bodleian Library, Oxford**. On 13/9/1619, as 'John Bodley', witnessed the Foundation Deed (Mun. 584) and, as 'S^r: Jo: bodley', was a guest at the Foundation ceremony and dinner (38r).

Bodman, Dr : On 8/8/1619 'Ther dind with us ... doc: bodman' and others (36v).

Boger, John : See **Bager, John.** Sarah, daughter of Jo: Boger, was baptised 18/1/1617[18] (8r). On 30/8/1618 'Jo: boger & marie [?Boger]' and others dined with the Alleyns (20r). On 27/12/1618 'redman. Jo: boger. Cowe Leech. with ther wifes' and others dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 10/6/1620 'paid Jo: Coweleech for drening a Cowe of Jo: boger' (1s) (45r). On 3/10/1620 'Received off Jo: boger for 3 weekes going off His Cowes dwe before Michellmass' (3s) (48r). On 27/12/1620 'Jo boger' and others 'with ther wifes dind Here' (49v). On 8/9/1621 'Land caridge [of 16 cauldrons of sea coal from Vauxhall to Dulwich] staple: boger & withers 2 turnes a pece' (12s) (54v). On 2/10/1621 'I went to Croydon sessions with ... Jo boger' & 7 others; 'spent att dinner' (4s) (55v). On 1/1/1621[22] 'Jo: boger' and others '... & ther wifs ... dined' (57r).

Boger, Richard : On 4/1/1617[18] 'Rich: boger' & his (unnamed) wife dined with the Alleyns (as did 'Ro: boger') (7r). On 3/9/1621 'This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers ... [paid] Ric boger' (12d) (54r).

Boger, Robert : On 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn received from Ro: boger a capon valued at 6d as a gift (6v). On 4/1/1617[18] 'Ro: boger' (without a wife) dined with the Alleyns (7r). On 15/8/1618 'This week wase my wheat all rept'; 'Jo: Lewis', 'Canterburie', and 'Ro: boger' all 'gave a daye', and others were paid 19s 4d in total for between one and 5 days, and the following day (Sunday) 'Ro: boger & francis' and most of the other reapers dined with the Alleyns (19v). On 28/12/1618 (recorded 1/1/1618[19]) 'we dind ... Ro: boger' and others (27r). On 1/1/1618[19] 'Ro: boger [sent] 1 Hen' (given 6d) (27r). On 18/4/1619 'Robert boger dind with us' (31r). On 1/1/1619[20] 'new years Guiftes': 'Ro: boger sent a Cock & a henn' (given: 1s) (42r). On 2/1/1619[20] 'Ther dine with vs ... Ro: bodger', and others (42r). On 17/8/1620 'this day I began to reap in denshires Ro: boger' and 4 or 5 others 'gaue ther days reape' (46v). On 15/10/1620 'Mr: Vanse precher & Ro: boger dind Here' (48r). On 24/12/1620 'Ro: boger & His wife' and others 'dind Here' (49r). On 1/1/1620[21] 'new years day guiffes': 'Ro: boger 1 Henn giuen' (4d) (49v). On 3/9/1621 'This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers & had 169 shock & 10 sheaues but these made so fowle work that I will Hentse forth task / ther wase [10 names, including Ro: boger] (0d) (54r). On 4/11/1621 'Ro: boger & His wife' and others 'dinde Here' (56r). On 30/12/1621 '... Ro: boger' and others '& ther wifes ...' dind Here' (57r). On 1/1/1621[22] 'new years guiftes – Ro: boger 1 Hen giuen' (4d) (57r). On 26/1/1621[22] 'Ro: boger & His wife with a pigg dind Here' (57r).

Bogers feld : On 17/2/1620[21] ‘paid Canterbury for 4½ stackes grubd in bogers feld’ (18s) (50r). On 24/12/1621 (recording entries in ‘my building book’ since 1/1/1621) ‘20 pollards in bodger’ (£2) (56v). Not an actual field name.

Boger, Sarah : daughter of Jo: Boger, baptised 18/1/1617[18] (8r).

Bogg, Sir James : On 20/8/1620 ‘a pore Knight S^r: James bogg dind Here & I gaue Hym’ (2s 6d) (47r). Probably ‘Jacobus Bogge’, baptised in Donington, Lincoln in 1588, knighted at Whitehall in 1608[09], married Isabella Potts at St Martin-in-the-Fields on 3/6/1619. ‘Jacobus Bogge’, ‘servant of Prince Charles’, was buried there on 20/11/1619 (i.e. 8 months before Alleyn’s meeting with the ‘pore Knight’), and Isabell Bogge was buried there on 7/10/1659. All rather puzzling.

Boheame, queen of : On 8/9/1620 ‘my wife gaue to y^e queen of boheames ayd’ (£3) (47r). Elizabeth Stuart, daughter of James I and wife of Frederick V, briefly King of Bohemia, hence her nickname ‘the Winter Queen’.

Bolton, Thomas : see **Bowlton**

Bond : On 5/8/1618, after ‘dinner att winchest[er College], Alleyn paid 3s for ‘wine with regesters Coale & bond’ (19r). The entry would only make sense if Coale (?Cole) and Bond were Registrars of Winchester College.

Bone, John : ‘Jo: boane’ dined with the Alleyns on 19/10/1617 (3r). He sold Alleyn 2 bushels of oats for 2s 6d on 15/11/1617 (4r). On 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn received from Jo: boane a capon and a hen valued at 6d as a gift (6v). On 4/1/1617[18] ‘John boan’ & his wife dined with the Alleyns (7r). On 6/11/1618 Alleyn ‘bought of Jo: boan a woodcock & a snitt [snipe]’ (1s) (24v). On 18/1/1618[19] ‘I bought off Jo: boane 7 [sic, 70] Kien att 05^s a pece – 17^{li} 10^s / 2 oxen – 9^{li} / 1 steer & 2 cowe bullockes for & 2 caules [calves] for 8^{li}] & 3 load of oat strawe for --20^s so in all’ (£35) [sic, £35 10s]’ (27v). On 30/1/1618[19] Alleyn ‘paid Steuens for 2 days Hedging att boanes’ (1s 8d) (28r). On 31/7/1619 ‘giuen towards Exspences with a bullock of Jo: boans’ (£3 12s) (36v). From 1597 Bone was lessee of Hall Place, with 45 acres, with woods & underwoods, at £20 p.a. for 21 years.

Bonner : On 21/6/1618 ‘M^r: [blank] of worcester that married bonners daughter came & supt with me’ (16r).

Bookseller, the : On 6/6/1619 ‘Ther dynd with vs y^e book seller & His frend’ and others (33r).

Booth : On 20/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid ‘booth’ (evidently a milliner) 10s in all for ‘dressing my bever Hatt’ and lining the head with taffeta, and for ‘my wifes feltt Hatt’ (10r).

Booth : On 12/10/1618 ‘after diner I went to London to speak with booth & mr: travis & sr: fr: calten’ (23v).

Borne, Mr : On 23/2/1620[21] ‘I went to meet s^r nic: stoddard in powles spent att y^e pole Head with Hym m^r: borne & gunell’ (6d) (50v). On 15/4/1621 ‘borne: massey: Cartwright: gunnell: grace: Hunt: dind Here’ (51r).

Borne, Mr : On 11/7/1619 ‘Ther dind with us will borne & His wife M^r: borne a surgian’ and others’ (35r).

Borne, William : On 19/4/1618 ‘w: borne & His sone’ dined with the Alleyns (13r). On 11/7/1619 ‘Ther dind with us will borne & His wife M^r: borne a surgian’ and others’ (35r). On 23/7/1620 ‘ther dind with vs will: boarne & His boye’ and others (46v).

Bornes : fields to the east of Croxted lane. On 23/6/1619 ‘ar: mowe ... born [= Bornes?] grown – 6 [acres]’ (33v).

Borowe, Buroug, Buowe, the : The Borough, in Southwark. On 14/6/1619 ‘giuen y^e baylyes man in y^e borowe his fee for to arest Terrye y^e baker’ (2s 6d) (33v). On 7/11/1620 ‘I went to westminster & Herd y^e tryall for y^e way betwene y^e burough & parish garden’ (paid 6d) (48v). On 24/12/1621 ‘I went to London dind with La: Clarck & went to y^e borough Cort a bout Jacobs tryall M^r: adyes fee’ (5s) (56v). On 7/1/1621[22] ‘m^r: adys fee for this days tryall att y^e burougs Court’ (5s); ‘m^r: pittes for y^e indenture to be shown in Court’ (5s); ‘m^r: mason for a witness’ (1s) (57r). On 29/1/1621[22] ‘paid vnderwood for Jacobs sut in y^e burow y^e whole bill [except Counsel’s fee]’ (£3 10s) (57r).

Bovey, Bovie, Mr : Ralph Bovey, previously an attorney for Alleyn in 1606 and 1612. On 6/7/1620 ‘Received off m^r stoford for m^r: Lyle y^e some off 20^{li} & paid m^r: bovey for y^e suing His 2 bonds m^r ferris & davison to an Exigent[?] This trynity terme’ (£3); ‘& for withdrawing Lyls & godmans 2 Exigentes’ (5s) (together referred to in Quarterly Summary (47v) as ‘m^r: bovies bill’) (46r). On 2/12/1620: ‘paid m^r: bovey for y^e Charge this terme swing[suing] ferres & davisones boands[bonds]’ (8s 4d) (48v). On 4/2/1621[22] ‘paid m^r: bovey for y^e writ off Execution for davison’ (5s 11d) (57v).

Boweman : On 28/1/1618[19] ‘I went to London to Conclud with boweman & mett with m^r: Huitt & captayne pert’ (water: 6d) (28r). Probably an error for ‘**bowyar**’.

Bowlton : On 21/4/1619 ‘giuen bowlton y^e skrivener beeing in y^e marshallsey in great povertye as by His Letter [MSS III, 83, dated 14/4/1619] apereth’ (10s) (31r). (When he wrote to Alleyn, Thomas Bolton

had been in the Marshalsea for 28 weeks ‘att the suite of one Low a scrivener.’) On 1/5/1620 ‘This daye ... M^r: bowlton’ and others ‘dynd with me’ (44v).

Bowyar, Mr : On 8/5/1618, during a visit to ‘y^e temple’, Alleyn gave ‘m^r: bowyar’ 5s for ‘Entring my sut in y^e Checker att y^e attornes name’ (13v). On 15/5/1618 Alleyn paid £1 2s to ‘m^r bowyar’ for m^r ff attornes [or m^r Aattornes] Hand to y^e [Ex]checker bill’, and another £1 2s for ‘m^r bowyars fee for y^e same’ (14r). On 10/2/1619[20] ‘giuen m^r: bowyer for m^r: attorney’s hand’ [£1] ‘to y^e repycation to y^e bishop off winchesters answer’ (10s) (43r). Probably a relation of Sir Edmund Bowyer, q.v.

Bowyar, Mrs : On 13/9/1618 Alleyn invited to dinner ‘Sr: Ed: bowyar: La: bine m^{rs} bowyar’ and others (21r).

Bowyar, Bowyer, Baway, Bowy, Sir Edmund : of Camberwell, **sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, MP for Surrey, 1603; mentioned in numerous DC manuscripts.** Bowyer bought 5 houses & 3 acres on the north side of Dulwich Common in 1577, and sold them to Alleyn in 1609. The Bowyer family (much to Alleyn’s annoyance) retained the advowson of Camberwell Parish church, hence Alleyn paying ‘S^r E. Baway’ tithes for 3 acres in ‘anis feeld’ and a half acre in ‘dichar ridings’ on 25/11/1617 (4v) (the day after Alleyn had travelled to ‘y^e temple’ to meet Bowyer (4v)). On 4/1/1617[18] the Alleyns took communion at Camberwell ‘& S^r: Ed: bowyar dinde all our pore people’ (7r). On 13/9/1618 Alleyn invited to dinner ‘Sr: Ed: bowyar: La: bine m^{rs} bowyar’ and others (21r). On 6/11/1618 ‘I went to London with w: Hensloe to apoynt a daye for S^r: Ed: bowyer & S^r: Tho: grymes to met’ (24v). On 12/11/1618 ‘I mett w: Hensloe att S^r: Ed bowyers & S^r: Tho: grimes’ (24v). On 26/2/1618[19] ‘water to Symthfeeld [*sic*]’ (2d), followed by ‘dinner att y^e Kings armes with y^e Knights [probably Bowyer & Grymes]’ (3s 6d) (29r). On 13/9/1619, as ‘Edm. Bowyer’, witnessed the Foundation Deed (Mun. 584) and, as ‘S^r: Ed: bowyare’, was a guest at the Foundation ceremony and dinner (38r). On 19/10/1619 ‘paid for y^e xthes [tithes] off Dullwich [?to Bowyer]’ (£1 14s 1d) (40v). On 4/1/1619[20] ‘after diner I went to s^r Tho gryme & s^r: Tho gardner & att night to a play at s^r Ed [Bowyer’s]’ (42r). On 7/11/1620 ‘rentes paid by mathias: y^e x^{thes}’ (£1 14s 1d) (48v). On 23/4/1622 ‘I dind with s^r: Ed: bowyar & apoynted y^e officers for y^e parrishe’ (58v). On 14/8/1622 ‘wee dind att m^r: george with y^e La: Clarck & s^r: Ed: bowyar’ (60v). On 2/9/1622 ‘I & my wife dind with S^r: Ed: bowyar’ (61r). On 4/9/1622 ‘... s^r: Ed: bowyar: His brother:’ [& 12 or 13 others]’ dind with vs’ (61r). Died March 1626[27].

Bradly, Mr : possibly Thomas Bradley (1599[1600]–1673), clergyman, who on 21/6/1620 became chaplain to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. On 30/6/1622 ‘m^r: bradly a preacher m^r: skragg & His frend dind Here’ (60r). (Bradly and the preacher may have been different people.)

Brambeel, Mr : Alleyn paid ‘Mr brambeel’ £1 2 ‘for y^e glass work’ on a ‘silver booke’ presented to Lady Clarck on 31/12/1617 (6v).

Brasier, Brasyar or Brasyer, Edward : Edward Brasier, son of Stephen Brasier, was baptised at St Giles, Camberwell, on 18/12/1605. Admitted as a Poor Scholar ‘of Pecham’ on 6/9/1617 (MSS X). On 7/1/1618[19] ‘Edw: brasier --- 1 pair’ [of shoes, paid ‘my Shoemaker’ 1s 2d] (27v). On 28/12/1619 ‘brasier 1 pair [of shoes]’ (1s 2d) (42r). On 17/4/1620 ‘brasier 1 pair [of shoes]’ (1s 2d) (44r). On 2/10/1620 ‘brasier - 1 pair [of shoes]’ (1s 4d) (48r). On 4/8/1621 ‘Shooes from Croydon: Jacka: merydale: braysar: (5s) (54r). On 9/7/1622 ‘brasier 1 pair [of shoes]’ (20d) (60r). On 27/7/1622 ‘1 pair off shoes for brasier’ (18d) (60v). Left before 25/3/1624 (but departure not mentioned in MSS X).

Braynford Market : ‘Braynford’ is an archaic variant of Brentford, in west London. George [Quarrell] bought seed for Alleyn at ‘braynford markt’ on 17/3/1617[18] (10r). On 3/6/1620 ‘paid Jo: for ... seed barlye for Cokers bought at braynford’ (£1 4s 6d including 6d for water) (45r).

Brewer, the : On 13/5/1620 ‘nick y^e bricklayer & Roger y^e brewer came on [8/5/1620] & Kendall Laborer’ (3s extra expenses) (44v).

Brewhouse : 28/9/1618 Summary ‘Lockes & hindges for y^e brewhowse’ (3s 6d) (39v). On 7/4/1620 ‘mending y^e Lock of y^e brew howse dore’ (9d) (44r). On 29/9/1621 ‘paid gritton in an^o 1618 for vnder pinning sparrow lathing & tyling with 15500 tyles about y^e brew hows’ (£13 2s 10d); ‘for Loming y^e brew Hows & making y^e Chimney ther’ (£2 10s 10d) (55r).

Bridg Howse : i.e. London Bridge house. On 28/5/1621 ‘paid for a Hatt band att y^e bridg Howse’ (1s) (52r).

Bridges, Bridgis, Mr : Samuel Bridges, London goldsmith, to whom on 26/12/1618 Philip & Marie Padmore had assigned their Dulwich lease (Mun. 580). On 27/12/1618 ‘m^r: briges & His frend’ and others dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 18/6/1620 ‘m^r bridgis dind with vs & His wife’ (45r). On 16/11/1620 ‘paid for m^r: bridgis Lease to m^r: Ewin’ (6s) (48v). On 2/12/1621 ‘bridges & His wife wase bid Come but came nott’ (56r). On 6/1/1621[22] ‘... m^r: bridgis ... & ther wives’ and others ‘dind Here’ & ‘supt Her’ (57r). On 15/9/1622 ‘This daye will Cooke stole diuers off my provision & feasted 12 persons att bridges & in y^e afternoone I turnd Hym away’ (61r).

Briggs, Bridgis or Brigges, Henry : The first Poor Brother to be admitted, on 30/9/1616, as ‘Hen: briggs off peckam’ (MSS X). On 18/11/1618 (recorded 19/11/1618) ‘owld Hen: brigges died’ (between 2 and 3 a.m.) and was buried the following day at 3 p.m. (25r). On 11/12/1618 Alleyn paid 13s ‘for Henrie briggs thinges’ (25v) (‘owld brigges’ in the Quarterly Summary (26r)).

Brickester : see **Brinckester**.

Bricklayer, the : On 13/5/1620 ‘nick y^e bricklayer & Roger y^e brewer came on [8/5/1620] & Kendall Laborer’ (3s extra expenses) (44v). On 10/6/1620 ‘... Exspence baxster: Roger: franck & y^e bricklayer being nott Here’ (£4 7s) (45r). On 20/7/1622 ‘... Exspences ... Robert y^e bricklayer being Here’ (60r).

Brinckester, Bringkester, Thomas : On 10/11/1618 Alleyn recorded that ‘I entertayned Thomas brickester off y^e age off 15 year owld put unto me by decon & His wife she being His aunt to keepe Hym as longe as I will for meat drink & aparell’ (24v). Not a Poor Scholar. On 14/11/1618 ‘giuen towards Exspences with Tome’ [probably Brickester] (£3 4s) (25r). On 7/5/1619 Alleyn ‘Reconed with mathias’ for making clothes for ‘brinckester’ (4s 8d) (31v). On 13/6/1619 Alleyn ‘paid Harrison y^e shoe maker’ 11s 4d, including for a pair of shoes ‘for bringkester’ (1s) (33v). On 11/8/1619 ‘paid mathyas’ 3s 1d for making a doublet & hose ‘for Tho: brinckester’ (37r). On 12/8/1619 ‘dieing a pair of stockings for brinckester’ (3d) (37r). On 28/12/1619 ‘brinckester 1 pair [of shoes]’ (1s 6d) (42r). On 17/4/1620 ‘brinckester - 1 pair [of shoes]’ (1s 6d) (44r). On 28/6/1620 ‘mathias his bills in martinotes debt’ (including 5s 6d for a ‘black sut’, stockings and ‘Lynings’ for ‘brinckester’) (46r). On 10/7/1620 ‘this day tom brinckester wase bound to T: A: for 8 years paid for y^e indenturs & inrowlling Hym’ (6s 4d) (46r). On 2/10/1620 ‘2 pair of shoes for brinckester’ (2s 8d) (48r). On 3/10/1620 ‘6 yards off sacking for brinckester’ (4s) (48r). On 9/12/1620: ‘dieing a pair off stocking for brinckesters (4d) (48v). On 15/1/1620[21] ‘making tomes sacking drawers’ (8d) ‘for making His dublett’ (2s); ‘for altering his hose’ (1s); ‘some for brinckester’ (3s 8d) (50r). On 5/5/1621 ‘1 pair [of shoes] for brinckester’ (1s 8d); ‘1 pair [of shoes] for brinckester’ (1s 8d) (51v). On 24/5/1621 ‘Mathias His Recknings’ (including ‘brinckesters wastcote’, drawers, hose, cassock, hat, & doublet, 6s 5d) (52r). On 31/5/1621 ‘paid for a pair off sacking breeches for brinckester’ (1s 6d) (52r). On 4/8/1621 ‘Shooes from Croydon: brinckester 1 pair’ (1s 8d) (54r). On 8/9/1621 ‘Mathias bills’ including ‘a pare of drawer for brinckester’ (1s 6d) (54v). On 18/10/1621 ‘georg bought at

charleton fayer [5 pairs of shoes, including 'brinke 1 pair', 2s 2d]' (55v). On 29/1/1621[22] '1 pair [of shoes] for brink' (2s) (57r). On 1/2/1621[22] 'paid mathias bills' (including 7s 4d for a canvas doublet, sleeves, and hose, for 'brinkester' (57v). On 20/7/1622 'mathias His bill' (£3 0s 4d, including a pair of drawers for 'brinkester'); 'paid y^e fuller for skowring of brinkesters black Jerkin' (3d) (60r). On 1/10/1622 'mathyas His bills for tayloring this quarter' (in all £4 4s 8d, including 2s 6d for 'making a dublett for brinkester') (61r).

Bristowe causswaye : i.e. Brixton Causeway, connecting Herne Hill and Brixton. On 30/9/1617 'I mett mr: austen on bristowe causswaye' (2r).

Brograve, Mr : probably John, the son of Sir John Brograve (1538-1613), a prominent lawyer. On 14/9/1619 'Here dind ... m^r: brograu His wife and daughter' and others (38v). On 17/9/1619 'I & my wife m^r: Haryson: Symonds & Hopkins dynd att m^r: Brograues given y^e Horskeper' (6d) (38v). On 23/10/1619 'this daye m^r: brograues sone came Hether' (40v). On 25/8/1620 'my wife & I & Symonds dind with m^r: brograu; giuen y^e men' (1s) (47r). On 3/9/1620 'This day y^e feast [celebrating Alleyn's 54th birthday on 1/9/1620] wase kept M^r: brograve His wife & 2 daughters m^r: tyess & His frend dynd Here' (47r). On 12/8/1622 'Mr: brograu His wife & daughter' and others 'wear Here' (60v). John Brograve Esq. (d. Oct 1624) of Beckenham, Kent, was predeceased by his wife Margaret. They had 3 daughters (Elizabeth, Ann, & Margaret) and a son William.

Brograve, Mrs : On 24/6/1622 'I dind att m^{rs}: brograues & paid Her for Hopp rootes' (16s) (59v).

Brome, Mr : On 1/5/1620 'bromes arrest' (3s 4d) (44v). On 21/6/1620 'searching bromes suretyes in y^e Cownter' (4d) (45r).

Brome, Mr : George Brome, later clerk of DC. On 10/7/1619 'I renewd my Lease with m^r: billson paid' (£4 8s); 'paid brome for y^e Lease making' (5s) (35r). On 1/8/1619 'm^{rs}: Hartridg: brome & His frend dynd with vs' (36v). On 18/5/1621 'bromes diner att y^e rowles (10d) (51v). On 4/8/1621 'paid m^r: Whaley for a Judg ment gaynst brome' (£1) (53v). On 4/8/1621 'paid mathias for mending a chymney in bromes Howse & a Hole in y^e checker wall att y^e fryars' (2s 8d) (53v). On 5/8/1621 'ther dind with vs ... my tenant Smith: brome: a brewer & ther wives' (54r).

Bromefeeld, Mr : Could be Robert Bromefeeld, woodmonger of Southwark (1575-1642) (although in 1609 he was living in Sevenoaks), or Edward Bromfeeld, who lent Alleyn £100 in 1608. 'bromefeeld' had supper with Alleyn at The Cardinal's Hat (on Bankside) on 17/12/1617 (5v). On 17/9/1618 Alleyn 'dind with m^r: broomefeeld', and on 18/9/1618

he dined ‘att y^e marmayd in bred street with m^r: Edmonds m^r: bromfeeld Tho: Allen & 5 of y^e fortune company’ for 5s (21r). On 28/9/1618 ‘y^e Comission wase sate one this Daye att y^e bear garden dined at y^e bull Head with m^r: bromfeeld & tuchborne’ (5s 6d) (21v). On 7/6/1619 ‘dyner with m^r: bromfeeld [in London]’ (1s 6d) (33r). On 30/7/1619 ‘I rod to m^r bromfeeld to martin aboy’ (36v). On 11/1/1621[22] ‘I & m^r austen dind att m^r: bromfeelds Hauing arbytrated Luntley & Kipping’ (57r).

Bromfeeld, Mr E : On 10/9/1621 ‘... m^r: E bromfeeld His wife [Margaret] & 2 daughters [Anne & Mary]’ and others ‘dind Here’ (54v). (Edward, son of Thomas Bromefyld, baptised at St Saviours, Southwark, on 24/2/1576[77]. Lord Mayor of London 1636; knighted 1637; died 1658.)

Bromley : On 9/2/1621[22] ‘... Exspence ... towards 4 quarter off malt of bromleys [31s] (57v). On 23/2/1621[22] ‘... Exspence ... in full off bromleys malt – [29s] (58r).

Bromley or Bromiley, Baron : Sir Edward Bromley (1563-1626), a judge, appointed a sergeant-at-law and a baron of the Exchequer in 1610. On 25/1/1620[21] ‘paid for tuchbornes & watt Haynes oathes to baron bromley’ (4s) (50r). On 21/4/1621 ‘barone bromileys fee for His Hand to an order’ (2s) (51r). On 9/2/1621[22] ‘paid tuchborne for drawing & ingrosing my answer & jacobs’ (£1 2s); ‘for my oath to barone bromly’ (2s) (57v). On 22/6/1622 ‘[paid] for y^e barrons Hand’ (2s) (59r).

Brookes, Mr : On 20/11/1621 ‘bought off m^r: brookes a drover 4 Hecfords for 10^{li} 11 sterses [steers] att 12^{li} & mr: steele Had Half so’ (£22) (56r). On 9/2/1621[22] ‘... Exspence in y^e 1 little runt bought of brookes’ (10s) (57v). On 14/9/1622 ‘... Exspences ... y^e Last stere off brook 50^s 9^d’ (61r).

Brosone : On 11/4/1619 ‘brosone & His brother’ and others dined with the Alleyns (30v).

Brothers & Sisters, the : see Pore People, the

Brounrig, Robert. Son of Thomas Brownerigge (buried 30/5/1626). Baptised at St Botolph’s Bishopsgate on 7/11/1613 On 31/3/1622 ‘I Entertayned Robert brounrig in Jackays place’ (58r). (Recorded in *Ormiston’s Register*, and by Young and Prof. Ioppolo, as ‘Brouning’, but by Alleyn as ‘Brounrig’ and its variants. Still at DC in 1628 (MSS X).)

Brown : On 10/10/1620 ‘witnesses [at the 2-day ‘Comission[?]’ brown & baxter ... in all 8 giuen them 12^d a pece’ (48r). On 7/1/1620[21] ‘Ther dind with vs ... browne’ and others (49v). On 1/1/1621[22] ‘new years guiftes – brown 1 Henn fom Lewsham [given]’ (0d) (57r). On 1/1/1621[22]

'... browne of Lewsham' and others dined (57r). On 10/2/1621[22] 'dawly & browne dind with vs' (57v).

Browne, Mrs : On 8/8/1619 'Ther dind with us ... M^{rs}: browne & 4 with Her' and others (36v).

Brownings : On 21/8/1619 'paid Spring for 2: days His right in y^e 2 brownings His Leas being owt on Monday next [i.e. 23/8/1619] (3s) (37r). Probably the two fields called Little Brownings (c.3½ acres each) north-east of Dulwich Court Lane; Great Brownings (to their west) was one field of c.7 acres.

Buckett, Mr : a craftsman who 'limned' a silver book given by Alleyn to Lady Clarke on 31/12/1617 (6v); possibly the Rowland Buckett who was a Southwark resident. On 21/11/1618 Alleyn 'paid m^r: buckett for 4 bookes off Large gowld [leaf]' (8s) and 'more for 4 oz of blewe bise (6s 8d), 'more for stuff [gold leaf and 'bise'] used about y^e chimney peec in y^e dnying Chamber' (19s), 'for paynting & gillding of y^e great Clock dyall' (£1 10s), and 'for paynting a smalle title to a booke which I gave to my Ladye of Suffolk' (6s) (25r).

Buckingham, Markques of : George Villiers (1592–1628), first duke of Buckingham, and courtier to King James I. On 14/7/1618 Alleyn 'rode to waned wher y^e markques off buckinghame undertooke y^e Kinges hand for me' (18r). On 16/7/1618 'Mathias went to Theobalds [Inn] to fetch y^e patent from my Lord off buckingam' (18r).

Buckingham, Countess of : Katherine (1603-1649), wife of George Villiers. On 3/12/1620: '... y^e Countes off buckinghames chaplyn' and others 'dind Heer' (48v).

Budder, Owld : On 21/1/1620[21] 'm^r: Calton: m^r: stoughton: owld budder & ther wifes dind Heer' (50r). (Probably Henry Budder.)

Bull Head, the : On 28/9/1618 'y^e Comission wase sate one this Daye att y^e bear garden dined at y^e bull Head with m^r: bromefeeld & tuchborne' (5s 6d) (21v). On 13/11/1618, following agreement with 'Hyd', 'dinner att y^e bull Head in Cheapsid with m^r yarwood M^r: allen Hide & His dayes man baxter & flud' (6s 8d) (24v). On 14/9/1621 'spent att y^e bull Hed att y^e arbytration with Jacob' (5s) (54v).

Burett or Burrett, Mr : an organ repairer. On 13/4/1619 'paid m^r: burett for a dyapason stop to my organe & other allteracons' (£5 10s) (30v). On 13/5/1620 'paid mr: burett for mending y^e bellowes & tuning y^e orgaine & making y^e Conveighaunce for y^e starrs turning' (15s) (44v).

Burougs Court : see **Borowe, the.**

Burnett, Mr : On 5/8/1621 ‘ther dind with vs m^r: more & m^r: burnett two Scottish gents ... & ther wifes’ (54r). On 7/8/1621 ‘I went to London ... to y^e Lord mayor & shreue allen to moue for a passage thorowgh y^e streat then I gaue burnett’ (£5) (54r).

Burrell, Mr : ‘M^r: burrell preacher’ dined with the Alleyns on 30/11/1617 (4v). Possibly **Robert Burhill or Burrell (?1572-?1641), Church of England clergyman.**

Burward, Mr : On 27/5/1618 Alleyn paid ‘m^r: burward for tuning y^e organs’ 2s 6d (14v).

Burowgh, the : see **Borowe, the.**

Bushops gate : see **Bishopsgate.**

Buttes, Mr : On 12/8/1622 ‘... m^r: Hunt m^r: buttes with ther wiffes wear Here’ (60v).

Butterfeild, Thomas : On 1/10/1622 ‘bought off Tho: butterfeild His 3rd part of y^e blew Hows’ (£3) (61r). Thomas Butterfeild, yeoman, of Iver, Buckinghamshire, was the widower of Anne or Agnes Butterfeild, one of the three daughters of Nicholas & Elizabeth Friend dec’d, and thus entitled to a ‘right of dower’ or life interest in his wife’s estate.

Bygroue : On 26/12/1618 ‘bygroue’ was among 21+ people who dined with the Alleyns (26v).

Byne, Lady : **wife of Sir John Byne or Bynd**, and niece of Sir Edmond Bowyer. On 13/9/1618 Alleyn invited to dinner ‘Sr: Ed: bowyar: La: bine m^{rs} bowyar’ and others (21r). On 4/9/1622 ‘... Lady byne Her brother & frend m^r: Dennis’ [& 11 others]’ dind with vs’ (61r).

C

Caldham, Richard : 31/3/1621 ‘Last [Saturday] y^e 24 of march dick CaldHam wase gone’ (51r). see **Caulden, Richard.**

Callvert, Sir George : **George Calvert (1579/80–1632), appointed by James I as a clerk of the Council Privy in 1610 and in 1619 as secretary of state and a Privy Councillor. He was made first Lord Baltimore in 1624.** On 6/9/1618, on a visit to the ‘Cownsell’ at Windsor, Alleyn gave ‘S^r: geo: Callvert Clarck of y^e Counsell’ 44s and ‘His man’ 5s 6d (20v).

Caltone, Duke : Son of Sir Francis Calton [baptised 14/11/1602] (25v).

Calton, Callton, Sir Francis : **Sir Francis Calton (11/2/1565-??/??/1632?), from whom Alleyn purchased the manor of Dulwich.** On 2/4/1618 Alleyn paid 2d for ‘water for Watt to send a Letter to S^r: F: Caltone’ (11v). On 15/4/1618 Alleyn ‘went to London to meet S^r f: Callton’ (13r). On 12/10/1618 ‘after diner I went to London to speak with booth & mr: travis

& sr: fr: calten' (23v). On 22/10/1618 'after dinner I rode to London to meet s^r: fr: Callton & paid Hym in part off 400 marckes [£266 13s 4d]' £40 (23v). On 24/11/1618 'I dind att s^r: fr: Caltones Lodging & after att Lyncolnes Ine in m^r: Hichcockes chamber paid Hym & S^r Tho: gardner for y^e release off a recognisance of £400 Exstended on my Land y^e some of 400 marckes [£266 13s 4d] being dwe by y^e age off 16 year accomplit by His sone duke Calton' (25v). On 25/11/1618 'after dinner I mett with y^e 2 Knightes att y^e rowles to vacuat y^e recognisance' (25v). On 21/11/1621 'I paid s^r: franc Callton 100^{li} [on Calton's 2nd son Henry attaining 16 years] in part of 400 marckes & gaue Hym bond for [£166 13s 4d] payable on y^e off february next' (56r). On 2/3/1621[22] 'paid s^r: fran: Calton Entrest money [on £166 13s 4d for 3 months]' (£4 3s 4d) (58r). On 2/3/1621[22] 'paid for making a bond to s^r: fr: Calton' (1s) (58r). On 23/8/1622 'paid s^r: fr: Calton by m^r: Calvertes His Land lord for vse money [on £166 13s 4d] 'for 6 months' (£8 6s 8d) (60v).

Calton, Henry : Son of Sir Francis Calton, baptised 21/11/1605.

Calton, Mary : On 12/5/1622 '... m^{rs} Calton & mary' and others 'dind' (59r). On 19/5/1622 '... m^{rs}: Calton & marye' and others 'dind Here' (59r).

Calton, Mrs : On 12/5/1622 '... m^{rs} Calton & mary' and others 'dind' (59r). On 19/5/1622 '... m^{rs}: Calton & marye' and others 'dind Here' (59r).

Calton or Callton, Thomas : On 25/10/1618 (the Alleyns' wedding anniversary) 'ther dind with us m^r: Callton m^r: tyllsley m^r: taylboyes & ther wifes' and two others (24r). On 1/1/1618[19] 'M^r: Calton [sent] 2 pulletes' (given 6d) (27r). On 3/1/1618[19] 'ther dined with us m^r: Calton: m^r: taylboyce: m^r: stoughton & ther wifes' and others (27r). On 17/5/1619 'm^r: Callton & Hys wife' and others dined with the Alleyns (32r). On 1/1/1619[20] 'new years Guiftes': 'm^r: Calton sent a pair of gloues of Cordivaunt for me & a pair of rich furd for my wife' (42r). On 2/1/1619[20] 'Ther dine with vs m^r: Calton:' with his wife, and others (42r). On 23/1/1619[20] 'M^r: Calton & his wife dind with vs' (42v). On 1/1/1620[21] 'new years day guiffes': 'Callton 2 Hens & a baskett of aples [given]' (6d) (49v). On 7/1/1620[21] 'Ther dind with vs m^r: Calton' and others '& ther wifes' (49v). On 21/1/1620[21] 'm^r: Calton: m^r: stoughton: owld budder & ther wifes dind Heer' (50r). On 4/11/1621 'm^r: Calton & His wife' and others 'dinde Here' (56r). On 30/12/1621 'm^r: Calton' and others '& ther wifes ...' dind Here' (57r). On 1/1/1621[22] 'new years guiftes – m^r: Calton 1 Capon & 3 Hennis [given]' (6d) (57r). On 24/2/1621[22] 'm^r: Calton' and others 'with ther wifes' and others 'dind Here' (58r). On

31/3/1622 'I Ended y^e matter of m^r: Calton & foster' (58r). On 16/7/1622 'I went to London to arbytrat m^r: Caltons Cause att temple' (60r).

Calvert, Sam: On 20/6/1619 'Ther dind with us ... Sam: Calvert:' and others (33v).

Calvertes Mr : On 23/8/1622 'paid s^r: fr: Calton by m^r: Calvertes His Land lord [?land agent?] for vse money [on £166 13s 4d] 'for 6 months' (£8 6s 8d) (60v).

Camberwell Church : i.e. St Giles, Camberwell. On 1/1/1618[19] 'we went to Camberwell Chirch for matins doc dune preacht & we dind with S^r: tho: grimes' (27r). On 14/3/1618[19] 'given toward reparing Camberwell chirch' (£1) (29v). On 3/10/1619 'wee Received [communion] att camberwell Chirche' (40r). On 16/7/1620 'I went to Camberwell Chirch about my pew & dind with m^r: angell' (46v). On 20/8/1620 'I Herd doc: done att Cambewell & after dyned with S^r: Tho: grimes: theys & m^r: angell Came to dullwich in y^e after noone' (47r).

Canterburie : On 11/12/1619 'paid Canterburies brother for 2 days att [making] y^e pond' (1s 6d) (41v). With Ralph **Canterbury** (q.v.) and nine others, John Canterbury helped with Alleyn's harvest in September 1621. Possibly the John Canterbury baptised at SS Peter & Paul Church Mitcham on 25/9/1595, although he was stated to be the son of Richard Canterbury.

Canterburie, Lord of: George Abbot, Archbishop of Canterbury 1611-33. On 30/9/1617 'paid m^r: gillpine y^e mace berer of y^e Lord of Canterburie for His fee of y^e consecration' (£1 6s 8d) (2r). On 2/8/1619 'I rode to Croydon to y^e Lo: of Canterbury' (36v). On 6/8/1619 'I dind with my Lor of Canterbury & red to Hym y^e corporacion & fowndacion' (36v). On 27/8/1619 'I rode to Croydon to my Lor: of Canterb' (37v). On 7/9/1619 'I rode to Croydon to my Lor: of Canterburys' (37v). On 12/9/1619 'I rode to my Lo: of Canterburys but He wase sick & cowld nott Com' (38r). On 23/4/1620 '3 of my Lo: of Canterburies gent[lemen]' and others 'dind Here' (44r). On 16/7/1620 'ther dined att Home my tenaunt Joas & His frend & 2 of my Lord of Canterburie men' (46v). On 21/9/1621 'I went to Croydon & dind with y^e Lo: of Canterbury' (54v). On 21/9/1622 'I went to Croydon fayre dined with y^e Archbishop wher wase y^e deane off pawles & S^r: Ed Sackvile' (61r).

Canterburie, Mrs : wife of Ralph Canterbury.

Canterburie, Ralph : a wheelwright and general carpenter/joiner. Lessee of a house & 5½ acres, part of Cockmans, for 31 years at £3 13s 4d p.a., granted on 17/10/1628. No traceable record of his birth, marriage, or death, or that of his unnamed wife, with whom he had a son and daughter.

Employed by Alleyn for various items of agricultural woodwork on 18/10/1617 (2v), and on 25/10/1617 3s for threshing wheat for seed. He and his wife dined with the Alleyns on their wedding anniversary, 19/10/1617 (3r). Alleyn paid him 3s for threshing 9 bushels of wheat for seed on 25/10/1617 (3r), 11s on 3/1/1617[18] for 'cleaving 3 Lod of Logges' and other tasks relating to a plough and cart (7r). On 10/1/1617[18] Alleyn paid 'canterbur:' 7s for working the materials to make a cart (7v). On 7/2/1617[18] Alleyn paid 'Canterburie' a total of 10s 6d for making an oak cart, mending another, chipping a plough, and cleaving logs (8v). On 27/2/1617[18] Alleyn paid 'Caunterburie' 1s 8d 'for Hewing a Lod of tymber for y^e tyle kil', 1s for 'felling 6 trees for paling', 8d for 'making a shedd for y^e plowgh, and 1s for 'axeing a new cart' (9r). On 16/4/1618 Alleyn paid 'caunterburie' 1s 6d for 'a dayes worke att barrattes [house]' (13r). On 9/5/1618 Alleyn paid 'Canterburie' 15s 'for making 2 dung cartes' (13v). On 21/5/1618 Alleyn paid 'canterburie' 8s 8d for six carpentering jobs (14v). On 21/6/1618 'caunterburie with His wife' and others dined with the Alleyns (16r). On 23/6/1618 Alleyn 'paid canterburie' 4s 2d for hewing 8 pollards, 2s 6d for 'making a gate for 40 acres', and 7s 10d for other jobs (16r). On 4/7/1618 Alleyn 'paid caunterburie for mowing y^e 3 acres' 4s 6d (17v). On 23/7/1618 Alleyn 'paid Caunterbury for mowing grass' at 18d an acre in 'Little dearidins 2 acres', 'y^e pittes' (2 acres) and 'y^e orchard by great [blank]', 7s 8d in all (18v). On 6/8/1618 Alleyn paid 'canterburie' £1 4s 3d 'for mowing croockmans' (3 acres), 'y^e next to itt' (3 acres), 'annisfeeld' (3 acres), 'great rigates' (4½ acres) 'y^e Little orchard', and '2 Acres of pease & beans' (19r). Last mentioned 30/4/1622. On 15/8/1618 'This week wase my wheat all rept'; 'Jo: Lewis', 'Canterburie', and 'Ro: boger' all 'gave a daye', and others (including 'canterburie', 7s 6d for 5 days) were paid 19s 4d in total for between one and 5 days (19v). On 22/8/1618 Alleyn paid 'canterburie' 5s for mowing oats in 'little Howlettes (2½ acres) and 'in wateringes' (2½ acres) (19v). By 7/9/1618 1s 6d had been paid to 'canterb' for a day 'Hanging up y^e dores' to the tile kiln 'Howse' (21r). On 19/9/1618 Alleyn paid 'Canterburie & vnderwood' 11s 8d 'for sawing 525 of oaken boards for y^e oxe Howse & 50 for y^e sleepers of y^e barne flores', and another 8d 'for Hewing y^e sleepers' (and 1s 'for axeing y^e cart) (21v). On 2/10/1618 Alleyn 'paid canterburie for 4 Cross Kerffes in cokers' (8d) (23r). On 26/12/1618 'canterburie' and his wife were among 21+ people who dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 17/1/1618[19] 'Arth: kingsland: Canterburie & ther wifes' dined with the Alleyns (27v). On 2/2/1618[19] Alleyn 'paid

Canterburie' 6s 4d for 4½ days at various jobs (28r). On 19/3/1618[19] Alleyn 'paid Canterburie for putting in an axelltree in to a Cart' (1s) (29v). On 5/4/1619 Alleyn 'paid canterburie' 2s 4d for three woodworking jobs (30v). On 5/6/1619 'paid Canterburie for Hewing y^e Curbe & making y^e shedd & axeing y^e cart' (6s) (33r). On 15/6/1619 'giuen y^e tyle men that Helpt caunterbury to rayse y^e shores att y^e tyle killne' (6d) (33v). On 23/6/1619 'paid canterburie for 2 days work' on various joinery tasks (5s 3d on all); (an entry relating to 'mowing 2½ acres of grass in anis feld' has been deleted.) (33v). On 9/7/1619 'paid canterbury for mowing oates: dickaridins 4 acr' (4s); forsie feeld' (6s) (35r). On 15/7/1619 'paid canterburie for 1: day axeing & mendin cartes' (1s 6d) (35r). On 20/8/1619 'paid canterbury' 4s for a day's 'axeing' and 2 days reaping (37r). On 11/9/1619 'paid canterbury for axeing a cart' (1s) (37v). On 20/9/1619 'paid Canter bury for making a whelebarowe' (1s) '& for mending y^e pownd' (1s) (38v). On 29/9/1619: 'paid canterbury for mending baxsters barne' (1s) (40r). On 14/11/1619 'canterburye & His wife dind Here' (41r). On 15/11/1619 'paid Canterbury for axeing y^e cart' (1s) '& mending another Carte' (8d) (41r). On 11/12/1619 'paid canterburie for [four jobs]' (10s) (41v). On 13/5/1620 'paid Caunterburie for taking off an owld tyer of wheel' (3d) (44v). On 20/5/1620 'paid Canterburie' for three wood-working jobs (9s) (45r). On 8/7/1620 'paid canterbury for mending a cart & a wood gate' (1s 6d); 'for making a tressell to sett y^e cart on (4d) (46r). On 15/7/1620 '~~lent Canterburie 15^s~~' (46v). On 24/7/1620 'paid Canterburie for putting in 2 axelltrees & mending' (1s 4d) (46v). On 17/8/1620 'this day I began to reap in denshires ... Jo: & Raph canterbury' and 4 or 5 others 'gaue ther days reape' (46v). On 2/9/1620 'paid Canterbury for mowing of 4 ac: of oates in Lings 3 in Cokars & 3½ in fifty ac: & 3 of barly in all 13½ [acres]' (13s 6d) (47r). On 30/9/1620 'paid canterbury for threshing 12 busshels of wheat' (2s 6d) (47v). On 29/10//1620 'canterbury & His wife ... dind Here' (48r). On 10/12/1620: 'Hamon & canterburie dind with vs' (48v). On 17/2/1620[21] 'paid Canterbury for 4½ stackes grubd in bogers feld' (18s); 'paid Hym for makaing a pair off Harowes' (2s 4d) (50r). On 18/3/1620[21] '... & canterbury & His wife dind Here' (50v). On 28/4/1621 'paid caunterbury for 2 days cleaving of rootes att Home' (2s 8d) (51v). On 9/6/1621 'canterbury 2 days for mending Cartes att Home' (2s 8d); 'for axeing a Carte & mending a yoak' (1s 6d) (52v). On 23/6/1621 'paid for my grasse mowing to Canterbury Euans and walker whoe did itt in 5 days ... in all 20 acres' (£1 10s) (52v). On 25/8/1621 'paid canderburye for axeing [three carts]' (3s) (54r). On 3/9/1621 'This [day] I

mad a reap in midle Cokers ... [paid] Ra: Canterbury' (12d) (54r). On 25/11/1621 'goodman Casinghurst: Canterbury & His wife dind Here' (56r). On 23/12/1621 'Canterbury & His wife with a pie dind Here' (56v). On 16/2/1621[22] 'paid canterbury 1 days work setting y^c pale on y^c new garden ditch' (1s 4d) (57v). On 19/5/1622 'Canterbury & His wife with a pig' and others 'dind Here' (59r). On 24/8/1622 'paid Canterbury for mowing grass & oates 6 days' (8s) (60v). On 26/8/1622 'This day I rept in Little Cokers & ther Cam ... off dullwich canterbury His son & daughter [& 16 others]' (60v). On 31/8/1622 'canterbury mowing 1 day oates - 16s 4d reaping with dyet & 12^[d] y^c day' (5s 4d [for 4½ days]) (60v). On 7/9/1622 'paid canterbury 1 day mowing oates' (16s) 'cutting pease & tares' (5s) (61r). On 21/9/1622 'paid Canterbury for 5 days mowing barley' (6s 8d) (61r). On 27/9/1622 'paid canterbury for Cleauing y^c great & sorting y^c small [Ferings]' (£14 16s 3d) (61r).

Canterbury, Jo: : On 3/9/1621 'This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers ... [paid] Jo: canterbury' (12d) (54r).

Canterbury, 'young': On 22/4/1620 'paid younge canterbury for digging 24 rod [396ft] in y^c pingle for hemp' (6s) (44r).

Cardinal's Hat, The: An alehouse/brothel on Bankside. Alleyn 'went to London' to dine there with Mr Austen, Mr Archer and Mr Owdse on 12/12/1617 (5r), and with the Vestrymen 'att Cardnalls Hatt' where later the same day he had supper with Mr Austen, Bromefeeld, 'newman &c' on 17/12/1617 (5v).

Carew: see **Carye**.

Carman, Grigorye (Gregory): On 21/11/1618 Alleyn 'paid grigorye Carman' 32s 'for 16 days work 2s a day & dyet' and 3s 8d for various painting 'stuff Layed out by Hym' (25r). On 23/11/1618 Alleyn 'paid grigorie Carman for paynting a bedd' (6s) (25v). A Greogry[sic] Corman was baptised at St Mary's, Tollesbury, Essex, on 9/2/1588[?89].

Caron, Carone or Corone, Lord: Sir Noël de Caron (c.1550-1624), diplomat, appointed in 1609 as Ambassador to the 'general states' (i.e. Holland - see **States, the**), whose residence was in or near Vauxhall Grove, south Lambeth. On 30/6/1619 'this Daye Cam y^c Lord Carone with 3 of y^c generall states off y^c Lowe Countrye to see this place' (34v). On 3/9/1622 'I dind with y^c Lo: Corone' (61r). On 4/9/1622 'y^c Lo: Carone' [& 13 or 14 others]' dind with vs' (61r).

Carpenter, the: On 14/10/1621 'm^r: Dallen: Cawdry & y^c Carpenter dynd Here & dawly' (55v). On 29/12/1621 '... Exspence ... nowe georg: Hearne & y^c 2 Carpenters agen' (57r).

Carry, Lord : On 7/7/1622 ‘giuen in y^e morning to a pore woman that brought a letter from y^e Lo: Carry’ (1s) (60r). (Prof. Ioppolo identifies him as Sir Richard Carew, but he is more likely to be Sir Henry Cary, created 1st Viscount Falkland in 1620.)

Cartwright, Mr : William Cartwright the elder, actor. He was the father of the actor and bibliophile William Cartwright the younger (1606-1686) who bequeathed books and actors’ portraits to DC at his death. ‘Cartwright gannell & parr’ [all members of the Fortune company] dined with the Alleyns on 22/3/1617[18] (10v). On 22/8/1619 ‘Ther dind with vs m^r Hobbs m^r Cartwright & m^r: Jones his man’ (37v). On 9/4/1620 ‘Ther dind with vs: m^r: gunnell: Cartwright: parr & price y^e King of bohemes men’ (44r). On 15/4/1621 ‘borne: massey: Cartwright: gunnell: grace: Hunt: dind Here’ (51r). On 18/8/1622 ‘M^r: doughton: m^r: gwalter: m^r: gunell: m^r: garman & wigpitt w: Cartwright m^r: [blank] [dined here]’ (60v).

Carue, Sir Matthew : civil lawyer born 1531, and a Master in Chancery until his death in late July 1618. Alleyn paid 4d for ‘sr: Ma: Carue Hand to my answer’ on 20/12/1617 (5v).

Carye (Carew), Sir Nicholas : Sir Nicholas Carew, of Beddington, Surrey, 1562-1644. On 18/9/1619 ‘after diner [with the Brograves, in Beckenham] wee rode to bedington to S^r nic Caryes: my wife: Harysone & Symonds’ (3s in tips for ‘y^e woman that showed y^e Lodgings’, the porter, the butley, and the gardener) (38v).

Casen, Mr : On 18/12/1620 ‘giuen m^r: Casen y^e Counseller for His fee’ (£1); to His Clarckes for ingrosing y^e Lease (10s) (49r).

Casinghurst, Beathie or beathye : Alleyn’s servant, to whom he paid 10s wages on 4/10/1617 (2r) and (‘for Christmass quarter’) 10s on 6/2/1617[18] (8v). ‘beathy Casinghurst’ (10s) is one of seven of Alleyn’s servants paid wages on 27/3/1618 (11v). ‘beathye Casinghurst’ (10s) is one of Alleyn’s six servants paid wages on 24/6/1618 (17r). Probably Bathsheba, daughter of John Casinghurst. Later a Dulwich tenant.

Casinghurst, John : Alleyn’s tenant : On 27/12/1617 ‘Casing Hurst’ sent 2 rabbits (for which Alleyn paid him 6d) (6v). The following day Jo: Casinghurst and his wife dined with the Alleyns (6v). On 8/3/1617[18] Casinghurst and his [unnamed] wife and others dined with the Alleyns (9v). On 18/4/1618 Alleyn paid ‘Jo: Casinghurst’ £3 for ‘oates for my Horss’ (13r). On 5/7/1618 ‘Jo: Casinghurst & His wife’ dined with the Alleyns (17v). On 21/7/1618 Alleyn paid ‘Casinghurst for a remove on all my lond & for y^e Howse off Correction’ 4s 3d (18v). On 24/10/1618 Alleyn ‘paid Casing Hurst for 3 Hoggs’ (£3), and for 3 quartes ‘off chaff for y^e Horss’

(3s 4d) (24r). On 30/11/1618 ‘paid Casing Hurst for wood & Coale composition’ (25v). On 1/1/1618[19] ‘Casinghurst [sent] 3 Chickins’ (given 1s) (27r). On 3/1/1618[19] ‘ther dined with us ... m^r: Tyllsley: goodman CasingHurst & ther wifes’ and others (27r). On 31/1/1618[19] ‘Casinghurst & His wife’ dined with the Alleyns (28r). On 5/12/1619 ‘Casinghurst & his wife dind with vs’ (41v). On 1/1/1619[20] ‘new years Guiftes’: ‘Casinghurst sent a fayer Loyne of Veall’ (given: 1s) (42r). On 27/2/1619[20] ‘Casinghurst & his wife dind Here & Tho: All: & his frend’ (43r). On 8/10/1620 ‘M^r: pryme of Cambridg pretch & dind Here & Casinghurst & His wife’ (48r). On 17/12/1620 ‘Mr: tayleboice: starkey: Casinghurst & His wife dind with vs’ (49r). On 1/1/1620[21] ‘new years day guiffes’: ‘casinghurst 2 Henn giuen’ (0d) (49v). On 11/2/1620[21] ‘Casinghurst & His wife dind Here’ (50r). On 2/10/1621 ‘I went to Croydon sessions with ... Casinghurst’ & 7 others; ‘spent att dinner (4s) (55v). On 25/11/1621 ‘goodman Casinghurst: Canterbury & His wife dind Here’ (56r). On 1/1/1621[22] ‘new years guiftes – Casinghurst 2 Hens [given]’ (6d) (57r). On 1/1/1621[22] ‘... Casinghurst’ and others dined (57r). On 24/2/1621[22] ‘... Jo: Casinghurst’ and others ‘dind Here’ (58r). On 7/7/1622 ‘goodman Casinghurst & His wife dind Here & dawly’ (60r).

Casinghurst, Kester : ‘Kester Casinghurst’ dined with the Alleyns on 5/10/1617 (2r). ?= Christopher Casinghurst, a Dulwich resident since 1584, when he was aged at least 12. Headborough for Dulwich manor at the time of his death in March/April 1618. Christopher Casinghurst, servant to Mr Thomas Cooper, Preacher in Whitecross Street (where the Fortune Theatre was), who must be the same person, was buried on 2 April 1618.

Caulden, Richard : see **Caldham**. On 30/12/1620 ‘yesterday Ric: Caulden came Here to bord’ (49v).

Caunterburie see **Canterburie**.

Cawdry : On 14/10/1621 ‘m^r : Dallen: Cawdry & y^e Carpenter dynd Here & dawly’ (55v).

Cecil, Sir Edward :

Cesel, Coronell (i.e. Colonel) : **Sir Edward Cecil (1572–1638), Viscount Wimbledon, soldier and politician and later Lord Cecil; son of Thomas, Earl of Exeter and grandson of William Cecil, Lord Burghley**. On 27/8/1618 ‘pole brought me word that y^e building would be puld downe so I went to London first water to y^e strond to Coronell [i.e. Colonel] Cesell’. Cecil ‘being gon’, Alleyn ‘followed to Chellsey’ (3s by water) (20r). On 13/9/1619, as ‘Edw. Cecyll’, witnessed the Foundation Deed (**Mun. 584**)

and, as 'Lo: Coronell Cieccell', was a guest at the Foundation ceremony and dinner (38r).

Ceely, Celey, Willyam or William: A Poor Brother (from St Saviour's, Southwark) admitted 2/10/1616 (MSS X). On 28/9/1618 'Last night between 12 & 1 of y^e Clock Seeley dyed' (21v). On 11/12/1618 'paid for owld Cloths off Celeys' (5s 11d) (25v). ('owld seeley' in the Quarterly Summary (26r))

Cesell : see **Cecil, Sir Edward**

Chainge, the : see **Exchange, the.**

Chalfont, Richard : Richard, son of --- Chalfont, of St Giles, Cripplegate, baptised 26/5/1608 (MSS X). Admitted as a Poor Scholar 6/9/1617. On 7/1/1618[19] 'Ric Chalfont - 1 pair' [of shoes, paid 'my Shoemaker' 1s] (27v). On 28/12/1619 'Chalfont 2 pair [of shoes]' (2s) (42r). On 17/4/1620 'challfont - 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s) (44r). On 2/10/1620 'chalfont - 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s 2d) (48r). On 4/8/1621 'Shoos from Croydon: pettifar: Layton: challfont wadop' (5s 4d) (54r). On 9/7/1622 'Chalfont [1 pair of shoes]' (16d) (60r). Left or died sometime during 1625 (MSS X).

Champion, Mr : On 1/7/1620 'giuen my tenaunt Champion that wase paid for a remoue of my Land' (5s) (46r).

Chancellor, Mr : On 5/10/1618 Alleyn went by 'water to mr: Chancellor & back' (4d) (23r). Probably a reference to the **Lord Chancellor**.

Chancellor, Lord : **Sir Francis Bacon (1561-1626), Viscount St Alban (i.e., Lord Verulam), Lord Chancellor, politician, author and philosopher.** As Chancellor he attempted to block Alleyn from gaining permission to establish DC as a charitable foundation but eventually relented. On 13/9/1619, as 'Verulam, Chancellor', witnessed the Foundation Deed (Mun. 584) and, as 'y^e Lo: Chancellore', was a guest at the Foundation ceremony and dinner (38r).

Chancery, the : On 4/5/1620 'I went to London & Caried Euidence to y^e Chauncerie water with y^e troncke 6^d a porter to y^e rowles - 6^d y^e vshers fee to Receive them - [2s] giuen his man - 1^s' (4s in all) (44v).

Chapman, Margret : A Poor Sister (from St Giles, Cripplegate), admitted 1/10/1616 (MSS X). Not named in Alleyn's Diary.

Charleton fayer : i.e. Charlton fair. On 18/10/1621 'georg bought at charleton fayer [5 pairs of shoes]' (10s 6d) (55v).

Charter Howse : On 23/5/1619 'm^r: Sharp & m^r woodward 2 off y^e Charter Howse' dined with Alleyn (32v). On 6/9/1622 'I went to Doc: backer att y^e Charter Howse from thenc to y^e fortune' (61r).

Checker, The : i.e. The Exchequer Court, or Court of Pleas, based either in the Inner Temple or in Westminster. Alleyn had a 'sut' entered there 'att y^e attornes name' [?] on 8/5/1618 (13v). On 6/6/1618 Alleyn paid 8d for 'water over to y^e Checker' (15v). On 13/6/1618 Alleyn paid 12s 8d for 'a copie W: H: answerd in Checker being 19 sheetes' (15v). On 6/11/1619 'mathias for 2 wekes Horss & water to go to y^e checker' (3s 6d) (40v). On 27/1/1619[20] 'in y^e morning Jo: Jackson made a motion in y^e checker that y^e bishope off winchester showld answer (42v). On 12/2/1619[20] 'Horstanding water & mathias Chargis about checker sut' (4s 9d) (43r). On 24/5/1620 'paid for a Copie of y^e Last rule in y^e Checker for y^e bishop of Winton' (1s) (45r). On 27/6/1620 'water to westminster to moue in y^e checker for a Comission' (6d) (45v). On 27/4/1621 'A Comines out of y^e Checker for Jacobb' (2s 7d) (51v). On 4/8/1621 'paid mathias for mending a chymney in bromes Howse & a Hole in y^e checker wall att y^e fryars' (2s 8d) (53v). On 29/11/1621 'wine with y^e black fryars tenants at y^e Checker' (1s 3d) (56r). On 16/2/1621[22] 'oate att y^e Hall [which one?] paid y^e vsher off y^e checker' (8d) (57v). On 13/5/1622 'paid m^r: attorney for His Hand to my book in Checker for Clering & pleading my mortmain' (£2) '& to His Clarck' (10s) (59r). On 1/6/1622 'a Copie of an Order for publication in y^e Checker sut' (1s) (59r). On 22/6/1622 'paid for y^e depositions in Checker to m^r taylor being 36 sheetes' (£1 4s) (59r). On 1/7/1622 'paid for my freedom off respitt off Homage in y^e Checker by pleading & inrowling my Corporacion & fowndacion ... S^r: Jo: Osborne giuing me His fees which was 5 nobles [£1 13s 4d] I paid beside to m^r mill for drawing & ingrossing itt' (£7) (60r). On 9/7/1622 'Entring an order in Checker for a day off Hearing in michellmass term' (2s 6d) (60r).

Cheek, Mr : On 16/1/1618[19] 'paid m^r: Cheek for with drawing Jo: Hen: wifes shut' (4s 2d) (27v). On 9/5/1620 'paid m^r: Cheekes bill to His man for Lucas sute' (25s 2d 'vpon his bill' and £1 10s 10d overall) (44v).

Chellsey : i.e. Chelsea

Chester, Mr : On 4/6/1619 'paid Chester for dyeing my silk stockins & sattin Lace' (1s) (33r). On 6/6/1619 'Ther dynd with vs y^e book seller & His frend m^r Chesters daughter & Her husband' (33r).

Cheyney, Mr : On 9/1/1619[20] 'm^r: Cheyney & his man' and others 'dind here'; 'paid m^r: Cheyney y^e quitt rent of my howses in Lambeth marsh' (1s 8d) (42r). see **Lambeth Marsh; Kenington**.

Children, The : i.e. the twelve Poor Scholars. On 4/10/1617 Alleyn paid 3s 'for 3 Jackes quartes a peece[?] for y^e Children', 1s 6d for 'mending y^e Childrens shooes', and 4d 'for 2 Cathachismes for ye Children' (2r). On

11/4/1618 Alleyn 'paid Mathias His bills' for tailoring, including £1 'for The Children' (including 3½ ells of canvas 'for ther coate strait lining', 18 doz. brass buttons for their coats, whipcord and 'Incle' [tape or braid], and making the twelve coats) (12v). see **Pore Schollers, the**.

Ciecell : see **Cecil**.

Clapham, Mrs : On 19/7/1619 'ther dind with us ... m^{rs}: Clapham & Her gentlewoman' and others (36r).

Clarck, Clark, Lady : **Joyce, Lady Clark, Alleyn's patron and the widow of Sir Robert Clark, a Baron of the Exchequer, who died in 1607; her previous husband was James Austen, or Austein, who died in 1602. Lady Clark died in 1626 and is buried in Southwark Cathedral.** She was the mother of William **Austen** (q.v.), Alleyn's friend and confidant. Alleyn visited her on 29/9/1617 (when he tipped her servants 2s 6d) (2r), 28/10/1617 (when he paid 6d for wine) (3v), 5/11/1617 (1s for wine) (3v), 18/11/1617 (1s at supper) (4r), 19/11/1617 (6d at dinner) (4r), and on 4/2/1617[18] (wine ... dine & super') (8v). On 31/12/1617 he gave 'my La: my silver booke' (6v), with verses (which cost him 10s) written in it (6v), and on 1/1/1617[18] he gave her 'a pair of silk stocks' costing £1 10s (6v). According to gratuities Alleyn paid on 1/1/1617[18] (7r), she had a staff of nine, including a coachman and 3 maids. On 19/2/1617[18], after 'wine att dinner' with 'L: Clarcke' (1s), her coachman brought Alleyn 'to Camberwell' and received a 1s payment/tip (9r). Alleyn paid 1s 2d for 'wine at Lad: Clarcke' on 27/2/1617[18] (9r). On 27/2/1617[18] Alleyn sent 'La: Clarck' half a hog, 2 capons, and a bushel of peas (9v). On 4/3/1617[18] Alleyn sent '2 pikes to y^e La: Cl' (9v). On 2/4/1618 Alleyn paid 1s 2d for 'wine att La: Clarckes att diner' (11v). On 3/4/1618 Alleyn spent 5s 'att La: Clarckes 2 Henns & a Loyne of veale' and gave 'y^e maydes servantes' 1s 6d (11v). On 21/4/1618 Alleyn paid 7d for 'a quart of wine att La: Clar at dine' (13r). On 25/4/1618 Alleyn recorded that 'this morning blessed be god I seckned [i.e. sickened] att my Ladyes Clarckes' (13r). He seems to have stayed there recovering until 6/5/1618 when he 'went abroad bleased be our good god' (13v). On 17/5/1618 Alleyn dined with 'Lady Clarck' and spent 4d for 'ale att diner' (14r), and 6d for 'ale att La: Clarck att diner' on 22/5/1618 (14v). On 2/6/1618 'Lady Clarcke Mr: austen & His wife & Jugg allen dind with us' (15r). On 6/6/1618 Alleyn paid 7d for 'wine with y^e La: Clarcks att diner' (15v). On 16/7/1618 'my wife & I dind att Jugg allens'; Alleyn spent 6d on 'water with La: Clarcke thither' (18r). On 27/7/1618 Alleyn 'rod to m^r: styles to dinner & came back with La: Clarck' (18v). On 2/8/1618 'Lady Clarck m^r: austen & His wife' and five

others dined with the Alleyns (19r). On 8/8/1618 Alleyn spent 7d on 'wine att diner with La: C' (19r). On 19/8/1618 Alleyn spent 7d on 'wine att La: Clarck att diner' (19v). On 27/8/1618 Alleyn spent 2d 'att supper' with 'La: Clarck' (20r). On 29/8/1618 both the Alleyns 'dind with La: Clarck' (20r). On 3/10/1618 Alleyn spent 4d on 'wine att my La: Clarckes att diner' (23r). On 6/10/1618 Alleyn spent 7d on 'wine att La: Clarckes att dinner' (23r). On 24/10/1618 'I dind att L: Clarkes wine ther' (2d) (24r). On 6/11/1618 'I dind at La: Clarckes' (wine: 7d) (24v). On 14/11/1618 'wine att my La: att diner' (7d) (25r). On 24/11/1618 Alleyn 'Supt att La: Clarckes (wine: 4d) (25v). On 26/11/1618 'I dynd att La: Clarck (wine: 7d; mutton: 3s) (25v). On 24/12/1618 Alleyn gave 'y^e Lady Clarckes servantes' 10s between the four of them, and 'Sent my La: Clarck a weather [ram]' (8s) (26r). On 4/2/1618[19] 'giuen my La: Clarckes mayds when my wife Laye there' (1s) (28r). On 11/2/1618[19] 'wine att La: clarcks att diner' (6d) (28v). On 22/2/1618[19] 'wine att La: Clarke att dinner' (3d) (28v). On 31/5/1619 'my wife & I went to greenwich & mett La: Clarck' and others; 'spent att dinner in y^e towne att y^e Kinges Head' (14s) (32v). On 19/7/1619 'ther dind with us ... my Lady Clarck m^{rs} austen' and others (36r). On 10/9/1619 'I rode to London ... & dind with my La: Clarck' (37v). The sumptuous dinner after the Foundation ceremony on 13/9/1619 included, under 'grocers bill', 'a sugar loaf att L: Cla:' (17s 6d) (38r). On 14/9/1619 'Here dind y^e La: Clarck m^r austen' and others (38v). On 5/10/1619 'this daye we came Home [from Mr Austen's] & I Lay att La: Clarck'; 'giuen y^e butler ... & y^e Horskeper' (6d each) (40r). On 6/10/1619 'I dynd att att[sic] Lad: Clarckes' (wine: 2s) (40r). On 7/10/1619 'Lady Clarck dynd Here & m^r: austen & His wife & doc: andros' (40r). On 8/10/1619 'this morning they went awaye' (40r). On 6/11/1619 'I dind with La: Clarck m^r austen & his wife m^r: ferrers: m^r: sidon att m^r: georges' (5s) (40v). On 12/11/1619 'I went to London dind with Ladye Clarck' (water: 6d) (41r). On 7/12/1619 'I dind att La: Clarckes & so came home' (41v). On 1/1/1619[20] Alleyn recorded that 'Thursday Last [30/12/1619] we dind att Lady Clarckes' (42r). On 15/1/1619[20] 'wine at La: C: at di[nnner]' (6d) (42r). On 26/5/1620 'wee [my wife & I] dynd att my Lady Clarckes' (water: 1s) (45r). On 25/6/1620 'This day y^e La: Clarck' and eleven others 'dind Here' (wine: 3s) (45v). On 8/9/1620 'we dind att my Lady Clarckes' (47r). On 19/11/1620: 'afternoone I went to Lambeth & to y^e Lo: Chancellers & Laye att my La: Clarckes' (48v). On 22/11/1620: 'I dynd att La: Clarckes & after came Home' (48v). On 15/3/1620[21] 'I dynd at my Lady Clarck & laye at T: A:' (50v). On 7/4/1621 'I dynd with my La: Clarck wine' (1s)

(51r). On 2/6/1621 'we dined att Ladye Clarckes & Came Home (water: 6d); giuen His[?] 4 daughter 2^s 6^d & y^e mayd 6^d (3s) (52r). On 12/6/1621 'wee dind att my Lady Clarckes' (52v). On 10/9/1621 'Lady Clarck sent asperagus rootes giuen y^e man' (1s) (54v). On 6/11/1621 'I dind & supt with La: Clarck & Laye ther giue y^e mayd' (6d) (56r). On 29/11/1621 'dind with La: Clark' (56r). On 17/12/1621 'I went to y^e La: Clarck & dind ther & went to m^r: ady' (56v). On 24/12/1621 'I went to London dind with La: Clarck ...' (56v). On 7/1/1621[22] 'I dind with Lady Clarck' (57r). On 5/3/1621[22] 'I dind with Lady clarck water' (6d) (58r). On 27/5/1622 'Things alowed my La: Clarck y^e last year for y^e 300^{li} I Received' ['Faggettes', 'Chare Coale' 'Haye' wheat, & 'oates', in all] (£9 14s) (59r). On 8/7/1622 'I went to westminster & dind with Lady Clarck' (water: 6d) (60r). On 3/8/1622 'I dind with La: Clarck' (60v). On 14/8/1622 'wee dind att m^r: george with y^e La: Clark & s^r: Ed: bowyar' (60v). On 4/9/1622 '... y^e Lady Clarck [& others] dind with vs' (61r). On 21/9/1622 'paid Tho: Hamon for bynding 2 lod off Hay sent to La: Clarck' (2s) (61r). On 26/9/1622 'I went to whight Hall: dind with La: Clark' (61r).

'Clarck, Mar' : see **Grymes, Sir Thomas**.

Claye, Goodman : On 12/2/1621[22] 'this daye goodman Claye Ended His digging in y^e ortchard for Hops & I paid Hym after 6^d y^e first week & 8 y^e rod a day' (8s for 185' 8"); paid Hym also for 6 trees with y^e bringing them' (4s 2d) (57v). On 16/2/1621[22] '... Exspence nowe T: A: & Claye is gon' (57v). On 23/3/1621[22] 'paid goodman Claye for 6 days this week dressing y^e Hopps' (4s) (58r). On 23/3/1621[22] '... Exspences ... with Claye & Kendall' (58r). On 20/4/1622 'paid Claye digging in my garden 6 days with diet' (3s) (58v). On 27/4/1622 '... Exspences nowe Tho: garrett is Here & Clay 3 days' (58v). On 4/5/1622 '... Exspences ... Claye being Here'; 'paid Claye for work in y^e garden 4 days this week & 3 y^e Last' (3s 6d) (58v). see **Hop gardiner, the**.

Clerd : Possibly, but probably not, a person's name. On 22/6/1618, for 'my Horss standing Cler d paid' 5d by Alleyn (16r), on 4/7/1618 1s 'for my Horsstanding & Clerd' (17v), on 11/7/1618 8d 'for my Horsstanding & Clerd' (17v), 2d on 8/8/1618 for 'Clerd my Horsstanding' (19r), on 29/8/1618 'paid & clerd all for my Horse standing' (2s) (20r), on 1/10/1618 5d for 'Clerd my Horss standing' (23r). On 16/1/1618[19] 'Cleerd my Horstanding' (9d) (27v).

Clink, Liberty of the : on the south Bank, where Alleyn died with 'Jaxson' on 14/10/1617 (2v). On 21/12/1618 'I went to London (water: 6d) and paid

y^e pore of y^e Clinck Lyberty a Legacie anually to be paid' (£2) (26r). On 10/8/1619 'I went to London to y^e Clincke Court' (36v).

Coal or Coles, Mr : possibly Roger Cole of St Saviour's, Southwark or George Cole; both are mentioned in DC manuscripts.

Coale : On 5/8/1618, after 'dinner att winchest[er College], Alleyn paid 3s for 'wine with regesters Coale & bond' (19r). The entry would only make sense if Coale (?Cole) and Bond were Registrars of Winchester College.

Coale, Mr : On 2/10/1618 Alleyn 'paid Mr: Coale for my mother's inventorie' 7s 4d (23r). On 13/11/1621 'paid m^r: Coale y^e tyeths due for russells rentes' (16s) (56r).

Coates, Mr : Alleyn bought a mare from him for £2 4s on 15/11/1617 (4r). Possibly Cotes.

Cock : On 8/9/1621 'Land caridge [of 16 cauldrons of sea coal from Vauxhall to Dulwich] Cock [and 6 others] 3 ap^ec' (35s) (54v).

Cofferer, the : see Copherer, the.

Cokers : On 2/10/1618 Alleyn 'paid canterburie for 4 Cross Kerffes in cokers' (8d) (23r). On 24/12/1618 Alleyn 'paid [yeomans, Lane & Steuens] for y^e new dich & Hedge in Cokars being' 71 'rod' [1,171' 6"] (26r). On 28/12/1618 Alleyn 'paid Lane & steuens for 41 rod [676' 6"] of new diching with quick sett & a Hedg, & yeomans for 30 [rod, 495ft] att 8d y^e rod' (£2 7s 4d) [in Cokers] '& for 16 rod off diching att y^e upper end towards giles copice at 3d y^e rod' (4s 1d) (26v). On 9/7/1619 'in Cokers being 9 acres my men Richar daggin & Tho: parrey mowd them' (35r). On 5/2/1619[20] 'that ye grubing off ye rest of Cokers being 15 acres off ruff besides that my men did comes to' (£40 18s 6d); 'paid for 24 rod [396ft] of diching ther to Kempsole' (12s) (43r). On 3/6/1620 'paid Jo: for ... seed barlye for Cokers bought at braynford' (£1 4s 6d including 6d for water) (45r). On 2/9/1620 'paid Canterbury for mowing of 4 ac: of oates in Lings 3 in Cokars & 3½ in fifty ac: & 3 of barly in all 13½ [acres]' (13s 6d) (47r). On 30/9/1620 'paid parckes for 5 ac: & 3 rodes [roods] cutting & burning in cokers' (£5 13 6d, referred to in Quarterly Summary as 'denshiring in Cokers'); paid for stacking of wood in 50 ac: & Cokers' (£20 3s 3d) (47v). On 3/9/1621 'This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers & had 169 shock & 10 sheaues but these made so fowle work that I will Hentse forth task / ther wase [10 names] (0d, followed by 11 names, all paid) (54r). On 29/9/1621 'burning in Little Cokers with spredin & denshiring besides my servantes Labore & badins to burne itt' (£9 9s 6d) (55r). On 8/12/1621 'paid perry for [19,000] of settes for Cokers new ditch' (6s 4d) (56r). On 10[actually 9]/3/1621[22] 'paid vnderwood for grubing 1½ days in Cokers

Hedge' (1s 3d) (58r). On 26/8/1622 'This day I rept in Little Cokers [with 8 reapers from Sydenham and 18 from Dulwich]' (60v). On 31/8/1622 'Received in Lyttle Coakers – 131 shock y^c tyeth – 13 & 9 sheaues' (60v). (Cokers was the collective name for 3 or 4 fields, traditionally totalling 43 acres, south of Dulwich Common road.)

Colbrand, Colborne or Collborne, John : a Poor Brother, admitted 17/10/1618 as 'John Colborne' in place of William Ceely (MSS X). On 26/4/1619 'paid for a spade that colbrand bought' (1s 6d) (31v, ('colborne' in Quarterly Summary (34r)). On 13/5/1619 'to Collborne for asiers [?osiers] rods' (1s) (32r). On 26/9/1619 'There dind with vs m^r: faussett & his wife Colbrands daughters' (39r). (Could be 'daughtern', but plural either way. 'Marye' and 'Sara', daughters of 'John Colebrand/Colbran', were baptised at St Saviour's Southwark on 26/5/1583 and 22/12/1588 respectively.) On 1/1/1620[21] 'new years day guifftes': 'colbrand a botle of Clarett & aples' (49v). On 30/1/1620[21] 'a bottle off wine to Colbrand' (1s 2d) (50r). 'John Colbran' was buried 9/8/1624 (MSS X).

Colers, Old : On 9/6/1618 Alleyn paid 'owld Colers Hydes dressing' 3s 6d (15v). 'Colers' may be 'Coles'; 'Hydes' may be 'hides', i.e. not a person's name. Referred to in the 1618 Midsummer summary as 'owld colls Hid dressing' (16v). Either way the entry is difficult to interpret.

Coll, Owld see **Colers, Old**.

Collar-maker, the : On 4/4/1618 Alleyn paid 'The [horse-]Coller maker' and his two assistants a total of 17s (12r). Referred to in the 1618 Midsummer summary as 'The collermaker' (16v). On 1/12/1619 'paid y^c Coller maker off Croydon' (4s) (41r). On 28/6/1620 'paid y^c Coller maker' (6s 10d in total) (46r). On 9/8/1621 'paid y^c Coller maker for 2 Collers [etc]' (7s) (54r). On 2/7/1622 'paid y^c Collermakers bill' (£1) (60r).

College fields : i.e. the fields immediately south of DC. On 23/6/1619 'ar: mowe ... y^c 2 Colledg felds – 11 [acres]' (33v).

Collgatt, Mr : On 18/5/1621 'paid collgatt for 2 quarter' [of 'seede oates'] (18 8d) (51v).

Collins, Collines : On 8/4/1618 Alleyn paid 'Collins' 12s 4d for threshing oats, pease and wheat (12r). Referred to in the 1618 Midsummer summary as 'Collines' (16v). On 19/12/1618 Alleyn 'paid Collins' 14s 1d for threshing wheat and 'Schotish oats' and for 4 days cleaving 'Loggs' and 3 days 'filling y^c Doung fork cart', and 'His boye 6 weekes keeping y^c beast' (6s) (26r). On 21/11/1619 'collins dind Here' (41r). On 24/9/1620 'Collins dind with vs' (47v). On 26/12/1620 'Collins' and others '& ther wifes dynd Here' (49v). On 27/12/1621 '... Collins:' and others 'dind Here' (57r).

Collins, Edward ('Ned') : Poor Scholar, 'off Dullwich' admitted after 18/3/1617[18] 'in Longs place' (MSS X). On 13/6/1619 Alleyn 'paid Harrison y^e shoe maker' 11s 4d, including for a pair of shoes 'for ned Collins' (1s) (33v). On 28/12/1619 'Collins 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s) (42r). On 17/4/1620 'Collins - 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s) (44r). On 2/10/1620 'Collins - 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s 2d) (48r). On 3/10/1620 'lyning & turning' 'Collins' coat' (1s 6d) (48r). On 4/8/1621 'Shoos from Croydon: Shepey: Copland: Collines: Keys' (6s) (54r). On 9/7/1622 'Collins 1 pair [of shoes]' (18d) (60r). On 27/7/1622 '1 pair [of shoes] for Collins' (18d) (60v). Left before 25/3/1624 (but departure not mentioned in MSS X).

Collins, Henry: On 26/12/1618 'Hen: Collins' was among 21+ people who dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 3/1/1618[19] 'ther dined with us ... m^r: Collins' and others (27r). On 23/6/1619, after an entry relating to mowing 43 acres, ' & A quarter of an acre to m^r: Collins for carying a tune off bere to Court' (10½d) (33v). On 1/1/1621[22] 'new years guiftes – Hen collins a Capon – giuen' (4d) (57r).

Collins, Mrs : On 23/10/1618 'in y^e morning' Alleyn 'Received m^{rs}: Collins rent att y^e fryars & after paid m^r Travisses rent' (£40) (24r). On 23/4/1620 'm^{rs}: Collins' and others 'dind Here' (44r). On 8/9/1621 'Land caridge [of 16 cauldrons of sea coal from Vauxhall to Dulwich] m^{rs}: Collins [and 6 others] 3 ap^ec' (35s) (54v). On 28/10/1621 'm^{rs}: Collins' and others 'dind Here' (55v). On 30/12/1621 '... M^{rs} Collins' and others 'dind Here' (57r). On 12/5/1622 'm^{rs} Collins with a pigg' and others 'dind' (59r).

Collins, Ned : possibly the Edward Collins who was a Southwark resident. On 21/7/1622 'Charles massy & His Cosen ned Collins 2 shagbuttes & a Cornett dind Here' (60r).

Collman, Mr : On 12/7/1618 'm^r: Collman with one of His fellowes & his man' and others dined with the Alleyns (18r).

Comine, Will : On 23/3/1621[22] 'a pair off cloath stockings for Will Comine' (1s 4d) (58r). On 9/7/1622 'Will Comin - 1 pair [of shoes]' (60r). (Not a Poor Scholar.)

Cooke, Lord : On 2/4/1618 Alleyn paid 4d for 'water yesterday to y^e Lo: Cookes' (11v). Almost certainly Sir Edward Coke (1552-1634), '*the finest lawyer of his generation*', then at the Inner Temple.

Cooke, Mr : 'one M^r Cooke' preached at DC on 14/12/1617 (5v).

Cooke, the : The sumptuous dinner after the Foundation ceremony on 13/9/1619 included 'cookes bill' (£2 5s); and 'y^e Cookes Labor' (£1 16s 8d) (38r). On 11/11/1620 'Lockrom ... for y^e Cook: Layghton' (4s 8d, in the Quarterly Summary given as 'sherting for w: woody & E: Layton') (48v).

On 5/5/1621 '1 pair [of shoes] for y^e Cooke [Will Woodine]' (2s); 'dyeing a pair off stockings for y^e Cooke' (4d) (51v). On 16/6/1621 '2 aprones for will Cookes' [i.e. Will the cook]' (4s 1s) (52v). On 4/8/1621 'a pair [of shoes] for Cook' (2s) (53v). On 8/9/1621 'Mathias bills' including 'making will: [the] Cookes dublett & Hose' and 'dressing His Hatt' (7s) (54v). On 29/1/1621[22] '1 pair [of shoes] for y^e Cook' (2s) (57r). On 1/2/1621[22] 'paid mathias bills' (including 6s 3d for a 'sut' etc. for 'will Cooke' (57v). On 4/2/1621[22] '1 pair of stocking for will Cooke' (2s 5d) (57v). On 9/7/1622 'Cooke 1 pair [of shoes]' (60r). see **Woodin, William**.

Cooke, Will : 'Will Cooke' seems to have been Alleyn's way of referring to his cook, **William Woodin**, q.v. On 20/7/1622 'mathias His bill' (£3 0s 4d, including 2s for 'a wast coate for Will Cooke') (60r). On 15/9/1622 'This daye will Cooke stole diuers off my provision & feasted 12 persons att bridges & in y^e afternoone I turnd Hym away' (61r). On 21/9/1622 'Memo: will Cook is gon' (61r). On 1/10/1622 'mathyas His bills for tayloring this quarter' (in all £4 4s 8d, including 9s for 'Will Cooke') (61r).

Cookes Hall : formerly (until 1771) at 10 Aldersgate Street, London. On 18/10/1620 'I wento Cookes Hall & Had willyame woodine turnd over to me' (10s 2d in gratuities) (48r).

Cooper, Mr : probably **Robert Cooper**, a London **skinner**, and one of **Alleyn's tenants** (of a house 28 acres, including Addingtons Meads), mentioned in **Muniment 571**. On 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn received from 'M' Cooper' 9 cakes, valued at 3d, as a gift (6v). On 4/1/1617[18] Mr Cooper & his (unnamed) wife dined with the Alleyns (7r).

Copherer, the : i.e. the Cofferer of the King's Household. On 17/5/1622 'I went to y^e Hall & dind with y^e Copherer' (59r).

Copland, John : John, son of John Copland, 'Cooke', baptised at St Giles, Cripplegate, on 3rd December 1609. Admitted as a Poor Scholar 6/9/1617. On 7/1/1618[19] 'Jo: Copland --- 2 pair' [of shoes, paid 'my Shoemaker' 2s] (27v). On 28/12/1619 'copland 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s) (42r). On 17/4/1620 'copland - 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s) (44r). On 2/10/1620 'copland - 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s 2d) (48r). On 4/8/1621 'Shoos from Croydon: Shepey: Copland: Collines: Keys' (6s) (54r). On 9/7/1622 'Copland 1 pair [of shoes]' (12d) (60r). 'went away. Sept 2 [1624]' (**MSS X**).

Copleman : On 1/7/1620 'more to Cople man for y^e bosse of armes inameled' [on a 'bason & a pair off candlesticks' that Alleyn had bought from someone else (unnamed)] (£3 8s in all) (46r).

Copline : On 21/3/1617[18] Alleyn recorded reduced weekly expenses of £2 16s 'now copline is gone & Longe dead' (10v).

Corden, William : mentioned in DC MSS 3, Article 71 as a representative of the Liberty of the Clink in Southwark. On 11/1/1617[18] ‘corden & francis came from London’ to dine with the Alleyns (7v). On 9/4/1618 Alleyn paid 6d for ‘ale & wine att cordens with y^e tenauntes’, followed by a visit to the Fortune Theatre (12r). On 2/6/1618 Alleyn received ‘2 capons from Corden’ (15r). On 4/2/1618[19] Alleyn ‘paid y^e tyeth to Corden for mowld Strond’ (16s) (28r).

Corone, Lord : see **Caron**.

Corydon : see **Croydon**

Cotes, Mr : see **Coates, Mr**.

Cotton, Mr : On 16/6/1622 ‘Tho: Allen: m^r: Cotton & ther wives’ and others ‘dind Here’ (59r). Possibly Allan Cotton (d. 1628), one of two appointed Sheriffs of London, and Master of the Draper’s Company, from 1616-18.

Court of Aldermen : On 29/11/1621 ‘I went to y^e Court off aldermen’ (56r).

Court of Sewars : The Court of Sewers, reponsible for London’s drainage, met at the Guildhall. See **Yeald Hall**. On 15/8/1621 ‘I went to y^e Jury off y^e Sewars & dind with them’ (54r). On 11/10/1621 ‘giuen y^e Laborer of y^e Sewars’ (6d) (55v). On 24/10/1621 ‘giuen y^e Clarck off y^e sewars for y^e fryars’ (1s) (55v).

Cowden : On 30/9/1622 ‘I rod to Cowden [?Croydon] for y^e quitt rentes of Lewshame’ (61r).

‘**Cowe leech**’ : ‘Cowe leech’ (unnamed) and his wife dined with Alleyn on 9/11/1617 (4r). On 25/5/1618 Alleyn paid ‘y^e cowleech’ 2s ‘for 2 coves drenching’ (14v). On 27/12/1618 ‘redman. Jo: boger. Cowe Leech. with ther wives’ and others dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 10/6/1620 ‘paid Jo: Coweleech for drening a Cowe of Jo: boger’ (1s) (45r).

Cow House : On 9/11/1619 ‘paid for Half a 100 of lyme for y^e Cowe Howse’ (3s) (41r). On 29/9/1621 ‘y^e charg off a Cowe Hows in an^o 1619’ (£9 15s 10d) (55r).

Cranborne : Between 10/8/1618 and 15/8/1618 Alleyn rode to ‘cramborn’ /’cranborn’ (Cranborne, Dorset) *via* ‘alton’ (Alton, Hampshire) and back, spending £1 2s 9d (19r, 22r). The purposes of the journey is not explained.

Crane, Mr : On 10/5/1618 ‘a preacher : M^r: Crane & m^r rice with 2 youths’ dined with the Alleyns (14r). Five guests, not four.

Cranwell : probably Thomas Cranwell, a labourer and Alleyn’s tenant. On 8/6/1619 Alleyn paid ‘staples: mathew: Cranwell: & musgrove’ 5s 6d between them for shearing ‘120 owld sheep ... & 12 Lamb’; and ‘paid

Cranwell for mowing my ortonchard' (2s) (33r). On 28/11/1619 'Cranwell dind with vs redman & his wife who sent vs 2 rabittes' (41r). On 17/9/1620 'Cranwell & His wife dind with vs' (47r). On 24/12/1620 '... Hethersall: Cranwell: pagett & ther wives dind Here' (49r). On 18/4/1621 'paid Cranwell for 3 days graftyng owld Crabtres' (3s) (51r). On 4/11/1621 'Cranwell & His wife' and others 'dinde Here' (56r). On 27/12/1621 '... Cranwell:' and others 'dind Here' (57r). On 5/4/1622 'paid Cranwell for 2 days grafting about y^e grownds' (2s) (58r).

Crewe, Sir R. : Sir Ranulph, **Randolph**, or Randall **Crew or Crewe (1559-1646)**, **sergeant-at-law and a judge**. Usually referred to by Alleyn as S^r Randall or Randelle Crewe. Involved in William Henslowe's suit in 1617. Alleyn paid 's^r Randelle Crwe' £4 8s as a 'fee for a motion to alter w: H: petition' on 29/11/1617 (4v), and on 3/12/1617 travelled to York House (Lord Chancellor Bacon's residence) to the sealing of 'a motion made by s^r: Ra: Crwe' (4v). Alleyn paid 2s 6d for 'drawing a breefe for Sr: Ra: Crwe' on 1/1/1617[18] (7r).

Croft, Mr : On 26/12/1621 '... m^r: Croft off Lewsham:' and others 'dind Here' (57r). On 20/1/1621[22] 'm^r: Croft: yeomans & dawly [dined here]' (57r). On 20/4/1622 'bought off m^r: Croftes a pece off Lether off' (3s 4d); 'more a side off Lether off' (13s 8d) (58v).

Crouchmans, Croochmans, Croockmans : Alleyn paid [Thomas] Hamon on 8/11/1617 for, *inter alia*, mowing 6½ acres in 'y^e 2 croochmans' (4r). (A 3-acre field called Crouchmans was the site of Bell House, but with the copyhold to the north of it would have been about 6½ acres.) On 6/8/1618 Alleyn paid 'canterburie' £1 4s 3d 'for mowing croockmans' (3 acres), 'y^e next to itt' (3 acres), 'annisfeeld' (3 acres), 'great rigates' (4½ acres) 'y^e Little orchard', and '2 Acres of pease & beans' (19r).

Croydon : Now a suburb of London, due south of Dulwich. 'watt' was sent there on 24/3/1617[18] to buy 'seed oates' (10v). Alleyn bought 4 mattocks at 'Corydon' [corrected to 'Croydon' in the quarterly summary (22r)] for 10s 8d on 10/9/1618 (21r). On 29/12/1618 Alleyn 'paid Jo: for a pair of shoes He bought for tome att Croydon fayer' (2s 4d) and 'paid Hym also for a shouell bought ther' (1s 6d) (£1) (27r). On 27/8/1619 'I rode to Croydon to my Lor: of Canterb' (37v). On 7/9/1619 'I rode to Croydon to my Lor: of Canterbury's' (37v). On 2/10/1621 'I went to Croydon sessions with mathias' & 7 others (55v). On 6/10/1621 'paid mathias for Horse & water y^e Last weekes & this for croydon: Kingston: London & with y^e 2 boyes' (2s 9d) (55v). On 24/6/1622 'I went to Croydon fayer wher Jo sowld my browne mare cowlt to Ingrom for 41^s' (59r). On 21/9/1622 'I went to

Croydon fayre dined with y^e Archbishop wher wase y^e deane off pawles & S^r: Ed Sackvile' (61r).

Crwe see **Crewe**.

Cullen, Edward : a Poor Brother, admitted 20/9/1617 (MSS X). On 3/1/1618[19] 'this morning after 4 a Clocke Cullen died' (27r). On 6/2/1618[19] 'Lent m^r: Symonds to paye for y^e things he bought off Cullens ---13^s-4^d' (28r), and Alleyn 'bought some things [listed, including 'a pair of stockins for Ellic'] that wear Cullens' (£1 11s 6½d) (28v).

Cullis : On 9/1/1619[20] 'Cullis husband' and others 'dind here' (42r).

Cullpepper : On 24/7/1621 'cullpepper & farne Hall dind Here' (53v).

Cunstable of Eltham : see **Webb**.

Cure, Mr : On 17/4/1622 'deleuering ['my Certificate'] in to m^r Cure' (10s) (58v).

Cutler or Cuttler, Bess or Elizabeth: A servant, probably of Joan Alleyn's. On 20/10/1618 Alleyn spent 4s 6d on 'Cloth for bess cutlers 2 smockes' (23v) ('cloth for bess' in the Quarterly Summary (26r)). On 7/1/1618[19] 'bess cutler--- 1 pair' [of shoes, paid 'my Shooemaker' 1s 6d] (27v). On 13/6/1619 Alleyn 'paid Harrison y^e shoe maker' 11s 4d, including for a pair of shoes 'for bess cutler' (1s) (33v). On 28/12/1619 'bess cutler 2 pair [of shoes]' (3s) (42r). On 17/4/1620 'E, Cutler - 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s 6d) (44r). On 28/6/1620 'mathias his bills in martinotes debt' (including 13s 7d for various items for 'Bess cuttler') (46r). On 5/2/1620[21] '2 smocks for E: Cuttler' (5s 8d) (50r). On 1/2/1621[22] 'paid mathias bills' (including '2 peticoates for Little bess' (4d) and '1 peticoate for bess cutler' (4d) (57v). On 4/2/1621[22] '1 pair of stocking for bess cutler' (2s 2d) (57v). On 27/4/1622 'mathias bill', including 'whailebone bodyes' & 'a wodmoll apron' for 'Bess Cutler' (4s 6d) (58v). On 3/5/1622 'paid bess cutler for a mapp' (6d) (58v). On 9/7/1622 'bess Cutler - [1 pair of shoes]' (2s 2d) (60r). On 20/7/1622 'mathias His bill' (£3 0s 4d, including 8s for 'bess cuttlers gown'; and another 2s 2d for her 'wastcot') (60r). On 27/7/1622 'Cloth for bess cuttler' (10d) (60v). On 1/10/1622 'mathyas His bills for tayloring this quarter' (in all £4 4s 8d, including 10s 3d for 'bess cutler') (61r).

Cuxson or Coxson : Probably Thomas Coxson, a property-owning 'white baker' of Golding Lane, St Giles-without-Cripplegate, living in the parish of St Botolph-without-Aldgate at his death c.1618. Alleyn "paid cuxsones anuitye" of £7 10s a quarter on 11/10/1617 (2v) (5v), and 12/1/1617[18] (7v). On 1/4/1618 'wee went to London paid Cuxsons anuitye' (£7 10s) (11v). On 9/7/1618 Alleyn 'paid m^{rs}: cuxsones anuitye (£7 10s) (17v, 22r).

On 15/10/1618 Alleyn 'paid by watt cuxsons anuity att Elltham' (£7 10s) (23v). On 13/1/1618[19] 'my wife & I rode to Ealtham & paid m^{rs} cuxsones anuitye' (£7 10s) (27v). On 13/4/1619 'Cuxsons anuitye' (£7 10s) was 'paid by mathias' (30v). Referred to in the Quarterly Summary (34r) as 'M^{rs}: Cuxsone'. On 16/7/1619 'paid m^{rs}: cuxsones anuitye' (£7 10s) (35r). On 19/10/1619 'paid m^{rs}: Cuxsones anuitye' (£7 10s) (40v). On 21/1/1619[20] '[paid] m^{rs}: Cuxsones anuitye' (£7 10s) (42v). On 28/4/1620 (recorded on 16/5/1620) 'Cuxsons anuitye paid (by Mathias Alleyn)' (£7 10s) (44v). On 22/7/1620 'my rentes': 'To M^{rs}: Cuxsons anuitye [paid 17/7/1620]' (£7 10s) (46v). On 7/11/1620 'rentes paid by mathias: m^{rs}: Cuxson' (£7 10s) (48v). On 28/1/1620[21] 'Rentes payd by mathias dwe att Christmass last [including Cuxson (£7 10s)] (50r). On 21/4/1621 'Rentes paid: M^{rs}: Cuxsone (£7 10s) (51r). On 4/8/1621 'rentes: m^{rs}: Cuxson' (£7 10s) (53v). On 23/10/1621 'rentes paid: m^{rs} Cuxson' (£7 10s) (55v). On 5/2/1621[22] 'paid m^{rs}: Cuxson Her anewity' (£7 10s) (57v). On 25/4/1622 'paid mrs: Cuxson Her annuity' (£7 10s) (58v). On 29/7/1622 'paid mrs: Cuxsone Her anuity' (£7 10s) (60v). Cuxson's widow Marie, who moved to Eltham, married (on 4/2/1624) a Richard Garford. The reason for the annuity paid to them quarterly by Alleyn of £30 p.a. must have had some connection to the Fortune Theatre (in or to the east of Golding Lane).

D

Daggett : Alleyn paid 'daggett that bid me to Lo: wm' 1s on 24/12/1617 (5v). On 15/9/1619 Alleyn recorded 'giuen daggett on [13/9/1619] when He invited me' (6d) (38v). On 12/10/1619 'daggett His wife & 2 of His neyghbours Came & dind with vs' (40v).

Dagine or Daygine, Margret : a servant. On 29/12/1618 Alleyn 'paid my servantes waxis' including 'margrett dagine' (7s 6d) (26v). On 4/4/1619 Alleyn paid 'Servants waxis', including 7s 6d for 'margrett daygine' (30r). On 24/6/1619 Alleyn paid his 'servautes waxis', including 'margrett daggine' (7s 6d) (34v). On 11/8/1619 (recorded 12/8/1619) 'I began to reap in denshier with all my owne men but vnderwood my men weare:' (11 names, including 'margret dagine:') (37r). On 29/9/1619: 'servantes waxis', including 'magret daggine' (7s 6d) (40r). see **Margret**.

Dagine or Daygine, Richard : see **Rich** : a servant. 'this daye (7/9/1618) I Entertaynd Rich: [blank]' (20v). On 29/12/1618 Alleyn 'paid my servantes waxis' including 'Richard dagine' (£1) (26v). On 4/4/1619 Alleyn paid 'Servants waxis', including £1 for 'Richard daygine' (30r). On

24/6/1619 Alleyn paid his 'servautes wagis', including 'Richard Daggine' (£1) (34v). On 9/7/1619 'in Cokers being 9 acres my men Richar daggin & Tho: parrey mowd them' (35r). On 11/8/1619 (recorded 12/8/1619) 'I began to reap in denshier with all my owne men but vnderwood my men weare:' (11 names, including 'Rich: daggine:') (37r). On 29/9/1619: 'servantes wagis', including 'Richard daggine' (£1 0s 6d) (40r). On 9/10/1619 'giuen towards Exspences ... nowe richard & rowland is gone' (£3 14s) (40r).

Daling, Bayly : On 25/3/1620 'S^r Jo: wildegoss & bayly daling [?of Lewisham manor] dind Here' (51r).

Dallen, Mr : On 17/12/1620 'paid m^r: dallen for reparing Certayne Howses in russells rentes' (£1 6s 8d) (49r). On 3/6/1621 'm^r: dallen & His frend dind Here & w: mathew & His wife' (52r). On 7/10/1621 'Tho: Allen His wife & daughter Allen y^e gowldsmith with His sone dind Here & m^r dallen' (55v). On 14/10/1621 'm^r : Dallen: Cawdry & y^e Carpenter dynd Here & dawly' (55v).

Daly : On 8/7/1621 '... & daly [dined here] (53r). On 1/1/1621[22] '... & daly' and others dined (57r). see **Daling, Bayly**.

Damson : see **Danson**.

Dancing Bears, the : A tavern, probably in Bankside. On 6/5/1619 'my wife & I went to London dind att y^e dancing bears with m^r: angell: w: H: Ja:' (5s) (31v). On 12/4/1620 'I dind att y^e dancing bears with Jacob (spent: 3s 6d) (44r).

Daniell, Mr : On 23/2/1620[21] 'giuen m^r: daniell a scotishman' (6d) (50v).

Danson, Dansone, Damson or Daunsone, Peter : Vicar of Carshalton in 1616; presumably succeeded Edward **Willson**, q.v., as Vicar of St Giles, Camberwell. On 11/6/1619 'paid M^r: peter dansone 2 quarters rent for Dullwich tieth dwe att Christmas & our Ladye day Last past' (5s) (33r). Referred to in the Quarterly Summary (34r) as 'danson'. On 12/7/1619 'paid m^r: dansones rent' (£2 10s) (35r). ('damson' according to Quarterly Summary (39r).) On 14/12/1619 'paid m^r: danson his rent dew att michellmas Last' (£2 10s) (41v). On 21/1/1619[20] '[paid] m^r: Daunsone [his rent]' (£2 10s) (42v). On 8/4/1620 'paid m^r: daunsone His rent' (£2 10s) (44r). On 22/7/1620 'my rentes': 'To m^r: peter danson [paid 6/7/1620]' (£2 10s) (46v). On 7/11/1620 'rentes paid by mathias: danson' (£2 10s) (48v). On 28/1/1620[21] 'Rentes payd by mathias dwe att Christmass last [including danson (£2 10s)] (50r). On 21/4/1621 'Rentes paid: M^r: Danson (£2 10s) (51r). On 4/8/1621 'rentes: M^r: danson' (£2 10s)

(53v). On 23/10/1621 'rentes paid m^r damson' (£2 10s) (55v). On 5/2/1621[22] 'paid m^r danson for dullwich tyeth' (£3) (57v). On 13[actually 15]/4/1622 'paid m^r dansone His quarters rent by mathias' (£3) (58r). On 19/7/1622 'paid m^r: dansone His quarters rent' (£3) (60r).

Dast, Mr : On 26/5/1621 'I dind att m^r: dast att Lewsham' (paid 2s for mutton & veal) (52r).

Davies, Davis, Goody : possibly the Agnes Davis who was resident in Southwark, or possibly the widow of Phillip Davise, listed as one of ten 'billmen of y^e second sort' for Dulwich in c.1570. On 27/12/1617 'goody davies' brought Alleyn 'a Coller off brawn' (6v), and on 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn recorded receipt from 'davis' of 'a collar of brawne' [?the same one] as a gift (6v). On 21/6/1618 'goody david & Her Husband' and others dined with the Alleyns, and 'davis [brought] a botle off wine' (16r).

Davison : On 6/7/1620 'Received off m^r stoford for m^r: Lyle y^e some off 20^{li} & paid m^r: bovey for y^e suing His 2 bonds m^r ferris & davison to an Exigent[?] This trynity terme' (£3) (46r). On 2/12/1620: 'paid m^r: bovey for y^e Charge this terme swing[suing] ferres & davisones boards[bonds]' (8s 4d) (48v). On 9/2/1621[22] 'paid ye Shreeue for [blank] davisons Execution' (10s) (57v).

Dawley : On 15/7/1621 '2 wagen makers & dawley dind Here some' (£17 1s 5d) (53r). On 16/9/1621 '... Jo: Stak & dawley' and others 'dind Her' (54v). On 14/10/1621 'm^r : Dallen: Cawdry & y^e Carpenter dynd Here & dawly' (55v). On 2/12/1621 'dawly: y^e miller & yeomans dind Here' (56r). On 17/1/1621[22] '24 yards off cotton mad by dawly' (57r). On 20/1/1621[22] 'm^r: Croft: yeomans & dawly [dined here]' (57r). On 10/2/1621[22] 'dawly & browne dind with vs' (57v). On 24/2/1621[22] '... & dawly from Lewsham dind Here' (58r). On 28/4/1622 '... & dawly' and others 'din Her' (58v). On 2/6/1622 '... Jacob & [his] man dind Here with dawly & Ellary' (59r). On 16/6/1622 '... m^r: Laborer with dawly & others dind Here'; 'paid by dawly to sewer for ... seed barley' (£5 6s 8d) (59r). On 7/7/1622 'goodman Casinghurst & His wife dind Here & dawly' (60r). see **Daly**.

Daygine : see **Daggin**

Deane off Pawls : i.e. John Donne; see **Done**.

Decon, Mr and Mrs : On 10/11/1618 Alleyn recorded that 'I entertayned Thomas brickester off y^e age off 15 year owld put unto me by decon & His wife she being His aunt to keepe Hym as longe as I will for meat drink & aparell' (24v).

Dekker, Thomas ('Tom') : dramatist/pamphleteer, c.1572-1632. Alleyn supposedly 'went to see poore Tom Dekker' n 12/11/1619, but the Diary entry is spurious (41r).

Dellver, Mr : On 18/5/1621 'paid delluer for 6 quarter & 6 bushels' [of 'seede oates'] (£3 3s) (51v). Possibly Henry Delver the younger, of Lambeth.

Demayn, Charles : On 13/5/1621 'ther dind with vs Charles demayn His wife & franc flower' and others (51v). On 22/4/1622 '... charles demayne His wife & 4 frends with Hym' and others 'dind Her' (58v).

Dennis, Mr : On 13/9/1618 Alleyn invited to dinner 'm^{rs} bowyar m^r: dennis: m^{rs} Jane' and others (21r). On 4/9/1622 '... Lady byne Her brother & frend m^r: Dennis' [& 11 others]' dind with vs' (61r).

Dennis, Thomas : On 24/6/1622 [at Croydon fair] 'I bought a baye mare off Tho: Dennis off Kingston for 44^s' (59r).

Densher, Denshier : On 27/5/1619 Alleyn paid seven females a total of 18s 6d for between 2 and 8 days' 'weading y^e wheat in densher' (32v). On 11/8/1619 (recorded 12/8/1619) 'I began to reap in denshier with all my owne men but vnderwood my men weare:' (11 names follow) (37r). On 14/8/1619 'This night wase all y^e wheat put into y^e barne being 6 skore & 6 shock out of denshier' (37r). On 17/8/1620 'this day I began to reap in denshires' (46v). On 25/8/1621 'mowing y^e big barlye in denshir 3 roods' (9d); 'paid for mowing oats ... in denshire – 14 acres' (14s) (54r). Not a place-name.

Denshired Hills : Not a place-name. On 19/11/1617 Alleyn paid 'dwitt for spreiding y^e denshird Hills' (4r), meaning hilly fields which had been denshired, i.e. their turf turned over and burned to improve soil fertility.

Detford : i.e. Deptford, then in Kent, now part of London. On 7/7/1622 'I dind att detford with y^e Countes off Kildare' (60r). On 13/7/1622 'mathias Horsse & watter this week & att detford' (1s 6d) (60r).

Dichar ridings : see Dickariddings.

Diciling, Robert : see Driling, Robert.

Dick see **Double, Dick :** On 7/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 'dick' 1s 'for going with my Cowe in Smithfeeld' (9v). On 28/3/1618 Alleyn paid 'dick' 1s 4d for 'tyle pins' (in connection with 'barrattes Howses') (11v). On 23/5/1618 Alleyn paid 'Dick' 11d 'for Lathing ye pigions rome', 7d for 'plastering y^e chymney', and 1s for 'a day work at gravell pitt' (14v). 'dick' spent 10 days underpinning the Kiln house, for which he was paid 13s 4d (20v), and £3 10 'for tyling loaming & vnderpining y^e addicions & y^e shedds to y^e kill' (21r). On 2/11/1618 Alleyn 'sent mathias & dick to Kingstone fayer to buy

bullockes' (which proved too expensive, but they still spent 11d) (24v). On 7/9/1622 'Lent dick towards cheese' (£3) (61r).

Dickariddings : Alleyn paid 'S^r E. Baway' tithes for 3 acres of peas in 'anis feeld' for 1616 and a half acre of peas in 'dichar ridings' for 1617 on 25/11/1617 (4v). On 23/7/1618 Alleyn 'paid Caunterbury for mowing grass' at 18d an acre in 'Little dcaridins 2 acres', 'y^e pittes' (2 acres) and 'y^e orchard by great [blank]', 7s 8d in all (18v). On 23/6/1619 'ar: mowe for annis feeld & dicariding 15 acre' (33v). On 9/7/1619 'charge off mowing ... 2 [acres of 'grass or Corne'] in dickaridings' (3s) (35r). On 9/7/1619 'paid canterbury for mowing oates: dickaridins 4 acr' (4s) (35r). On 24/7/1620 grass mowing in '2 dickaridins – 6 [acres]' (46v). On 23/6/1621 'paid for my grasse mowing ... y^e 2 dickaridins – 6 [acres]' (52v).

Dickenson : On 22/7/1622 'bought 2 gownes of dickenson & tomson that weare m^r milberrys for' (£1 7s) (60r).

Dickinson, Goody : On 9/8/1618 'widow tyghlon; georg windsor & His wiffe: goody dickinson & 2 men more & ther wifes' dined with the Alleyns (19r). On 23/7/1620 'ther dind with vs ... m^{rs}: dickinson' and others (46v).

Disiling : see **Drilinge**.

Divelle & St Dunstan, the : i.e. The Devil & St Dunstan, a tavern at what is now 2 Fleet Street. On 7/6/1621 'my dinner with tuchborne att y^e divelle & s^t dunston' (3s) (52v).

Dobsone, Sarah : On 10/2/1618[19] 'this daye Captayne baxsters mayd Sarahe Dobsone was buried' (28v). (I can trace no record of this on ancestry.co.uk.)

Doctors Commons : Alleyn went to Doctors Commons (a society of mostly probate lawyers in London) on 6/1/1617[18] (8r), and to 'doc: comons' on 11/2/1617[18] 'for w: Hensloes Case' (9r). On 21/5/1618 Alleyn paid 6d for 'water att London to y^e [Doctors] Comons with tuchborne', and 1s 6d for 'dinner ther' (14v). On 22/6/1618 'W: H: & I had a Hering his afternone att docters Comons' (16r).

Dole, Doll or Dolle : **Alleyn's relative**, or at least close friend. On 7/6/1618 Alleyn recorded that 'this Daye Dolle wase married' (15v). On 12/6/1618 Alleyn (having paid 4d for 'water', i.e. crossing the Thames) paid 2d for 'ale att dolles' (15v). On 15/6/1618 Alleyn (having paid 6d for 'water' to London) paid 1s 8d for 'dinner att Dolles' (16r). On 27/6/1618 Alleyn (having paid 4d for 'water' to London) paid 1s for 'dinner att dolls' (17r). On 8/7/1618 (after visiting the Attorney-General and collecting his rents) Alleyn paid 1s for 'dinner att dolls' (17v). On 19/5/1622 '... pole & dole

& 3 musitions dind Here' (59r). Evidently 'Dolle' lived in or around London north of the Thames, and married on 7th June 1618, which limits the possibilities (if 'Doll' was female) to widow Heaster Cockes (who married a David Chin, Glum, or Olum in Coleman Street), Mary Brooke (who married Thomas Hardinge at St Dunstan in the East), Joane Clarke (who married Robert Davies at St Margaret's Westminster), or – most likely – Sara Davies (who married Hugh Browne at St Giles Cripplegate).

Doll : On 29/9/1619: 'servantes wagis', including (as an afterthought) 'doll for that quarter she wase married in' (12s 6d) (40r).

Done, Dune, Dr : **Dr John Donne (1572–1631), poet, and Church of England clergyman, and Dean of St Paul's from November 1621.** On 1/1/1618[19] 'we went to Camberwell Chirch for matins doc dune preacht & we dind with S^r: tho: grimes' (27r). On 20/8/1620 'I Herd doc: done att Cambewell & after dynded with S^r: Tho: grimes: theys & m^r: angell Came to dullwich in y^e after noone' (47r). On 14/7/1622 'dr dune preched att camberwell & georg quarrell wase carryd[?] ther' (60r). On 21/9/1622 'I went to Croydon fayre dined with y^e Archbishop wher wase y^e deane off pawles & S^r: Ed Sackvile' (61r).

Donne, Constance : On 4/9/1622 '... y^e dean off paules dafter' [& others] dind with vs' (61r). Constance, daughter of John Donne [see **Done, Dune, Dr**], was to become Alleyn's second wife.

Dorington, Mr : **probably Sir John Dorrington, Master of the Royal Game of Bears, Bulls and Dogs, with whom Alleyn was involved in lawsuits.** On 15/8/1622 [after visiting the Fortune] 'I wase served with a writt att doringtons shut[i.e. suit]' (11s 4d in fees, or 11s 7½d according to the Quarterly Summary (61v) (60v).

Double or Duble, Dick : On 17/8/1622 '... Exspences with m^{rs}: Sherman & dick double which came on [Monday, 12/8/1622] last' (60v). On 28/8/1622 'paid dick double for a 2 weekes being Here' (2s 6d) (60v).

Doughton, Mr : **Thomas Downton or Downton, a member of the Lord Admiral's Men and later the manager of Prince Henry's Men.** On 18/8/1622 'M^r: doughton: m^r: gwalter: m^r: gunell: m^r: garman & wigpitt w: Cartwright m^r: [blank] [dined here]' (60v).

Drewe, Mr : **probably Thomas Drew, an actor in Queen Anne's Men until 1619.** On 5/4/1620 'I dined with m^r: Hewitt & ther wase y^e princes musitions m^r: ball & m^r: drewe' (water: 4d) (44r).

Drews Rentes : On 29/9/1621 'more building on y^e Kinges Land in drews rentes' (£40) (55r).

Drilinge, Drylinge, Robert : Robert, son of John Drylinge (a shipwright), was baptised at St Saviour's Southwark on 25/4/1609 (or 29/4/1609 according to (MSS X).) Admitted as a Poor Scholar 18/3/1621[22] (MSS X). On 17/3/1621[22] 'this daye Robert driling came in merydays place' (58r). On 9/7/1622 'Disiling 1 pair [of shoes]' (16d) (60r) ('Drylyng' in the Quarterly Summary (61v)). ?From Bishopsgate? On 24/4/1626 'put to service' (MSS X). He was buried at St James, Clerkenwell, on 17 October 1636, one of many that month, probably victims of plague, apparently unmarried. Ormiston recorded the name as 'Diciling (Dicylyng)'.

Drolt : On 28/3/1618 Alleyn paid 'drolt' £1 10s 'for tyling & plastering' 'barrattes Howses' 'for y^e work only' (involving 3,000 new tiles) (11v).

Dulwich (manor) : On 31/1/1621[22] 'paid y^e xthes off dullwich dw att mich Last past' (£1 14s 1d) (57v). On 4/5/1622 'Last y^e 30 off aprill a Court att dullwich a botle of wine' (1s 2d) (58v).

Dulwich College : On 3/7/1618 'we drwd up y^e patten for y^e corporacion & after Tho: Allen W: H: [and I] dind att y^e red cross wher we agred of our Comissioners' (17r). On 11/7/1618 'I receved my patten [for the foundation of the Colledge] from m^r: attorney[-general]' (17v). On 14/7/1618 Alleyn 'rode to wansted wher y^e markques off buckinghame undertooke y^e Kinges hand for me' (18r). On 16/7/1618 'Mathias went to Theobalds [Inn] to fetch y^e patent from my Lord off buckingam' (18r). On 22/7/1618 'I rode to London for y^e patten' (water: 8d) (18v). On 24/7/1618 'to London agayne for y^e patten' (water to 'whight Hall': 1s) (18v). On 1/8/1618 Alleyn paid 3s for half a hundred[weight] 'of Lyme for y^e well' (18v, expanded to 'seller [i.e. cellar] well' in 22r). On 16/8/1618 Alleyn paid £8 to 'm^r anthony for my patten passing y^e signett and prive seal' (19v). On 17/8/1618 Alleyn 'went to London to ye Lo: Chancellers abowt stayeing y^e patten' (19v). On 7/7/1619 'paid m^r: Trebick this day to Cleere all His Reconings for Lead delivered to Dullwich' (£11 8s) '& [£20] a yeare agoe nott sett downe in y^e building account' (34v). On 16/7/1619 'mathias fetcht y^e great sealle' (35r). On 13/9/1619 'This daye wase y^e fowndacon off y^e Colledge finish & ther wear present y^e Lord Chancellore: y^e Lo: of arondell Lo: Coronell Cieccll: S^r Jo: Howland Highe Shreeue S^r: Ed: bowyare: S^r Tho: grimes: S^r: Jo: bodley S^r: Jo: Tunstall: Inigo Jones y^e Kinges Surveyer Jo: finch Counciller. Ric: Tayleboyce: Ric: Jones Jo: Anthony' (38r). On 10/5/1620 'I went to London to seale & acknowledg y^e deed off my Lands to y^e Colledge' (44v). On 24/12/1620 (Quarterly Summary) 'building in dullwich att y^e Colledg att napps building y^e Howse & mending other Howse' (£88 18s 7d) (49r). On 1/10/1622 'disbursed for building this year

[1/1/1621[22] to 28/9/1622] [all but £8 of £163 2s on 'y^e Colledg']' (61v). On 1/10/1622 (Alleyn's 5-yearly account summary since 29/9/1617) 'The Colledge' (£1,315 4s 2d); 'In theys 5 years Hath bene disbursed about building or reparing y^e Colledg' (802 7s 9d) (62r).

Dulwich Court : On 26/4/1620 'I kept a court paid for y^e diner' (12s 4d) (44r). Referred to in the Quarterly Summary as 'dullwich Court diner' (12s 4d) (45v). On 28/10/1621 'paid m^r: Harris fee for dull: Court' (£1) (55v). N.B. this is not the house called Dulwich Court, but a reference to the manor court of Dulwich.

Dune see **Done**.

Dustome, Mr : On 20/6/1619 'Ther dind with us ... m^r: dustome' and others (33v).

Dutton, Ned : possibly Edward Dutton, a Southwark resident. On 18/11/1619 'to ned duttons wife that came to dullwich' (1s) (41r).

Dwitt, Mr : Almost certainly either John Dewytt, son of a 'Bardgeman', Thomas Dewytt, baptised at St Saviour's, Southwark, on 19/11/1598, or (more likely) Thomas himself. 'dwitt' was paid 4s on 19/11/1617 for 'spreding y^e denshird Hills' (4r), and he and his (unnamed) wife dined with Alleyn on 28/12/1617 (6v). Thomas Dewett died 'at y^e Oxe stalles' in Deptford in January 1640[41].

Dwss, Mr : possibly a misspelling of Dwitt

E

E A : see **Alleyn, Edward** (not the Founder). On 22/3/1620[21] 'I dind with m^r: Hewitt & paid for E: A: & my self' (2s 4d) (50v).

Eareth : i.e. Erith, Kent. On 6/6/1618 'watt went to Eareth', for which Alleyn paid 4d for 'water downe', 2d for his last night's lodging, and 6d for his victuals' (15v). On 25/8/1618 'after dinner I rode to Earith to see y^e Cowes'. (There seems to have been a fair or market held there at the time) (20r).

Edmonds, Mr : John Edmonds, an actor in the Queen's Men. On 30/6/1618 'Mr Edmonds dind with me', after which Alleyn rode to London (17r). On 13/9/1618 Alleyn invited to dinner 'm^r: Edmondes m^r Juby & His wife' and others (21r). On 18/9/1618 Alleyn dined 'att y^e marmayd in bred street with m^r: Edmonds m^r: bromfeild Tho: Allen & 5 of y^e fortune company' for 5s (21r). On 12/8/1621 'M^r: Edmonds: Charles Massey & on other off y^e Company dynd Here' (54r).

Edmonds, Sir Thomas : **Treasurer of the King's Household, 1618-1639.**

On 26/10/1619 'I rode s^r: Tho: Edmonds & after to y^c buriall of m^r benfeeld' (40v).

Edw : On 11/8/1619 (recorded 12/8/1619) 'I began to reap in denshier with all my owne men but vnderwood my men weare:' (11 names, including '& Edw:>') (37r). see **Futtrell, Edward.**

Edward : see **Allen, Edward**

Ellary, Mr : On 2/6/1622 '... Jacob & [his] man dind Here with dawly & Ellary' (59r).

Ellice, Mr : On 4/6/1618 Alleyn paid 5s as 'M^r: Ellice a fee for Hieths cause' (15r). Referred to in the 1618 Midsummer summary as 'm^r: Ellice for Ja: Hieth' (16v).

Ellice, Thomas : On 6/6/1618 'my men spent for diner' (2s); Alleyn then lists 'John Skinner: georg quarell: Harrie & Thomas Ellic' (15v). On 9/7/1618 Alleyn paid 5s 2d (to Mathias Alleyn) for 'a pair of Hose' and '2 pair of stockings' for 'Tom Ellice' (17v), or 'tome Ellic' (21v). On 11/7/1618 Alleyn gave 'Tom for grayne' 8d (17v). On 7/1/1618[19] 'Tho: Ellice --- 2 pair' [of shoes, paid 'my Shooemaker' 1s 2d each] (27v). On 6/2/1618[19] Alleyn 'bought some things [listed, including 'a pair of stockings for Ellic' (1s 3d)] that wear Cullens' (£1 11s 6½d) (28v). On 7/5/1619 Alleyn 'Reconed with mathias' for making clothes for 'Tom Ellic' (3s) (31v). On 12/6/1619 Alleyn paid 5s for 6½ ells 'for Tom Elic 2 shertes' (33r). ('Tom Ellic' in the Quarterly Summary (34r).) On 11/8/1619 (recorded 12/8/1619) 'I began to reap in denshier with all my owne men but vnderwood my men weare:' (11 names, including 'Tho: Ellice:') (37r). On 22/9/1619 'paid mathias his billes ... for 'making tom Ellic Lether dublett' (2s 6d, & 6d for buttons) (39r). On 29/9/1619: 'servantes waxis', including 'Tho: Elice' (12s 6d) (40r). On 1/1/1619[20] 'my servauntes waxis' including 'Tho: Ellice' (12s 6d) (42r). On 28/3/1620 'my servauntes waxis' including 'Tho: Ellice' (12s 6d) (44r). On 5/6/1620 'my menn Jo: Ellic: parey & Herne washt my shepe' (45r). On 24/6/1620 'servauntes waxis': 'Tho: Ellice' (12s 6d) (45v). On 14/10/1620 'Servantes waxis': 'Tho: Ellic' (12s 6d) (48r). On 30/12/1620 '[paid] Tho: Ellice [his wages]' (13s 4d) (49v). On 16/4/1621 'servantes waxis : Tho: Ellice' (13s 4d) (51r). On 17/6/1621 'This daye Ellice wase maryed [at St Giles, Camberwell, to Johan Lewes] spent att y^c dinner (£1) (52v). On 16/7/1621 'Servantes waxis: Tho: Ellice' (13s 4d) (53v). On 1/10/1621 'servantes waxis: Tho: Ellic' (13s 4d) (55v). On 20/10/1621 'Ellice went out off Comons' [i.e. left the College] (55v). On 26/8/1622 'This day I rept in Little Cokers & ther

Cam ... off dullwich ... Ellice & His wif [& 16 others]' (60v). On 31/8/1622 'paid Ellic: vnderwood: Kiping for reapin in Lyngs att 10^d y^e day & dyett' (9s 8d) (60v).

Ellis, Goody : On 3/9/1621 'This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers & had 169 shock & 10 sheaues but these made so fowle work that I will Hentse forth task / ther wase [10 names, including 'goody Ellis'] (0d) (54r). Thomas Ellice's new bride?

Emeson, Mr and Mrs : On 26/8/1622 'This day I rept in Little Cokers & ther Cam in from Sydnam ... Emeson & His wife [& 6 others]' (60v).

Eping fayer : i.e. Epping Fair. On 4/11/1620 'on [Thursday, 2/11/1620] ... att Eping fayer mathias bought off Jo: foukes [4 oxen, 4 'mydling runts' & '4 little runtes' (£24, referred to in Quarterly Summary as '12 welch bullockes'); 'spent for 1 night & 2 dayes by mathias in buyeing them' (3s) (48v).

Erwine : On 4/2/1620[21] '... Erwine & His wife' and others 'dind Here' (50r).

Etherick, Mr : On 24/11/1621 'I rod to m^r: vaughan att greenwich & delivered y^e gray gelding to m^r: etherick' (56r).

Evans : On 23/6/1621 'paid for my grasse mowing to Canterbury Euans and walker whoe did itt in 5 dayes ... in all 20 acres' (£1 10s) (52v).

Ewine or Ewins, John: Father of Elizabeth Ewen, a minor in 1618. On 29/9/1618 Alleyn paid 'm^r Ewine' £1 for 'a years rent Dwe this daye for an acre off copie Howld Land' [in Napps, the ownership of which had been disputed between them] (23r). On 30/9/1619: 'paid Ewines a years rent for an acre of Land' (£1) (40r). On 7/10/1620 'paid M^r: Ewin a years rent for an acr: off Copie howld Land' (£1) (48r). On 16/11/1620 'paid for m^r: bridgis Lease to m^r: Ewin' (6s) (48v). On 31/1/1621[22] 'paid m^r: Ewine a years rent dwe att mich Last' (£1) (57v).

Exchange, the : On 30/7/1619 'setting vp bills in y^e Chainge & wrightin' (6d) (36v).

F

Faussett, Mr : On 26/9/1619 'There dind with vs m^r: faussett & his wife Colbrands daughters' (39r).

Fauxe Hall : (i.e. Vauxhall). On 8/9/1621 'Literidg [of 16 cauldrons of sea coal] to fauxe Hall' (9s) (54v). On 14/9/1622 'Received from m^r: maning delivered att fauxe Hall 3 Chaldron of Coale' (£2 0s 6d) (61r).

Fayer, Lady : On 8/9/1618 Alleyn 'went to London with Jugg to Lady fayer & supt with m^r austen' (wine: 7d) (9r). On 8/9/1620 'my wife went to our La: fayer & we dind att my Lady Clarckes' (47r).

Feeld : On 27/4/1618 Alleyn bought a pair of Organs for the DC Chapel from the Choirmaster at St Paul's, and paid 2s 3d for 'water to feche them & to feeld that Helpte to Carie Them' (13v).

Feeld or Field, Goody : Possibly widow of Nicholas Field (Dulwich resident in 1599). Dined with Alleyn 2/11/1617 (3v). On 25/7/1619 'goody feeld dind with vs & mihell' (36v). [Undated] 'money I Received of goody feeld in payment of [£2 10s] y^e Last of maye 1620' (2s) 'y^e Last of July [1620] (2s) & (3s) Receued before' (62v).

Feeld, Matthew : probably the Matthew Field who had been a Southwark resident. On 9/7/1620 'furlonge His wiff & neighbor[:?] Mathew feeld & His man dind with vs' (46r).

Fellowes, the 4 : On 6/4/1622 'paid y^e 4 fellowes [John Gifford (£6 13s 4d), Martin Symonds (£5), Christopher Reuthin (£3 6s 8d), and Thomas Hopkins (£2 10s)] ther quarters pencion' (£17 10s) (58r). On 1/7/1622 'paid y^e 4 fellowes m^r gifford: m^r: symonds: m^r: ruthin & m^r: Hopkins The quarters pencion' (17 10s) (60r).

Ferings Coppice : On 24/7/1621 'Received off goody Jones for a months gress of Her cowe goeing in ferings copic' (2s) (53v). On 6/8/1621 'Received off w: boane for 7 weekes grase of 1 Cowe (3s 6d) & for 3 weekes grase for another (18d) goeing in ferings' (54r). On 27/9/1622 'The charge off groobin ferings Copice & a little in 40 acre' [412½ stack] (£68 18s 4d) (61r).

Ferrers, Ferrer, Feris or Ferris, Mr : Possibly Edward Ferrers, with whom Alleyn had a legal dispute in 1619 (MSS 3, 82). Alleyn dined with 'ferris & w: H:' at 'y^e bear' on 1/11/1617 (3v), and with 'ferris' at 'y^e Horne' on 4/11/1617 (3v) and again on 10/11/1617 (4r). On 19/4/1619 'dinner with ferrers tichborne & Hym [Jacob Meade]' (2s 6d) (31r). On 22/4/1619 Alleyn 'spent ther [i.e. Westminster] with ferres att breakfast' (6d) (31r). On 26/5/1619 (the day Alleyn collected his 'patten' from 'm^r: attorney') 'I dined with m^r: ferris & m^r yardwood' (32v). On 14/7/1619 'dinner att m^r georges with fereres & Jaco cb (6s) (35r). On 2/11/1619 'I dind with ferer at y^e tun' [near the Temple] (40v). On 6/11/1619 'I dind with La: Clarck m^r austen & his wife m^r: ferrers: m^r: sidon att m^r: georges' (5s) (40v). On 6/7/1620 'Received off m^r stoford for m^r: Lyle y^e some off 20^{li} & paid m^r: bovey for y^e suing His 2 bonds m^r ferris & davison to an Exigent[?] This trynity terme' (£3) (46r). On 2/12/1620: 'paid m^r: bovey for y^e Charge this

terme swing[suing] ferres & davisones boards[bonds]' (8s 4d) (48v). On 27/7/1621 'diner att georg with ferris & Jacob' (2s) (53v).

Ferrers, Mr William : On 8/7/1619 'paid M^r: Luntlys rent to m^r: Will: ferrers' (£3 10s) (34v). On 19/10/1619 'paid m^r: Luntlyes rent to will: ferrers' (£3 10s) (40v). On 22/7/1620 'my rentes': 'To m^r: ferris for m^r: Luntly [paid 5/7/1620]' (£3 10s) (46v).

Fethers (Feathers), The : On 3/3/1617[18] Alleyn spent 5s on 'water & diner att y^e fethers' (9v).

Fifty Acres [Coppice] : On 18/4/1618 Alleyn paid 'yeomans' £1 15s 'for y^e East End of 50 acres fencing from y^e corner off ambrock hill to y^e corner off rownd green --- 213 rod [3,301' 6"] ... but only plashing & Hedging' (13r). On 3/5/1620 'paid Jo: parkes for denshiring ... 6 acres in 50 acres' (£16 11s) (44v). On 2/9/1620 'paid Canterbury for mowing of 4 ac: of oates in Lings 3 in Cokars & 3½ in fifty ac: & 3 of barly in all 13½ [acres]' (13s 6d) (47r). On 30/9/1620 'paid for stacking of wood in 50 ac: & Cokers' (£20 3s 3d) (47v). On 29/9/1621 'paid y^e Hamons for groobing 12½ stackes in 50 acre' (£3 2s 6d) (55r). On 24/12/1621 (recording entries in 'my building book' since 1/1/1621) 'trees in 50 ac: att 5s a pec' (£3) (56v). On 24/4/1622 'paid Sherwood for a 100 rod [1,650ft] skouring of 50 acre ditch' (16s 8d) (58v).

Finch, Erasmus : involved in a legal dispute with Alleyn. On 12/5/1618 Alleyn paid 1s 10d for 'a writ for Erasmus finch' (14r). Born 1589.

Finch, John, Sergeant : counsellor; possibly the John Finch who became Baron Finch of Fordwich (1584–1660), a speaker of the House of Commons and a judge. On 13/9/1619, as 'Jo: Finch', witnessed the Foundation Deed (Mun. 584) and, as 'Jo: finch Cunceller', was a guest at the Foundation ceremony and dinner (38r). On 2/7/1621 'y^e charge off y^e tryall with Jacob' (£4 7s 2d, including 40s for 'sargeant finch fee') (53r).

Finsbury : On 7/3/1617[18] (recorded 14/3/1617[18]) 'Tomasine Stanley out off finsburie in y^e place of aylec foster' (9v). On 13/7/1620 'This day I Layde y^e first brick of y^e fowndacion of y^e almes Howses in finsburie' (given 5s) (46v). On 30/4/1621 'I went to towne & placte 3 men & 7 weomen in y^e Howses off finsbury Lyberty y^e building cost in all' (£200) (51v). On 8/11/1621 'I went to London & paid y^e 10 members ther quarter pay' (£1 5s); 'diner for them' (6s 10d) (56r). On 31/1/1621[22] 'paid y^e 10 members off finsbury ther quarteridg' (£1 5s) (57v). On 25/4/1622 '[paid] y^e 10 members off finsbury ther quarteridg' (£1 5s) (58v). On 12/7/1622 'I paid y^e 10 members ther quarters pencion' (£1 5s) (60r). see **Millin, Mr.** see **St Giles, Cripplegate.**

Fish Street : On 29/5/1618 Alleyn paid 3s 6d for 'dinner in fish stret with m^r: Hodskins & others' (15r). On 12/5/1621 'I went to London to speak with m^r: attorney diner in fisstret (2s) (51v). Probably Fish Street Hill, north of London Bridge.

Fleming, Mr : A 'Composition Collector' for the King. On 22/2/1619[20] 'paid m^r: Fleming for ... Composition off Hay oates & strawe [for 1615,1616, & 1617] Received Jacobs y^e some off' (11s) (43r). (In the following Quarterly Summary: 'y^e Kinges 3 years composition' (11s) (43v).)

Flower, Franc : On 13/5/1621 'ther dind with vs ... franc flower y^e stone cutter & His frend ...' and others (51v).

Flower, Ro : : On 19/8/1620 'paid Ro: flower fur Cutting & polishing 2 tables & for Carying them Hether' (3s) (47r).

Flud, Fludd, Mr or Captain : On 13/11/1618, following agreement with 'Hyd', 'dinner att y^e bull Head in Cheapsid with m^r yarwood M^r: allen Hide & His dayes man baxster & flud' (6s 8d) (24v). On 3/1/1618[19] 'Mr fludd sent me a night cap & my wif a pair off rich glues given' (2s) (27r). On 5/6/1619 'paid fludd for Hanging my Copper he & His boye & layeing y^e Kichin Harth' (5s) (33r). On 23/7/1620 'ther dind with vs ... M^r: flud' and others (46v). On 11/8/1622 'captayn flud & one Allen dind Here' (60v).

Flud or Fludd, Dr : Robert Fludd (1574-1637), physician and writer on the occult. On 7/4/1620 'I dind with doc: fludd (44r). On 1/5/1620 'This daye ... doc: Fludd' and others 'dynd with me' (44v).

Foote : On 8/9/1621 'Land caridge [of 16 cauldrons of sea coal from Vauxhall to Dulwich] foote [and 6 others] 3 ap^{ec}' (35s) (54v).

Ford, Mr : On 4/4/1619 'm^{rs} furlonge: & m^{rs} Lent ford' and others dined with the Alleyns (29v). Possibly Mrs Lent and Ford were two different people, but probably not. On 2/7/1621 'y^e charge off y^e tryall with Jacob' (£4 7s 2d, including 'ford for aperaunc' 1s) (53r).

Forsie feeld : see **Furzie Field**.

Fortune, The : Alleyn's (and Henslowe's) theatre in St Giles-without-Cripplegate, between Whitecross Street and Golden Lane. Alleyn ('by morton') paid 1s 10d quit rent for it on 11/11/1617 (4r) (6r). On 9/4/1618 Alleyn paid 6d for 'water & ale att y^e fortune' (12r). On 18/9/1618 Alleyn dined 'att y^e marmayd in bred street with m^r: Edmonds m^r: bromfeild Tho: Allen & 5 of y^e fortune company' for 5s (21r). On 13/10/1618 'I Received rent att y^e banksid & fortune' (23v). On 22/10/1618 Alleyn 'paid y^e fortune quitt rent by morton' (1s 10d) (23v). On 23/10/1618 Alleyn 'dind with y^e company att y^e fortune & after went to grayes in & y^e temple' (24r). On

30/10/1618 'I went to London water to y^e fortune dinner ... att y^e red cross' (2s 6d) (24v). 31/10/1618 '& after dinner with y^e fortune men att selling the Leasse' (4d) (24v). On 8/1/1618[19] 'ale with them [i.e. the tenants] att y^e fortune (3d) (27v). On 12/1/1618[19] 'I went to y^e fortune to Receive rent' (27v). On 15/4/1619 'water from y^e fortune' (4d) (30v). On 26/7/1619 'I went to y^e fortune with m^r: Scott wher my mare wase atached' (36v). On 15/8/1619 'Ther dind with vs m^r: Taylore mr: gunell His wife & daughter: franc: grace' (all associated with the Fortune Theatre) (37r). On 12/4/1620 'paid y^e quitt rent for y^e fortune dwe att michaelmass Last' (1s 10d); 'paid y^e tyethes for y^e fortune, both theys by morton' (5s) (44r). On 20/11/1619 (recorded on 16/5/1620) 'y^e quit rent of y^e fortune paid (by Mathias Alleyn)' (1s 10d) (44v). On 23/5/1620 Alleyn paid his 'fyne' for tithes on, *inter alia*, 'y^e fortune att - 20^{li}' (£2, part of £10 10s) (45r). On 7/11/1620 'rentes paid by mathias: fortune quitt rent' (1s 10d) (48v). On 24/3/1620[21] 'paid y^e tyeth for y^e fortune by morton' (5s) (51r). On 9/12/1621 'Memo: this night att 12 of y^e clock y^e fortune was burnt' (56r). On 16/4/1622 'dinner att y^e Hart in Smithfeeld with y^e builders of y^e fortune' (3s) (58v). On 26/4/1622 'wine with y^e fortune workmen' (12d) (58v). On 29/4/1622 'I went to westminster to mete y^e workmen off y^e fortune spent' (1s) (58v). On 1/5/1622 'I mett y^e workmen att Ric: Gunnells' (water: 6d) (58v). On 3/5/1622 'I Received [£23] off Jacob of y^e Execution & Spent att diner with Hym & y^e fortune builders' (7s) (58v). On 6/5/1622 'I dind with y^e fortune workmen att angells & spent' (1s 6d) (58v). On 13/5/1622 'paid y^e first payment for y^e fortune building' (£25) 'spent' (1s 6d) (59r). On 17/6/1622 'I dind att y^e fortune att Smiths Howse spent (1s 3d) (59r). On 19/7/1622 'I seald y^e Leases off y^e fortune dind with y^e Justices att angels' (3s 4d) (60r). On 15/8/1622 'I went to y^e fortune to meet with m^r thicknis & others' (60v). On 6/9/1622 'I went to ... y^e Charter Howse from thenc to y^e fortune' (61r). On 6/9/1622 'I seald att vnderwoods y^e fortune Leases & so Came Home' (61r).

Forty Acres, The : A wood in south Dulwich. Alleyn paid John Boger 2s 4d for felling 14 trees 'in 40 acres for y^e oxe Howse' on 13/12/1617. On 23/6/1618 Alleyn 'paid canterburie' 2s 6d for 'making a gate for 40 acres', and 12s for other jobs (16r). On 6/8/1618 Alleyn paid [?Ralph Canterbury] 1s for 'Hanging up 2 gates one in Hamonds y^e other in 40 acres' (19r). On 27/9/1622 'The charge off groobin ferings Copice & a little in 40 acre' [412½ stack] (£68 18s 4d) (61r).

Foster : On 8/9/1621 'Land caridge [of 16 cauldrons of sea coal from Vauxhall to Dulwich] foster 2 turns' (4s 8d) (54v). On 24/2/1621[22] '...

foster:' and others 'dind Here' (58r). On 31/3/1622 'I Ended y^e matter of m^r: Calton & foster' (58r). On 16/6/1622 '... goodman foster & His wife' and others 'dind Here' (59r).

Foster, Alec : probably Alexander Foster, an actor in the Lady Elizabeth's Men mentioned in 18, Article 9 and Muniments 47.

Foster, Goody : Ayles [Alice] Foster, Poor Sister (from St Giles, Cripplegate), admitted 1/10/1616 (MSS X). Alleyn recorded on 17/2/1617[18] that almswoman 'widoe foster' had died 'Last night' at about 1 a.m. (9r). On 7/3/1617[18] (recorded 14/3/1617[18]) 'Tomasine Stanley out off finsburie in y^e place of aylec foster' (9v). Alleyn paid 9s 3d (?to whom) on 4/4/1618 for her 'things', following 'goody fosters' death, namely a large can, a large bowl, two other bowls, a paid of bellows, an iron chafing dish, a little brass ladle, a pale[?], a petticoat (the most expensive item, at 3s 10d), and a pair of bodices (12r), (16v).

Foster, Mr : A lawyer. On 22/9/1619 'I went to towne to meet with Jacobe (water: 5d); I dind with Jacob m^r adye & m^r foster & wee Concluded our matters both with Hym & Tho: Angell' (38v). On 2/7/1621 'y^e charge off y^e tryall with Jacob' (£4 7s 2d, including 1s 4d for 'm^r: fosters Horss') (53r). On 15/9/1621 'paid m^r: foster for Jacobs busines' (10s) (54v).

Foukes, Jo : On 4/11//1620 'on [Thursday, 2/11/1620] ... att Eping fayer mathias bought off Jo: foukes [4 oxen, 4 'mydling runts' & '4 little runtes' (£24) (48v).

Fowler, Sir Edm. : On 20/4/1621 'I bought a whight Horss off s^r: Edm: fowler' (£4 8s) (51r). Sir Edmund Fowler of Islington, later of Ash Place, Downland, Kent, died on 28/12/1645.

Fowles or Fowls, Mr & Mrs : On 21/10/1621 '... m^{rs}: fowles & daughter dind Her' (55v). On 6/1/1621[22] 'm^r: fowles: ... & ther wives' and others 'dind Her' and 'supt Here' (57r).

Fox, Favor : On 17/8/1620 'this day I began to reap in denshires ... foxe' and 4 or 5 others 'gaue ther days reape' (46v). On 3/9/1621 'This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers ... [paid] favor foxe' (12d) (54r). On 26/8/1622 'This day I rept in Little Cokers & ther Cam ... off dullwich ... foxe [& 16 others]' (60v).

Francis : On 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn received from 'francis' a pullet, as a gift (valued at 0d) (6v). On 11/1/1617[18] 'corden & francis came from London' to dine with the Alleyns (7v). On 15/8/1618 'This week wase my wheat all rept'; 'francis' (which may be 'francis Allen', q.v., mentioned separately) gave a day for free, and the following day 'Ro: boger & francis' and most of the other reapers dined with the Alleyns (19v). On 27/12/1619

‘giuen francies menn to ther boxe for looking to my hoggs’ (1s) (42r). On 9/1/1619[20] ‘francis man that brought capons’ and others ‘dind here’ (42r). On 17/8/1620 ‘this day I began to reap in denshires ... & francis’ and 4 or 5 others ‘gawe ther days reape’ (46v). On 14/7/1621 ‘for grease to frances’ [blank] (53r). see **Franck**.

Franck, Franc : On 23/8/1619 ‘paid franck for ½ a day att setting on off Lockes & Layeing fot pav’ (1s) (37v). On 3/10/1619 ‘giuen towards Exspences with a porkling from franc’ (£3 18s) (40r). On 16/5/1620 ‘Exspences more for another brick=Layer & franck (44v). On 10/6/1620 ‘... Exspence baxster: Roger: franck & y^e bricklayer being nott Here’ (£4 7s) (45r). On 17/6/1620 ‘... Exspence ... nowe Robert [*sic*, Roger] & franck is Come agayne’ (45r). see **Francis**

French Ambassador, the : On 29/12/1620 ‘This day y^e french ambassador duk of Lorayne with 373 persons came to Somersett Howse’ (49v). (The actual French Ambassador seems to have been Honoré d’Albret de Cadenet.) On 4/1/1620[21] ‘This day y^e french ambasadore wase feasted att Westminster’ (water: 1s) (49v).

French : On 16/11/1618 ‘I went to London paid french for 14 windo bars (2s 6d) (25r).

‘**Frez**’ : a woman who paid Alleyn rent at £18 p.a., but for what is unclear. On 19/10/1617 Alleyn recorded receipt from Frez for 4 weeks due that day ‘& she oweth – 2 weeks’, but left the amount blank (2v). On 17/11/1617 she paid £1 ‘for last month & oweth a fortnight’ (4r). On 21/12/1617 (recorded 24/12/1617) Alleyn received 20s from ‘frez’, leaving her owing for two weeks (5v). On 18/1/1617[18] Alleyn recorded that ‘frez paid for a month owing this Day & rest owing 2 wekes’ (8r). Possibly ‘Frez’ (clearly a pet-name) was in charge of some of the ‘ladies of negotiable virtue’ (or ‘Winchester geese’) in the Liberty of the Clink from whom Alleyn allegedly derived an income.

Frithe, Mr : Possibly a preacher, or possibly **William Frith, a haberdasher**. On 10/6/1621 ‘pare & His wife dind Here & M^r: frithe’ (52v). On 25/8/1622 ‘m^r: frith a precher & His kinsman [dined here]’ (60v).

Fryars : see **Blackfryars**

Fuller, Mr : On 24/10/1621 ‘I went to westminster diner with m^r: fuller’ (1s) (55v).

Furlonge, Mr & Mrs : On 4/4/1619 ‘m^{rs} furlonge: & m^{rs} Lent ford’ and others dined with the Alleyns (29v). On 9/7/1620 ‘furlonge His wiff & neighbor Mathew feeld & His man dind with vs’ (46r). On 10/10/1620 ‘witnesses [at the 2-day ‘Comission[?]’ furlonge & taylore ... in all 8 giuen

them 12^d a pece' (48r). On 28/6/1622 'I went to Westminster with goody furlong to mend Her depositions giuen Her' (12d) (60r).

Furlonges : On 3/10/1618 Alleyn spent 6d on 'ale att furlonges with m^r: worsup' (23r). An 'ordinary (or tavern) presumably.

Furzie Field : 'West' grubbed 'furzie feeld' for Alleyn on 11/10/1617 at 20s per acre for "breaking y^e grownd" (2v). On 6/8/1618 Alleyn recorded that 'Last wendsday [29/7/1618] y^e [?we] began to reap in furzifeeld' (19r). On 27/5/1619 Alleyn paid 'goody pagett', goody perrye', and 'aylec mans boye' 3s 10d for 9 days' 'weeding off oates in furze feeld' between them (32v). On 9/7/1619 'paid canterbury for mowing oates: ... forsie feeld' (6s) (35r). On 24/7/1620 grass mowing in 'y^e furzie feeld – 6 [acres]' (46v). On 30/9/1620 'y^e shawes off wood in furzie fields Cost me grubing' (47v). On 23/6/1621 'paid for my grasse mowing ... y^e furzy feeld - 5½ [acres]' (52v). (In 1609 'Mr Abdee' paid 6d rent for 'the fursie feild', which Bassington had held in c.1599 when it was located between Best's ground and Traughton's hill – MS V/2, section B. No other clues to its location.)

Futrell or Futterel, Edward : a servant. On 29/9/1619: 'servantes wagis', including '7^s Edw: futrell' (16s 8d) (40r). On 16/10/1619 'this day Ed: futterel went away' (40v). See **Edw**:

Fyllcockes : see **Phillcockes**.

G

Galyardo or Gallyard, Mr Ceaser : **Caesar Galliardello (1568-1627), one of the King's musicians; he apparently recommended Benjamin Cosyn to Alleyn as organist of DC in 1622.** On 19/9/1619 'M^r Ceaser galyardo His wife & daughter dynd with vs & we Receued y^e Comunion' (38v). On 28/7/1622 'm^r: Ceasar gallyard His wife brother sone & daughter my tennaunt Jones wiff son & daughter & a strang precher dind Her' (60v).

Gannell, Richard, see Gunnell, Richard : 'Cartwright gannell & parr', all members of the Fortune company, dined with the Alleyns on 22/3/1617[18] (10v).

Garatt, Mrs : On 16/7/1619 'mockadoe frindg from m^{rs} garatt' (£3 5s 3d) (36r). see **Garratt, Garrett**.

Garden plot, the : On 1/10/1618 Alleyn 'went to London about y^e garden plott' (23r).

Gardiner, Gardner or Gardyner, Goodman : On 9/5/1618 Alleyn paid 'gardiner y^e paynter' for 6 days' work (6s), with 'meat drink & Lodging' (6s) (13v). Referred to in the 1618 Midsummer summary as 'gardner 6 days paynting' 12s (16v). On 4/9/1619 'paid goodman gardyner for

paynting y^e 5 chimneys & 2 Chymney peces & y^e 4 figures of y^e seasons' (£1 6s 2d for materials; £2 3s 4d for 32½ days work 'with dyett & Lodging') (37v). On 9/9/1621 'gardiner His wife & frend Came & dind with vs' (54v). On 9/12/1621 'vnderwood & His wif goody pare & gardiner dind Her' (56r). see **Paynter, The**.

Gardner, Sir Thomas : a barrister; mentioned in Muniments 176 and 177, and a Southwark resident. On 24/11/1618 'I dind att s^r: fr: Caltones Lodging & after att Lyncolnes Ine in m^r: Hichcockes chamber paid Hym & S^r Tho: gardner for y^e release off a recognisance of £400 Exstended on my Land y^e some of 400 marckes [£266 13s 4d]' (25v). On 25/11/1618 'after dinner I mett with y^e 2 Knightes att y^e rowles to vacuat y^e recognisance' (25v). On 4/1/1619[20] 'after diner I went to s^r Tho gryme & s^r: Tho gardner & att night to a play at s^r Ed [Bowyer's]' (42r).

Gardynere, the : The sumptuous dinner after the Foundation ceremony on 13/9/1619 included 'gardyneres bill' (15s 6d) (38r).

Garman, Mr : an actor in the Fortune acting company. On 18/8/1622 'M^r: doughton: m^r: gwalter: m^r: gunell: m^r: garman & wiggitt w: Cartwright m^r: [blank] [dined here]' (60v).

Garratt, Mr : On 2/4/1618 Alleyn spent 4d on 'wine [with] m^r: page & m^r garratt' (probably near St Saviour's where Alleyn had just been) (11v). Possibly a variant of 'Geratt', q.v.

Garratt, Nick : On 7/5/1620 'nick garratt dind Here & His frend' (44v). On 6/8/1620 'nic garatt' and others 'dynd Here' (46v).

Garrell : On 16/1/1619[20] 'Joas & garell my 2 tenautes ... dind with vs' (42r). see **Gannell, Quarrell**

Garrett, Thomas : a Southwark resident. On 27/4/1622 '... Exspences nowe Tho: garrett is Here & Clay 3 days' (58v). On 3/7/1622 'servantes wagis – Thomas garrett' (7s 6d) (60r).

Genings, Mr : On 18/3/1620[21] 'paid m^r: genings chirch warden of Camberwell towards reparing y^e parish chirch' (8s) (50v).

George or Gorge : Probably **Quarrell, George**, q.v. On 5/11/1617 Alleyn reimbursed 'georg' £2 10s for a quarter of seed wheat (3v). On 12/3/1617[18] (recorded on 13/3/1617[18]) 'george Came agayne' (9v). On 17/3/1617[18] 'george bought att braynford markt' 11 bushels of field pease, tares, and field bean seeds for £1 2s 9d (and 1s 1d for 'ferrying' etc.) (10r). On 17/10/1618 'george brought Half a 100[weight] of Lyme for y^e fellowes Chambers', and on 20/10/1618 'georg brought' 45 10" 'paving tyles for y^e foot pace in y^e fellowes Chamber' for 3s 5d (23v). (23v). On 18/2/1618[19] 'georg bought a quarter of sede otes att Croydon' (10s)

(28v). On 23/6/1621 'paid georg for a quarter off Chaff' (1s) (52v). On 9/7/1621 'paid for a quarter off chaffe to georg' (1s) (53r). On 16/7/1621 'Servantes waxis: georg [Quarrell]' (15s) (53v). On 16/7/1621 'paid for a flaggon Collor to georg' (6d) (52v). On 18/10/1621 'georg bought at charleton fayer [5 pairs of shoes]' (10s 6d) (55v). On 15/12/1621 '[9³/₄yds of] friz for John: georg & robine' (15s) (56v). On 29/12/1621 '... Exspence ... nowe georg: Hearne & y^c 2 Carpenters agen' (57r).

George, 'Little' : see 'Little' Goerge.

George, Mr : On 6/11/1618 Alleyn took 'water over to meet m^r: george & m^r travise att y^c fryars about Hid (4d) (24v). On 8/6/1619 'paid mr george' 14s for '4 wine Hoggsheds' (9s, should have been 10s) '& for a sack but' (5s) (33r). On 14/7/1619 'dinner att m^r georges with fereres & Jaco cb (6s) (35r). On 6/11/1619 'I dind with La: Clarck m^r austen & his wife m^r: ferrers: m^r: sidon att m^r: georges' (5s) (40v). On 14/8/1622 'wee dind att m^r: george with y^c La: Clark & s^r: Ed: bowyar' (60v).

George, [The] : On 7/9/1618, following a journey to Windsor, Alleyn spent 1s on '2 Horss Leuries all night at [The] George' before returning home in the morning (20v). On 12/9/1618 Alleyn paid 3s 11d for '6 quarts & a pint & a Half att georg' (21r). On 20/10/1618 Alleyn spent 4d on 'wine att george with tenautes' (23v). On 30/3/1619 'a bottle off Clarett att george' (1s 2d) (29v). On 27/7/1621 'diner att georg with ferris & Jacob' (2s); 'georg [?Quarrell] for 6 bushells off chaff' (9d) (53v).

Geratt, Gerratt, or Gerrat, Mr : possibly **John Gerratt, a clothworker; mentioned in MSS 1/ 55 and Mun. 36**, or more likely Master Gerratt, a lawyer representing William Henslowe in 1617. On 28/10/1617 Alleyn £1 2s for 'M^r: gerrattes fee att Hearing att m^r: woullueridg Chamber' (3v). Alleyn would have paid him another £1 2s on 6/12/1617 'to get my Evidence out of Chauncerie', but deleted the entry (5r). He paid his fee of £1 2s on 17/12/1617 'for a motion for this order' (i.e. to fetch Alleyn's 'Evidences' from Chancery) (5v), and on 20/12/1617 for Gerratt's 'Hand to my answer' and 'for his motion at the next Seal' another £1 2s, twice (5v). He repeated the 'fee for a motion of £1 2s on 24/12/1617, but again deleted it (5v). He paid 6d for 'a breef for m^r: gerattes motion' on 1/1/1617[18] (7r). On 7/3/1617[18] Alleyn gave 'm^r: gerratt a fee [of £1 2s] for coming to y^c bear garden this daye' (9v). On 22/6/1618 Alleyn 'mett with mr: gerratt by Chaunce Ther [at Doctors Commons] given Hym' 11s' (16r). On 7/8/1619 'water att London to m^r: Vincent & m^r: gerrat & Horsstanding this week' (1s 4d) (36v).

Gibbkin, Gibkin, Mr : On 3/11/1620 ‘chaynged my 12 owld sybles for 12 new & gaue 40^d a peec to boot to m^r: gibbkin so paid’ (£2) (48v). On 9/11/1620 ‘bought of m^r: gibkin 14 Heads of christ our La: & y^e 12 apostles’ (£4 13s 4d, at a ‘noble a peec’) (48v). On 14/11/1620 ‘paid m^r: gibkin for guilding pictures’ (6s) (48v).

Gibbs, John : On 27/4/1618 Alleyn ‘bought a pair orgaines for y^e Chapell off m^r: gibbs of powles’ for £8 2s (13v). The Master of the Choristers of St Paul’s Cathedral at the time (and until 1624) was John Gibbs.

Gibbs, Mr : On 1/7/1618 Alleyn ‘rode to London after dinner M^r Gibbs & M^r: skragg dind with me’ (17r).

Gifford, Mr : Revd. John Gifford, appointed First Fellow (Preacher) by 6/4/1622 at £26 13s 4d p.a. [£6 13s 4d per quarter]. On 1/7/1622 ‘paid y^e 4 fellowes m^r gifford: m^r: symonds: m^r: ruthin & m^r: Hopkins The quarters pencion’ (17 10s) (60r). Left 28/9/1623.

Giles Coppice : On 28/12/1618 Alleyn ‘paid Lane & steuens for 41 rod [676’ 6’] of new dicing with quick sett & a Hedg, & yeomans for 30 [rod, 495ft] att 8d y^e rod’ (£2 7s 4d) [in Cokers] ‘& for 16 rod off dicing att y^e upper end towards giles copice at 3d y^e rod’ (4s 1d) (26v).

Gillpine, Mr : On 30/9/1617 ‘paid m^r: gillpine y^e mace berer of y^e Lord of Canterburie for His fee of y^e consecration’ (£1 6s 8d) (2r). see **Canterbury, Lord of.**

Glascock or Glasscock, Baley : On 19/7/1619 ‘ther dind with us ... m^r: glascock & His wife’ and others (36r). On 31/7/1621 ‘giuen glasscock y^e baley for y^e distress of highway’ (1s) (53v).

Glass House, the : On 20/8/1621 ‘we dind att barbar surgions Hall & after went to y^e glasse Howse giuen’ (1s) (54r).

Glover, Mr : On 14/6/1619 Alleyn ‘paid m^r: glouers man for a note of 6 warrantes that were signed for money’ (2s 6d) (33v).

Goarg : Probably **Quarrell, George**, q.v. On 27/10/1617 Alleyn paid 1s 8d to Mathias Alleyn for ‘a pair of hedgine cuffles for goarg’.

Godman : On 6/7/1620 ‘Received off m^r stoford for m^r: Lyle y^e some off 20^{li} & paid m^r: bovey for y^e suing His 2 bonds m^r ferris & davison to an Exigent[?] This trynity terme’ (£3); ‘& for withdrawing Lyls & godmans 2 Exigentes’ (5s) (46r).

Golding Lane : i.e. Golden Lane, the site of the Fortune theatre. See **Sythen, Mr.**

Gondomarr, Archbishop : **Diego Sarmiento d’Acunha, Conde de Gondomar.** On 26/4/1622 ‘I dind with y^e Spanish Embasadore gondomarr’ (12d) (58v).

Goodlact, Mr : On 14/5/1621 ‘I went to London water & diner with m^r goodlact & m^r: wooller att westminster’ (2s) (51v).

Goodman, Jo : On 22/4/1622 ‘... Jo: goodman & His wife’ and others ‘dind Her’ (58v). On 28/4/1622 ‘... Jo: goodman:’ and others ‘din Her’ (58v).

Googe : **Barnabe Googe (1540–1594), author of *The Whole Art and Trade of Husbandry* (publ. 1614).** On 9/5/1620 ‘bought ... googes Husbandry’ and two other books, for 5s (44v).

Gorge, Sir Ed. : Almost certainly Sir Edward Gorges, an Irish baronet, created 1st Baron Dundalk in July 1620. On 2/12/1619 ‘after [dinner at Mr Scot’s] y^e Lords pagett & windsor s^t: Ed gorge with diuers Ladyes came to y^e Colledg’ (41r).

Gosens, Mr : On 29/10/1619 ‘my wife & Ii went to London & stooed att m^r: gosens y^e Gouldsmith in cheape side & sawe y^e Lorde mayors shoe’ (water: 1s) (40v).

Gowins (Coppice) : On 5/4/1619 Alleyn ‘paid yeomans for fencing gowins Copice 65 rode [1,072’ 6”] between Kinges Copice’ (10s 10d) (30v). On 30/9/1620 ‘grubbing in gowins [2a 3r.19r.] at 4d y^e rod’ (£7 16s 9d); ‘165 stack ...’ (£46 11s 8d, referred to in Quarterly Summary as ‘stacking in gowins’) (47v). On 25/8/1621 ‘paid for mowing oats ... in gowins – 12 acres’ (12s) (54r). On 29/9/1621 ‘cutting bushes in gowins Copic att 7^s y^e acre & days work’ (£4 11s 10d, suggests c.13 acres); ‘groobing in another part off gowins att 5^s y^e stac’ (£68 5s) (55r). On 16/2/1621[22] ‘paid perry for ... 15 rod [247’ 6”] in gowins’ (7s 6d); ‘paid Hym for 700 off settes’ (2s 4d); ‘paid vnderwood 2 days ditching with my man in gowins’ (1s 8d) (57v). On 23/2/1621[22] ‘paid vnderwood for 2½ days ditching in gowins’ (2s 1d) (58r). On 8/9/1622 ‘Received in gowins oates 59 shock & y^e tyeth’ (61r). (Usually ‘Gawens’.)

Gowlden Tune, the : On 13/10/1619 ‘dinner at y^e gowlden tune in fish stret with T: A: & others’ (1s) (40v).

Grace, Francis : **an actor in Prince Henry’s, later Palsgrave’s Men and joint-lessee in the Fortune Theatre; mentioned in Muns. 56-57; probably the Grace mentioned as Alleyn’s tenant in Golding Lane, London, on repairing whose house there Alleyn spent 12s 8d on 30/1/1617[18] (8r).** On 15/8/1619 ‘Ther dind with vs ... franc: grace’ and others associated with the Fortune (37r). On 15/4/1621 ‘borne: massey: Cartwright: gunnell: grace: Hunt: dind Here’ (51r).

Graies In : see **Gray’s Inn.**

Gravell pitt : On 23/5/1618 Alleyn paid ‘Dick’ 1s for ‘a day work at gravell pitt’ (14v). Perhaps ‘the Pitts’ west of what is now 48 College Road.

Gravenor, Mr : On 18/5/1618 Alleyn paid 6s 8d for ‘m^r gravenors fee my attorney for 2 termes in Starchamber’ (14r).

Graye, Mrs : On 26/5/1619 (the day Alleyn collected his ‘patten’ from ‘m^r: attorney’, and dined with Messrs Ferris and Yardwood) ‘I arbytrated a matter between m^r: perine & m^{rs} graye’ (32v).

Gray’s Inn : On 23/10/1618 Alleyn ‘dind with y^e company att y^e fortune & after went to grayes in & y^e temple’ (24r). On 19/4/1619 ‘I wento London water to gryes inn to meet Jacob’ (6d) (31r). On 10/5/1619 ‘I went to London to meet will Henslo att graies in (water: 4d) (32r). On 24/11/1620 ‘I rod to London dind att graies Ine with S^r J: wildgoss’ (1s 6d); 25/11/1620 ‘ dinner agayne in y^e same place with s^r: Jos’ (1s) (48v).

Great Rigates : see **Rigates**

Green, Grene : On 24/12/1618 ‘Mathyas Entred an action & arested green’ (26r). On 4/6/1619 ‘paid my attorneye of London whaley bill for suing bannister & grenes bond’ (£1 7s 2d) (33r). Referred to in the Quarterly Summary (34r) as ‘grene & banisters sut’.

Green, Ro: : One of Lady Clark’s servants. Alleyn tipped him 2s 6d on 1/1/1617[18] (7r), and 2s 6d on 24/12/1618 (26r).

Greenwich : Then a village south-east of London. Alleyn rode there (to ‘y^e Court’) on 25 & 26/5/1618 (14v), and again on 30/5/1618 (15r), and again (to ‘y^e Court’) on 7/6/1618 (15v). On 13/6/1618 Alleyn paid 8d for watt’s ‘water ... from grenewich & att London’ (15v). On 14/7/1618 Alleyn ‘rode to waned wher y^e markques off buckinghame undertooke y^e Kinges hand for me’; ‘grenewich ferrey as I came back’ (4d) (18r).

Greenwich Almshouse : On 16/6/1621 ‘giuen y^e vnderwarden att greenwigh almes Howse’ (6d) (52v).

Gregory, Mr : On 5/3/1621[22] ‘paid my barbare m^r: Gregory’ (1s) (58r).

Gressame or Gresham : On 17/5/1618 Alleyn paid for 94 sheets of ‘y^e bookes off Exsaminations in y^e Starchamber’ [in Inner Temple], and gave ‘m^r gressame y^e wrighter of them’ 2s (14r). Referred to in the 1618 Midsummer summary as ‘M^r: Gresham’ (16v).

Griffen, Dick : a **Southwark resident**. On 17/5/1621 ‘paid for reparing griffins Howse in mole strond to Tho: Silver – 2^s 4^d for plastering itt – 30^d (4s 10d [sic]) (51v). On 22/7/1622 ‘paid for reparing griffins Howse att mole strond’ (12s) (60r).

Griffin : On 9/9/1620 ‘paid mathias for griffins arrest’ (2s 8d) (47r).

Griffin, Christopher : On 31/3/1621 ‘Chri: griffin Came’ (51r). On 7/4/1621 ‘... Exspences now for griffin ...’ (51r). On 7/7/1621 ‘... Exspence ... now griffin gon & 2 carpenters come’ (53r).

Griffin, Rowland : see **Rowland** : On 29/12/1618 Alleyn ‘paid my servantes waxis’ including ‘Rowland griffin’ (11s 8d) (26v). On 4/4/1619 Alleyn paid ‘Servants waxis’, including 11s 8d for ‘Rowland griffine’ (30r). On 24/6/1619 Alleyn paid his ‘servantes waxis’, including ‘Rowland griffin’ (11s 8d) (34v). On 11/8/1619 (recorded 12/8/1619) ‘I began to reap in denshier with all my owne men but vnderwood my men weare:’ (11 names, including ‘Rowland griffine’) (37r). On 29/9/1619: ‘servantes waxis’, including ‘^s Rowland griffin’ (11s 8d) (40r). On 9/10/1619 ‘giuen towards Exspences ... nowe richard & rowland is gone’ (£3 14s) (40r). On 7/11/1619 ‘... this daye rowland come ageyne’ (41r). On 13/11/1619 ‘Rowland went away & I gaue Hym’ (1s) (41r).

Griffin, Will : On 9/11/1621 ‘1 pair off shoes for will griffin’ (c.2s) (56r). On 15/12/1621 ‘a pair of bootes for will griffin’ (8d) (56v).

Griffine, Mr : probably John Griffin, a tenant or landlord of Philip Henslowe; mentioned in MSS 5/ 25. On 18/5/1618 Alleyn paid ‘m^r griffine for my father Henslowes debt [£7] with y^e rent dwe mydsomer next being 50^s ... £9 10s, and £11 ‘more He Hath in His owne rent’ (14r). On 14/11/1618 Alleyn ‘paid m^r: griffine y^e some off £9 10s in full payment off my father Henslowes debtes or any debt or demaund what so Ever’ (25r).

Griffon, Richard : On 27/12/1618 ‘Rich: griffon’ and others dined with the Alleyns (26v).

Grimes. See **Grymes**.

Gritton, Richard : Alleyn paid ‘gritton’ for making a back in the kitchen chimney on 1/11/1617 (3v), and 1s for mending the churchyard wall coping on 25/11/1617 (4v), suggesting that Gritton was a jobbing builder rather than a servant. On 28/12/1617 ‘gritton’ and his [unnamed] wife dined with the Alleyns (6v). On 22/11/1618 ‘ther dind with us dick Gritton: yeomans & muse’ (25v). On 4/4/1619 ‘gritton & His wife’ and others dined with the Alleyns (29v). On 26/12/1620 ‘gritton’ and others ‘& ther wifes dynd Here’ (49v). On 29/9/1621 ‘paid gritton in an^o 1618 for vnder pinning sparrow lathing & tyling with 15500 tyles about y^e brew hows’ (£13 2s 10d) (55r).

Gritton, Widow : On 26/12/1619 ‘wido gritton’ and others ‘dind with us’ (42r).

Gryes Inn : see **Gray’s Inn**.

Grymes, Gryme or Grimes, Sir Thomas : On 9/5/1618 Alleyn paid ‘Sr: Tho: Grymes Clarck’ 2s 6d ‘for a pair of Indentures made for savage’. He

also gave 'mar: Clarck' 6d for a warrant. ('mar: Clarck', probably not a person's name, may be Alleyn's error for 'm^r: Clarck'.) (13v) On 9/5/1618 Alleyn paid 'Sr: Tho: grymes man' 8d for a warrant granted that week (13v). On 6/11/1618 'I went to London with w: Hensloe to apoynt a daye for S^r: Ed: bowyer & S^r: Tho: grymes to met giuen s^r: Tho: grimes Clarck for a not' (24v). On 9/11/1618 'I went to tuchborne about a breefe for s^r: Tho: grimes' (24v). On 12/11/1618 'I mett w: Hensloe att S^r: Ed bowyers & S^r: Tho: grimes' (24v). On 1/1/1618[19] 'we went to Camberwell Chirch for matins doc dune preacht & we dind with S^r: tho: grimes' (27r). On 26/2/1618[19] 'water to Symthfeeld [*sic*]' (2d), followed by 'dinner att y^e Kings armes with y^e Knights [probably Bowyer & Grymes]' (3s 6d) (29r). On 19/7/1619 'ther dind with us s^r: Tho: gryme & His Lady' and others (36r). (The elaborate meal cost 9s 10d.) On 22/7/1619 'wee dind att S^r: Tho: Grymes' (36v). On 13/9/1619, as 'Tho. Grymes', witnessed the Foundation Deed (Mun. 584) and, as 'S^r: Tho: grimes', was a guest at the Foundation ceremony and dinner (38r). On 4/1/1619[20] 'after diner I went to s^r Tho gryme & s^r: Tho gardner & att night to a play at s^r Ed [Bowyer's]' (42r). On 20/8/1620 'I Herd doc: done att Cambewell & after dynded with S^r: Tho: grimes: theys & m^r: angell Came to dullwich in y^e after noone' (47r). On 4/9/1622 '... S^r: Tho: grymes: His Lady & his son' [& others]' dind with vs' (61r). On 24/9/1622 'I & my wife dind att s^r: Tho: grymes' (61r).

Gullson or Gulston, Dr. : Theodore Goulston (1575-1632), a prominent member of the College of Physicians. On 13/3/1618[19] Alleyn paid 6d 'to doc: gullson for vewing my water' (29r). On 27/4/1619 'paid y^e apothecaries bill for my Last Sicknes', including 'a pectorall Lotn by doc: gulstons direction' (2s) (31v).

Gunnell, Richard : Richard Gunnell (*d.* 1634), actor, manager and dramatist, and later joint-lessee of the Fortune Theatre. On 15/8/1619 'Ther dind with vs m^r: gunell His wife & daughter' and others associated with the Fortune [but not necessarily Gunnell himself] (37r). On 9/4/1620 'Ther dind with vs: m^r: gunnell: Cartwright: parr & price y^e King of bohemes men' (44r). On 23/2/1620[21] 'I went to meet s^r nic: stoddard in powles spent att y^e pole Head with Hym m^r: borne & gunell' (6d) (50v). On 15/4/1621 'borne: massey: Cartwright: gunnell: grace: Hunt: dind Here' (51r). On 1/5/1622 'I mett y^e [Fortune] workmen att Ric: Gunnells' (water: 6d) (58v). On 26/5/1622 '... m^r gunell His Cosen brother & wife dind Here' (59r). On 18/8/1622 'M^r: doughton: m^r: gwalter: m^r: gunell: m^r: garman &

wigpitt w: Cartwright m^r: [blank] [dined here]' (60v). On 22/9/1622 'm^r: gunnell & His wife' and others 'dind Here' (61r).

Gunnell, Mrs : *wife of Richard Gunnell*. On 15/8/1619 'Ther dind with vs m^r: gunell His wife & daughter' and others (37r).

Gwalter, Mr : *William Gwalter, innholder and later joint-lessee of the Fortune Theatre*. On 18/8/1622 'M^r: doughton: m^r: gwalter: m^r: gunell: m^r: garman & wigpitt w: Cartwright m^r: [blank] [dined here]' (60v).

Gwine, Mr. Dr. : On 6/8/1620 'M^r: doc: Gwine' and others 'dynd Here' (46v).

H

H: see **Hid.** (when not an abbreviation for 'Half'.)

H:, Jo : *John Henslowe, q.v.*

H:, W : *William Henslowe, q.v.*

Hackett : On 27/9/1622 'paid hackett this daye for Coaling y^e great [Ferings]' (£15 10s) (61r).

Haddon, Thomas : On 29/5/1621 'this daye m^r: Tho: Haddon Came' (52r).

Hall, Farne : On 24/7/1621 'cullpepper & farne Hall dind Here' (53v).

Hallsey, Mr : On 1/5/1620 'This daye ... M^r: Hallsey' and others 'dynd with me' (44v).

Hamden, Mr : On 1/10/1622 'paid m^r: Hamden for mending y^e orgaynes & making 3 or 4 newe pipes for a dyaposton' (15s) (61r).

Hamon or Hamond, Thomas : Two people. The elder (?baptised in Lambeth in December 1582) was occupier of Butchers Field in 1604, and lessee of Great Brownings (7 acres) and Perifield (12 acres) from 1606. The younger, possibly son of the elder Thomas Hamond, was baptised in Camberwell in November 1597[!]. On c.8/11/1617 Alleyn paid 'Hamon' a total of £2 7s 3d for mowing 18½ acres in Crouchmans, Annisfields, the two Rigates and The Pitts, mowing oats, mowing in Hamons Coppice, cutting peas, (involving '2 Hamons') and 14 days (at 12d a day) threshing tare wheat in Little Rigate (4r). On 26/12/1617 'Hamond & His (unnamed) wyfe' dined with the Alleyns (6v), and again on 4/1/1617[18] (7r). On 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn received from 'Hamon' a pullet valued at 6d as a gift (6v). On 27/12/1618 'Tho: Hamon' and others dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 1/1/1619[20] 'new years Guiftes': 'Hamon brought a pullett' (given: 0d) (42r). On 2/1/1619[20] 'Ther dine with vs ... Hamon', and others (42r). On 13/2/1619[20] 'm^{rs}: Knighte & her sister, Hamon & his wife dind with vs' (43r). On 10/12/1620: 'Hamon & canterburie dind with vs' (48v). On 3/9/1621 'This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers & had 169

shock & 10 sheaves but these made so fowle work that I will Hentse forth task / ther was [10 names, including 'Tho: Hamon'] (0d) (54r). On 29/9/1621 'paid y^e Hamons for groobing 12½ stackes in 50 acre' (£3 2s 6d) (55r). On 30/12/1621 '... Hamon & His mother' and others 'dind Here' (57r). On 21/9/1622 'paid Tho: Hamon for bynding 2 lod off Hay sent to La: Clarck' (2s) (61r).

Hamon or Hamonds Coppice : Grubbed by Swift (20 rods) and Hope (16 rods) on 11/10/1617 (2v). E. Kipping (14 rods) and Sam Lithell (12 rods) grubbed in Hamons on 18/10/1617, but the entries have been deleted (2v). Alleyn paid [Thomas] Hamon on 8/11/1617 for 1½ days mowing 'Hamon coppice' (4r). On 11/2/1617[18] paid Knott, Wright and others to grub 13a.0r.3p. in 'Hamonds Copic', '& ungrubd is ---- [blank]' (9r). On 6/8/1618 Alleyn paid [?Ralph Canterbury] 1s for 'Hanging up 2 gates one in Hamonds y^e other in 40 acres' (19r).

Hanford, Mr and Mrs : On 26/8/1622 'This day I rept in Little Cokers & ther Cam in from Sydnam ... Hanford & His wif [& 6 others]' (60v).

Harie : see **Harrie**.

Haris or Harris, Mr : On 19/10/1617 'Mr: Haris & His frend' dined with the Alleyns (3r). On 22/2/1619[20] 'paid m^r: Haris for his fee y^e Last years' (£1) (43r). On 3/5/1620 'I went to London giuen m^r: Harris for Councell 6^d in Conveighing my Land to y^e Colledg' (£1) (44v). On 31/5/1621 'giuen m^r: Harris a fee for Jacobs sut of rent' (4d) (52r). On 2/7/1621 'y^e charge off y^e tryall with Jacob' (£4 7s 2d, including 20s for 'm^r: Harris fee att Croyden'; and 'dinner att Croyden' 7s 6d) (53r). On 28/10/1621 'paid m^r: Harris fee for dull: Court' (£1) (55v). John Harryes Esq. was Alleyn's Steward of Dulwich manor from 1606 to 1622.

Harison, Harrisone : a carpenter/joiner/handyman. On 6/12/1617 Alleyn paid Harison's bill of £2 17s 5d 'for all waynskottes & other stuff' (5r). Harison's unnamed son assisted. On 20/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 'Harrisone a total of £8 5s for' for Joyners work' in the great and little Chambers (10r). On 18/7/1618 Alleyn 'paid Harison' 15s for making 6 chairs and 6 stuffed chairs, and 5s 3 for some other joinery (18v). On 21/8/1619 'paid y^e 2 Harrisones for 2 days a peec Layeing my boards in y^e galarey better' (3s) (37r).

Harrie : Alleyn recorded on 6/12/1617 that 'another man Harie [Harry] is here' (possibly to assist 'Lane', *q.v.*) (4v). On 6/6/1618 'my men spent for diner' 2s; Alleyn then lists 'John Skinner: georg quarell: Harrie & Thomas Ellic' (15v). On 30/6/1618 Alleyn paid 1s 3d 'chargis for watt & Harie with y^e Cattle' (17r).

Harris, Bess : On 13/4/1622 ‘servantes wagis: bess Harris’ (7s 6d) (58r). see ‘Little Bess’.

Harris or Harriz, Mr : **Alleyn’s tenant**. On 29/3/1619 ‘wee rode to London sawe y^e Lord mayer & after dind with my tenante Harris’ (29v).

Harrison, Mr : On 19/4/1618 ‘Harison my Shoe maker’ dined with the Alleyns, and on the same day Alleyn ‘paid my shoemaker’ 15s 2d for seven pairs of shoes for himself, ‘Kitt’, ‘Tom’, ‘bess’, ‘ned’ and ‘dick pittifare’ (13r). On 13/6/1619 Alleyn ‘paid Harrison y^e shoe maker’ 11s 4d (and 6d for drink), including a pair of shoes ‘for bess cutler’ (1s) (33v). On 18/11/1619 ‘giuen Harison to a purse for his daughter’ (1s) (41r). On 17/4/1620 ‘paid Harrisone my shooe makers bill’ (12s 10d, 8s) (44r).

Harrison, Harisone, Rev. John, MA : **mentioned in numerous DC manuscripts**. On 20/12/1617 Alleyn wrote ‘...now Mr Harrison is Here’ (5v). On 24/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid ‘m^r: Harrisone my Chapline & Usher’ £3 6s 8d for his quarter’s wages (10v), and again £3 6s 8d on 24/6/1618 (17r). Third (Usher) Fellow appointed 20/12/1617, promoted to Second (Schoolmaster) Fellow 29/9/1618. On 7/10/1618 Alleyn ‘paid m^r: Harisones pencion’ (£5) (23v). Alleyn spent 10d on ‘water to tuchborne & from courte’ (23r). On 10/10/1618 ‘my wife & I & m^r: Harison rode to W: Hensloes & after dind with Tho Alleyn’ (23v). 1/11/1618 ‘ther dined with us widoe mathew & 2 that cam to m^r: Harrisone’ (24v). On 29/12/1618 Alleyn ‘paid y^e Collegiantes ther pencions’ including ‘m^r: J: Harisone Scholemaster (£5) (26v). On 22/1/1618[19] Alleyn paid half (11s) of a copy of ‘m^r: mincshawes dictionarie being 11 Languages’, ‘Jo: Harrison my Chapline’ paying the other 11s (28r). On 5/4/1619 Alleyn ‘paid m^r: Harrison schole master his pencion’ (£5) (30v). On 1/5/1619 ‘paid for a pill whi^{ch} m^r: Harrison brought me by doc: Harveys direction’ (1s) (31v). On 9/5/1619 ‘toby: Harison:’ [?2 people] and others dined with the Alleyns (32r). On 24/6/1619 ‘I rod with Jo: Harison to y^e Court at greenwich’ (34v). On 29/6/1619 Alleyn paid ‘y^e pencioners’, including ‘M^r: Jo: Harison schole master for this quarter’ (£5) (34v). On 17/9/1619 ‘I & my wife m^r: Haryson: Symonds & Hopkins dynd att m^r: Brograues [in Beckenham]’ (6d) (38v). On 19/9/1619 ‘m^r Harisone Hd Leau to goe & prech att becknam: & He stayd all night that [on the morrow] y^e Schoole was vnraught & no servis red’ (38v). On 11/10/1619 ‘paid y^e fellowes Ther pencion’: ‘M^r: Jo: Harison for this quarter Lacking Certayne dwetyes by Hym to be done’ (£4 10s) (40v). On 2/12/1619 ‘m^r: Harrison fayld & was away this day’ (41r). On 9/1/1619[20] ‘paid Jo: Harison [his pension]’ (£5) (42r). On 3/2/1619[20] ‘yester daye Harrisone went away with out Leau

& stayd awaye from y^e Schole all this daye' (43r). On 28/3/1620 'paid y^e fellowes ther pencion' including 'Jo: Harrisone' (£5) (44r). On 16/4/1620 (Easter Day) 'we Receued y^e Comunion ... by m^r: Harrisone' (44r). On 8/7/1620 '[paid] m^r: Harrison [pension] (£5) (46r). On 3/10/1620 'paid M^r: Harison his pencion' (£5) (48r). Left 28/9/1620, having secretly married Alleyn's cousin's daughter Anne ('Nan') Alleyn, whom Alleyn employed as a servant until she left on 3/10/1620. Vicar of St Mary's Church, Merton, 1623 to 1639, then became a Fellow of Eton College, dying in 1641/42.

Harrods : On 5/5/1619 'my tennaunt Harrods his wife & 5 wemen more brought a bottle off wine & dind with vs' (31v).

Hart : On 2/7/1618 Alleyn paid 12s 8d for 'Hart & osbornes answer' (19 sheets) in Alleyn's case against **Ja: Hieth** q.v. (17r).

Hartridg, Mrs : On 1/8/1619 'm^{rs}: Hartridg: brome & His frend dynd with vs' (36v). On 7/11/1619 'm^{rs}: Hartredg dind Here' (41r).

Harts Ordinary : On 18/11/1617 Alleyn had dinner at 'hartes ordinarie' (4r), on 23/1/1617[18] (8r), and ('att Hartes') on 3/2/1617[18] (8v). On 22/4/1618 Alleyn spent 1s 6d on 'dinner att Hartes ordinarie' (13r). On 4/6/1618 Alleyn spent 1s 6d on 'dinner att Hartes ordinarie' (15r). On 25/6/1618 Alleyn spent 1s 6d on 'dinner att Hartes' (17r). On 7/8/1619 'dinner att Hartes ordynary' (1s) (36v). On 23/5/1620 'dinner att Harts ordynarie' (1s) (45r). An 'ordinary' was a tavern offering food, drink, and accommodation. Hart's Ordinary was near the Fortune Theatre.

Hart, the : On 16/4/1622 'dinner att y^e Hart in Smithfeeld with y^e builders of y^e fortune' (3s) (58v).

Harvey, Dr : **Dr William Harvey, fellow of the College of Physicians.** On 27/4/1619 'paid y^e apothecaries bill for my Last Sicknes', including 'a dose of pills by doc: Harveys directions' (1s 6d) (31v). On 1/5/1619 'paid for a pill whi^{ch} m^r: Harrison brought me by doc: Harveys direction' (1s) (31v). On 30/5/1619 (Sunday) 'Ther came & dind with vs docter Harvey & doc: argent & a courtyer & a strang preacher' (32v). On 27/2/1619[20] 'paid for pills by doc: Harveys direction for my wife' (3s) (43r).

Harvie, Bess : On 3/7/1622 'servantes wagis – bess Harvie' (7s 6d) (60r).

Hattons : On 30/9/1618 Alleyn 'rode to London dind att Hattons with schole governors', having taken 'water ouer to y^e black fryars' (23r). On 15/9/1619 'I rode to y^e vestrey & dind with them att Hattons' (38v).

Havall, Mrs : On 10/10/1620 'witnesses [at the 2-day 'Comission[?]] ... & taylore M^{rs}: Havall ... in all 8 giuen them 12^d a pece' (48r). see **Havas**.

Havas, Mrs : On 13/4/1618 Alleyn spent 6d (in London) on 'wine with m^{rs} Havas & taylor' (12v). see **Havall**.

Hayne or Haynes, Walter or Watt : Not a Dulwich tenant; presumably a 'live-in' servant. Alleyn paid 'Haynes' 13s 4d wages on 4/10/1617 (2r.), 4s 6d for 3 days "in y^e seller & Howse" on 11/10/1617 (2v), 4s for '2 Load of tymber Hewing for y^e oxe Howse' (3r) and another £2 'towards £6 which he must Have for y^e oxe House framing' on 25/10/1617 (3r), £2 to 'Haynes more for y^e oxe stall' on 22/11/1617 (4r), 13s 'for Hewing 6½ Load for ye oxe Howse [which had been 'rayssed' on 1/12/1617] on 6/12/1617 (5r), 10s 'for hewing 5 lod of tymber' on 20/12/1617 (5v), and on the same day paid 4d for 'Watt Haynes affidavitt' (5v). On 27/12/1617 Alleyn paid 'Haynes' £1 more 'for y^e oxe Howse', making £5 in all (6v). On 4/1/1617[18] 'Watt Haynes' paid £2 10s rent to 'M^r: willson' on Alleyn's behalf (7r). On 10/1/1617[18] Alleyn paid 'Hayne' 10s for hewing 16 trees (10 loads) for the oxe Howse (7v). He paid 'Haynes' 5s on 24/1/1617[18] for hewing 2½ loads of timber (8r). He recorded on 31/1/1617[18] that by that date he had paid him a total of £5 10s for work on the ox house . On the same date he paid him 5s 'for y^e Chymney in barattes Howse' (8v). Walter Haynes (13s 4d) is one of six of Alleyn's servants paid wages 'for Christmass quarter' on 6/2/1617[18] (8v). Walter Haynes (13s 4d) is one of seven of Alleyn's servants paid wages on 27/3/1618 (11v). On 28/3/1618 Alleyn paid 'Haynes' 10s for 'setting up barrattes Howses' and 6s more 'for ye Chyme [chimney] making' (11v). Walter Haynes (13s 4d) is one of six of Alleyn's servants paid wages on 24/6/1618 (17r). On 30/8/1618 'goodman Haynes' and others dined with the Alleyns (20r). By 7/9/1618 'Haynes' had been paid £1 8s 'for framing y^e work Howse' 1s for 'making 2 post with barrs', and £4 'for framing y^e kill Howse with y^e shed' for the **Tile Kiln** q.v. (20v). On 26/10/1618 'giuen watt Haynes for going to westminst' (1s) (24r). (n.b. 'watt' - no surname - had left Alleyn's service on 20/10/1618.) 'watter Haynes' (13s 4d) is one of eight of Alleyn's servants paid wages on 26/10/1618 (24r). On 3/11/1618 Alleyn 'paid for 3 persones' ('w: Haynes: m^r: travise: Tho: Allen') 'to be Exsamined for Hids sut in y^e Court off requestes' (7s 6d); he gave 'Watt Haynes' 1s (24v). On 13/6/1619 'watt Haynes & His wife dind with us' (33r). On 19/7/1619 'giuen watt Haynes for wayting [at table]' (1s 6d) (36v). On 25/1/1620[21] 'paid for tuchbornes & watt Haynes oathes to baron bromley' (4s); 'giuen them 12^d a peec' (50r). There is no certain information about his birth or death, although on 19/8/1610 a Walter Henes married Margaret Cartwright at St Giles Cripplegate.

Hearne : see **Herne**.

Hed, Sir John : On 29/11/1620 ‘dind att S^r Jo: Hed with y^e french musition’ (3s 4d) (48v).

Hemings, Mr : On 4/6/1622 ‘I dind with m^r: Hemings’ (59r). [*John Heminge or Hemmings, at the head of the King’s Company; joint editor of the first folio Shakespeare of 1623* - Young.]

Hench [or Hinch, Hince], Morgaine : A Southwark gardener? On 13/5/1619 ‘paid morgaine Hench for 3 days’ (6s); ‘another with Hym 3 days’ (5s); ‘to Hym for bynding rods’ (1s 8d); ‘to Hym before for Herbs & Seeds’ (1s 3d) (32r). On 29/12/1619 ‘giuen morgaine hince 2 fiffes & 2 dromes that Came to dinner’ (2s) (42r). (Alice, daughter of Morgaine Hinch was baptised at St Mary-le-Strand on 18/9/1599; William, son of Morgan Hinch, was buried at St Mary le Strand on 7/11/1599; Elizabeth, wife of Morgan Hinch, was buried at St George the Martyr, Southwark, on 10/4/1606; Margaret, daughter of Morgan Hinch, was baptised at St George the Martyr, Southwark, on 9/7/1606; Morgan Hinnch married Sisly Dewe at St Mary, Newington, on 25/9/1606; Richard, son of Morgan Hinch, was baptised at St Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, on 13/9/1612; Morgyn Hince married Alice Foxley at St Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, on 24/7/1617.)

Henslowe, Ann or Agnes : Alleyn’s mother-in-law, for whom he was executor. Died April 1617. On 6/2/1617[18] Alleyn ‘paid M^r: Sheppard for 2 termes Eeskusing y^e bringing in y^e Inventorie off my mother’ (8v). On 2/10/1618 Alleyn ‘paid Mr: Coale for my mother’s inventorie’ (23r). On 11/4/1619 Alleyn ‘paid James read for 2 pole deeds off my mothers Estat back agayn to me’ (7s) (30v). On 8/8/1619 ‘paid Jo: Russell His Legacie giuen by my mother Henslowe (£10) (36v). On 3/10/1620 ‘paid in y^e affydavitt offic for Entring myne & my mothers [affidavits]’ (4s) (48r).

Henslowe, John : son and heir of Edmond, elder brother and heir of Philip Henslowe who sued Alleyn over Henslowe’s will. Buried (as John Henschlowe) at St Saviour’s, Southwark, on 11/9/1617. Alleyn paid 2s 4d on 1/1/1617[18] for an affidavit of ‘Jo: H:’s death (7r). On 16/1/1618[19] ‘paid m^r: Cheek for with drawing Jo: Hen: wifes shut’ (4s 2d) (27v).

Henslowe, Philip : c.1550 to 6/1/1615[16]. On 18/5/1618 Alleyn paid ‘m^r griffine for my father Henslowes debt [£7] with y^e rent dwe mydsomer next being 50^s ... £9 10s’ (14r). On 15/6/1618 Alleyn ‘paid Luke Lee in full payment off all acountes & demaunds Dwe to Hym from P: Henslow’ £4, and another 10s ‘for His Chargis’ (16r). On 7/8/1618 Alleyn ‘paid m^r: pies bill for y^e sute off Lee about p: Henslowes debt’ (19r). On 14/11/1618

Alleyn 'paid m^r: griffine y^e some off £9 10s in full payment off my father Henslowes debtes or any debt or demaund what so Ever' (25r).

Henslowe, Hensloe Henslo, William (also called 'w: H:') : **Philip Henslowe's** brother, with whom Alleyn was in protracted litigation (which Alleyn won) concerning the Bear Garden and **Philip Henslowe's will; mentioned in numerous DC manuscripts.** Alleyn paid 1s 6d 'for copieing a petition of w: H:' on 28/10/1617 (3v), 2s 6d for 'Dinner att y^e bear with ferris & w: H:' on 1/11/1617 (3v), and 2s 6d 'for a subpena for Will Henslow' on 22/11/1617 (4r). Alleyn paid 's^r Randelle Crwe' £4 8s as a 'fee for a motion to alter w: H: peticion' on 29/11/1617 (4v), and 5s for 'a copie of W: H: Second peticion', 3s 4d for the attorney's fee 'for w: H: bill', 2s 10 'for an atachment for W: H:' and 2s 4d for an affidavit that he was served with the petitions, on 1/1/1617[18] (7r). On 7/1/1617[18] Alleyn paid 10s for 'W: H: answer to my bill in Chauncerie' (7v). On 11/2/1617[18] Alleyn went to Doctors Commons 'for w: Hensloes Case' and paid £2 18s for 'y^e copie off my answer in Star Chamber' (58 sheets at 12d a sheet) (9r). Alleyn spent 5s on dinner at the Red Cross with 'Tho: Allen tuchborn & Lookes for w: Henslo' on 25/2/1617[18] (9r). Alleyn paid 8d for 'wine with William Henslo' on 27/2/1617[18] (9r). On 22/5/1618 Alleyn paid 'tuchbornes bill for Easter terme', including 2s 6d for 'a copie of W: H: Excepsions' (14v). On 13/6/1618 Alleyn paid 12s 8d for 'a copie W: H: answerd in Checker being 19 sheetes' (15v). On 22/6/1618 'W: H: & I had a Hering his afternone att docters Comons' (16r). On 3/7/1618 'we drwd up y^e patten for y^e corporacion & after Tho: Allen W: H: [and I] dind att y^e red cross whear we agred of our Comissioners' (17r). On 10/10/1618 'my wife & I & m^r: Harison rode to W: Hensloes & after dind with Tho Alleyn' (23v). On 24/10/1618 'W: He: & I mett & seald a bond of £1,000 to stand to an award paid for y^e bond to mason' (24r). On 6/11/1618 'I went to London with w: Hensloe to apoynt a daye for S^r: Ed: bowyer & S^r: Tho: grymes to met' (24v). On 12/11/1618 'I mett w: Hensloe att S^r: Ed bowyers & S^r: Tho: grimes' (24v). On 21/11/1618 'I went to Londone to meet with w: H: but He fayld & came not' (25v). On 2/12/1618 'water over to meet W: Henslo & diner with Hy[m]' (1s 6d) (25v). On 6/12/1618 'Willyam Hensowe dind with us' (25v). On 12/12/1618 Alleyn 'paid tuchbornes bill for y^e Last terme', including 3s 4d for 'drawing y^e case for w: Hen:' (25v). On 2/1/1618[19] 'water to y^e temple to meete W: Henslo' (4d); 'dinner with Hym & tuchborne (3s) (27r). On 3/1/1618[19] 'ther dined with us ... W: Henslo' and others (27r). On 18/2/1618[19] 'I went to London to W: H:' (water: 6d) and had 'diner with Hym & tuchborne

att Holborne' (8d) (28v). On 22/2/1618[19] 'I wento London to W: H:' (water: 6d) (28v). On 25/2/1618[19] 'water with W: Hensloe to tuchborns' (6d) and 'a pint of sack att tuchborns' (4d) (29r). On 1/3/1618[19] 'this day will Hensloe dind with us & we seald our wrighting of peace paid tychborne for my part' (10s) (29r). On 24/3/1618[19] 'I went to London to W: H: & Ja:' (wine: 4d) (29v). On 26/3/1619 'I went to London to meet W: Hen: & Jacob & after to y^e fryars' (4d) (29v). On 2/4/1619 'I rode to London wine with Jacob & W: H:' (4d; water over: 2d) (29v). On 6/5/1619 'my wife & I went to London dind att y^e dancing bears with m^r: angell: w: H: Ja:' (5s) (31v). On 10/5/1619 'I went to London to meet will Henslo att graies in (water: 4d) (32r). On 23/6/1621 'paid y^e shreeue ... for a Copie of y^e Juryes names for Henslowe' (6d) (52v). On 28/10/1621 'paid m^r: Hollman for will: Hensloes sut' (£2) (55v). On 4/7/1622 'paid for making a vacate on y^e recoconisaunc in y^e rowles for Henslowes sut' (12s) (60r).

Hering : On 18/7/1618 Alleyn lists 'Chargis for repairing russells rentes' by Baxster, Silver, Page, Pecock, Pett Mecop, 'Hering Laborer' (3s for 3 days), and Muse's man) totalling £3 8s 10d including materials (18r).

Herne, Hern or Hearne, Benjamin : On 14/2/1619[20] 'This day I Entertayned Herne att 40^s a years & 2 Coates' (43r). On 28/3/1620 'my servauntes waxis' including '[blank] Herne for 4 week' (4s) (44r). On 5/6/1620 'my menn Jo: Ellic: parey & Herne washt my shepe' (45r). On 24/6/1620 'servauntes waxis': ' Herne' (10s) (45v). On 22/7/1620 'paid for a Longe bill for Herne to owld smith' (1s) (46v). On 14/10/1620 'Servantes waxis': ' Herne' (10s) (48r). On 3/12/1620: '... Herne & His wife' and others 'dind Heer' (48v). On 30/12/1620 '[paid] Hearne [his wages]' (10s) (49v). On 16/4/1621 'servantes waxis : beniamin Hern' (10s) (51r). On 16/7/1621 'Servantes waxis: beniamin Herne' (10s) (53v). On 1/10/1621 'servantes waxis: beniamin Hearne' (10s) (55v). On 11/11/1621 'M^r: person: m^r: stoughton: goodman Herne with ther wives & m^r worsop dind' (56r). On 24/12/1621 'Servantes waxis – beniamin Hearne' (10s) (57r). On 29/12/1621 '... Exspence ... nowe georg: Hearne & y^e 2 Carpenters agen' (57r). On 13/4/1622 'servantes waxis: Rob: ortford for Half a year paid to Hern (4s 8d) & for 2 yards off Cloth (4s) in money to ma[thias?]: (6s 4d)' (15s) (58r).

Hethersall, Walter : Probably son of George Hethersall of Mitcham (died January 1616), whose 1606 lease (from Thomas Calton) of a house & 3 or 4 acres, Norcrofts (16 acres), Great Bornes (12 acres) was assigned to Alleyn, but which Walter Hethersall (first mentioned in 1600, last mentioned 1638) still occupied with Little Brownings, Carters Garden, &

Carters Hall (8 acres in all). On 26/12/1617 Hethersall & his [unnamed] wife dined with the Alleyns (6v). On 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn received from 'Hethersall' a hen valued at 6d as a gift (6v). On 4/1/1617[18] Hethersall & his (unnamed) wife again dined with the Alleyns (7r). On 8/4/1618 Alleyn paid 'Hethersall' 5s for harrowing 2½ acres 'att y^e Home feeld' (12r). On 28/12/1618 (recorded 1/1/1618[19]) 'we dind Hethersall: withers: beast: Ar: Kingsland & ther wifes' and others (27r). On 1/1/1618[19] 'Hethersall sent a capon' (given 6d) (27r). On 5/6/1619 'Half a 100 of Lyme brought by Hethersall' (3s); 'paid Hym for Carriage' [blank] (33r). On 16/7/1619 'paid hethersall for bring y^e stuff' [for 'y^e parlor chamber peec'] (2s 6d) (35v). On 2/1/1619[20] 'Ther dine with vs ... Hethersall' with his wife, and others (42r). On 24/12/1620 '... Hethersall: Cranwell: pagett & ther wifes dind Here' (49r). On 10/12/1621 'paid m^r: Lewis in 30^s I receued off Hym for Hethersall for 2 remoues off all my Land in ocupation being 45 ac: [at 1¼ d per acre]' (9s 4d) [?'should be half that] (56v). On 30/12/1621 '... Hethersall' and others '& ther wifes ...' dind Here' (57r). On 1/1/1621[22] 'new years giffes – Hethersall 2 Henns & a Cake [given]' (3d) (57r). On 20/7/1622 'Hethersall goeing to Cart 6 days this week' (6s) (60r). On 27/7/1622 'Hethersall att Cart This week 6 days' (6s) (60v). On 10/8/1622 'paid Hethersall for Carting this week 6 days (6s) (60v).

Hewitt or Huitt or Hwitt, Mr : Alleyn spent 2s 6d on dinner at the Red Cross with 'Mr: Hwitt ... for w: Henslo' on 25/2/1617[18] (9r). On 28/12/1618 (recorded 1/1/1618[19]) 'we dind ... Ro: boger & Hewitt' and others (27r). On 28/1/1618[19] 'I went to London to Conclud with boweman & mett with m^r: Huitt & captayne pert' (water: 6d) (28r). On 17/4/1619 'dinner with m^r: Hewitt & divers others att y^e naggs Head in teames streat' (3s) (30v). On 20/6/1619 'Ther dind with us m^r: michell docter poell & m^r: Hewitt:' and others (33v). On 27/3/1620 'I rod to london dind with m^r: Hewitt & sawe y^e grownd' (44r). On 5/4/1620 'I dined with m^r: Hewitt & ther wase y^e princes musitions' (water: 4d) (44r). On 1/5/1620 'This daye ... M^r: Hewitt' and others 'dynd with me' (44v). On 9/6/1620 'I dynd with m^r: michell m^r: Lamb & m^r: Hewitt' (5s) (45r). On 28/6/1620 'dinner att y^e mermayd with m^r: michell: m^r: Lame m^r: Hewitt & etc' (2s) (45v). On 22/3/1620[21] 'I dind with m^r: Hewitt & paid for E: A: & my self' (2s 4d) (50v). On 20/4/1621 'I dind with m^r: Hewitt with tuchborne T: A: w: Hook' (51r). On 18/2/1621[22] 'I went to London to m^r: ady with Jacob spent with m^r: Hewitt' (6d) (58r).

Hichcocke, Mr : see Hitchcock, Mr :

Hichinson, Lenerd : Although clearly known to Alleyn, 'Lenerd Hichinson' (whom Alleyn paid 3s for 2 days' work on 11/10/1617 (2v)) has not been identified.

Hickes, Mr : On 22/11/1621 'I went to London tooke vp a 100^{li} of m^r: Hickes payable 24 of febr: next' (56r). On 23/2/1621[22] 'I went to London paid m^r: Hickes for 3 months Entrerst of a 100^{li}' (£2 10s) (58r). On 27/5/1622 'paid m^r: Hickes y^e 100^{li} I borowed which wase for Lewsham purchas & y^e Entrey' (£2 10s) (59r). On 23/7/1622 'Jones & I mett att y^e fryars on arbytracon by m^r: Ady: m^r: Hickes m^r: place & m^r: traviss y^e diner was' (8s 6d) (60r). see **Calton, Sir Francis**.

Hid, Hide, Hidth or Hyd : see **Hyde, Hieth**. On 11/6/1618 Alleyn paid 'y^e attorney of y^e [Court of] Requestes fee for Hid' 3s 4d (and another 3s 4d to 'y^e messenger of y^e court for warning them' (15v). On 1/7/1618 Alleyn paid 'tuchbornes bill for his terme for drawing my bill in y^e Court of request gainst Hidth', 10s, and other payments relating to it, in total £1 8s (17r). On 2/7/1618 Alleyn paid 22s 8d for 'Hidths [or 'Hids' (22r)] answer' (34 sheets) and 12s 8d for 'Hart & osbornes answer' (19 sheets) (17r, 22r). On 3/7/1618 Alleyn paid 'Tho: Allen for crossing Hids action' 1s 4d (17r, 22r). On 26/10/1618 'in y^e morning I went to London to tuchborn' (to prepare 'for Hyds interrogatiue') (24r). 31/10/1618 'water over to tuchbornes to drawe Hids interrogative' (4d) (24v). On 3/11/1618 Alleyn 'paid for 3 persones' ('w: Haynes: m^r: travise: Tho: Allen') 'to be Examined for Hids sut in y^e Court off requestes' (7s 6d) (24v). On 6/11/1618 Alleyn took 'water over to meet m^r: george & m^r travise att y^e fryars about Hid (4d) (24v). On 10/11/1618, after collecting a document from Tuchborne, Alleyn 'went to y^e fryars wher Hid & I entred bond of arbitrement' (24v). On 11/11/1618 'after dinner I went to London to meet m^r travis [&] M^r: yarwood about Hids matter' (24v). On 13/11/1618 'I went to London to agree with Hyd'; 'dinner att y^e bull Head in Cheapsid with m^r yarwood M^r: allen Hide & His dayes man[?] baxter & flud' (24v). On 12/12/1618 Alleyn 'paid tuchbornes bill for y^e Last terme', including 5s for 'Drawing & ingrosing Hyds replycacion' (26r). On 21/4/1619 Alleyn 'paid for y^e dressing of [blank] Hidd' (3s) (31r, but included in Quarterly Summary (34r) as 'a mares Hide dressing'). On 23/7/1620 'ther dind with vs ... M^r: Hyd & His wiff' and others (46v).

Hieth, Ja : : On 4/6/1618 Alleyn paid 5s as 'M^r: Ellice a fee for Hieths cause' (15r). Referred to in the 1618 Midsummer summary as 'm^r: Ellice for Ja: Hieth' and 'm^r: Lanes fee for Hieth' (16v). see **Hid**.

High Constable : On 2/11/1620 'I went before y^e Lo: cheefe Justice about m^r: wie High Cunstable & Jacob' (water: 6d) (48v). Not the Lord High Constable, but probably the High Constable for London or Surrey.

Hillar : not a person, but a reference (in the March 1617[18] quarterly summary, under 'Lawe') to the Hilary Term (11r).

Hill croft & whight feld : Two fields west of Croxted lane, almost invariably recorded as a pair. On 23/6/1619 'ar: mowe ... Hill croft & whight feld – 8 [acres]' (33v).

Hills, Mr : On 26/5/1619 'I Received my patten once more off m^r: attorney' who again refused payment, so Alleyn paid his staff instead, including 'His other man m^r: Hills' (5s) (32v).

Hillyard, Mr : Possibly the great miniaturist painter Nicholas Hilliard (1547-1619), but more likely Edward Hilliard, a London Imbroiderer. 'M^r: Hillyard' (and 'a strang preacher' and others) dined on 25/10/1618 to celebrate the Alleyns' wedding anniversary (24r).

Hince : see **Hench**.

Hind or **Hinds** : Alleyn paid 5d 'for Hinds shoes' on 11/12/1617 (5r). Possibly 'Heinz'? Not a Poor Scholar.

Hitchcock, Mr : On 24/11/1618 'I dind att s^r: fr: Caltones Lodging & after att Lyncolnes Ine in m^r: Hichcockes chamber ...' (25v).

Hobbs, Mr : probably Thomas Hobbs, an actor in the Duke of York's, Prince Charles's Men and King's Men, mentioned in DC MSS 1, Article 107. On 30/8/1618 'm^r: Hobbs & His frend' and others dined with the Alleyns (20r). On 22/8/1619 'Ther dind with vs m^r Hobbs m^r Cartwright & m^r: Jones his man' (37v).

Hobdaye, Jo. : On 22/4/1619 Alleyn 'paid for a privie seale for Jo: Hobdaye' (10s 4d) (31r). On 24/4/1619 'to Serve Jo: Hobday spent' (10s) (31r). (Alleyn was claiming on behalf of himself and Philip Henslowe's estate in respect of a business loan of £13 5s 5d made in 1611 – MSS XVIII, 12.)

Hodskins or **Hogskins, Mr** : On 29/5/1618 Alleyn paid 3s 6d for 'dinner in fish stret with m^r: Hodskins & others' (15r). On 31/5/1618 'mr: Hodskins His brother docter : a Cittesen ther 2 men' and others dined with the Alleyns (15r).

Hoell : see **Howell**.

Holby, Mrs : On 21/7/1618 'I rode to London & my wife to m^{rs}: Holby' (18v).

Hollman, Mr : On 28/10/1621 'paid m^r: Hollman for will: Hensloes sut' (£2) (55v).

Homefield, the : On 8/4/1618 Alleyn paid ‘Hethersall’ 5s for harrowing 2½ acres ‘att y^c Home feeld’ (12r).

Hook, W. : On 20/4/1621 ‘I dind with m^r: Hewitt with tuchborne T: A: w: Hook’ (51r).

Hookes, Elsebeth : On 10/10/1620 ‘witnesses [at the 2-day ‘Comission[?]’ ... M^{rs}: Havall & Elsebeth Hookes in all 8 giuen them 12^d a pece’ (48r).

Hope : Although clearly known to Alleyn, ‘Hope’ (who on 11/10/1617 grubbed 16 rods in Hamonds Coppice (2v)) has not been identified.

Hopkins, Jo. : see **Hopkins, Thomas**

Hopkins, Thomas : Organist and fellow of DC, probably previously resident in Southwark. Alleyn recorded after 24/3/1617[18] that on ‘Thursday y^c 26 off marche Jo:[sic] Hopkins y^c organist Came to me’ (10v). On 24/6/1618 Alleyn ‘paid m^r: Hopkins His quarters wagis’ (£2 10s) (17r). On 7/10/1618 Alleyn ‘paid m^r: Hopkins pencion’ (£2 10s) (23v). On 29/12/1618 Alleyn ‘paid y^c Collegiantes ther pencions’ including ‘m^r: Tho: Hopkins organist’ (£2 10s) (26v). On 5/4/1619 Alleyn ‘paid m^r: Hopkins organist his pencion’ (£2 10s) (30v). On 29/6/1619 Alleyn paid ‘y^c pencioners’, including ‘m^r: Tho: Hopkins organist for this quarter’ (£2 10s) (34v). On 17/9/1619 ‘I & my wife m^r: Haryson: Symonds & Hopkins dynd att m^r: Brograues’ (6d) (38v). On 11/10/1619 ‘paid y^c fellowes Ther pencion’: ‘Tho: Hopkines organist for this quarter’ (£2 10s) (40v). On 9/1/1619[20] ‘paid Tho: Hopkins [his pension]’ (£2 10s) (42r). On 28/3/1620 ‘paid y^c fellowes ther pencion’ including ‘Tho: Hopkins’ (£2 10s) (44r). On 8/7/1620 ‘[paid] m^r: Hopkins [pension]’ (£2 10s) (46r). On 3/10/1620 ‘paid m^r: Hopkins pencion’ (£2 10s) (48r). On 15/1/1620[21] ‘m^r: Hopkins’ (£2 10s) (49v). On 14/4/1621 ‘... pencions: m^r: Hopkins’ (£2 10s) (51r). On 15/7/1621 ‘fellowes ... pencions: m^r Hopkins’ (50s) (53v). On 28/10/1621 ‘paid y^c Fellowes ther pencion Tho: Hopkins’ (£2 10s) (55v). On 1/1/1621[22] ‘new years giffes – M^r: Hopkin a botle of muskadine [given]’ (6d) (57r). On 1/1/1621[22] ‘pencions - m^r Hopkins’ (£2 10s) (57r). On 1/7/1622 ‘paid y^c 4 fellowes m^r gifford: m^r: symonds: m^r: ruthin & m^r: Hopkins The quarters pencion’ (17 10s) (60r). On 26/8/1622 ‘paid m^r: Hopkins His pencion dwe to [Saturday, 24/8/1622] last’ (£1 10s) (60v) (‘for 8 weekes this quarter’, according to the Quarterly Summary (61v). Left 28/9/1622.

Hops gardiner, the : 26/1/1621[22] ‘... Expences nowe ye Hops gardiner being here’ (57r). see **Claye, Goodman**.

Horne, Mr : On 23/7/1620 ‘ther dind with vs ... M^r: Horne’ and others (46v). On 1/1/1621[22] ‘new years giffes – Horne 2 rent Hens [given]’

(0d) (57r). On 1/1/1621[22] ‘... Horne’ and others ‘... & ther wifs ... dined’ (57r). (Thomas Horne is mentioned in the court roll for 11/4/1621, and Thomas, son of Thomas Horne, Dullwich’ was baptised in the Chapel on 11/12/1621.)

Horne, The : an inn/tavern in London. Alleyn paid 2s 6d for dinner there with ‘ferris’ on 4/11/1617 (3v), and 2s when he went to London ‘& dind with feris att y^e Horne’ on 10/11/1617 (4r).

Horse, The : On 24/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 4s 4d for ‘dinner att y^e Horss with reeves & tuchborne’ (10v).

House of Correction : On 27/12/1617 Alleyn paid 6d for ‘2 quarters for y^e Howse of correction’ (6v). On 11/5/1618 he paid 3d ‘for y^e Howse off Correction’ (14r). On 21/7/1618 Alleyn paid ‘Casinghurst for a remove on all my lond & for y^e Howse off Correction’ 4s 3d (18v). On 23/6/1619 ‘for a years pay to y^e corection Howse dwe att this myd somer’ (1s) (33v). On 1/10/1619: ‘paid ... to y^e Howse off correction’ (3d) (40r). On 23/2/1619[20] ‘paid m^r: Stoughton for compsiton wood & Coales & for y^e Howse off correction dwe last quarter’ (3s) (43r). On 1/7/1620 ‘2 quarters for ye Howse of Corection’ (6d) (46r). On 14/10/1621 ‘paid m^r: Lewis constable for Composition wood & Coal & for 2 quarters off y^e Howse off Corection’ (6d) (55v). On 6/4/1622 ‘paid starkey for ye Howse of Corection for Half a year dwe [25/3/1622] Last’ (6d) (58r). Probably Bridewell Prison, near Blackfriars.

Howard, Thomas, 14th Earl of Arundel : see **Arundell**

Howe, Mr : On 27/5/1621 ‘M^r Howe & His frend’ and others [dined here] (52r).

Howell : On 27/12/1620 ‘Howell’ and others ‘with ther wifes dind Here’ (49v). On 25/8/1621 ‘paid Howell for nealing y^e oven 1 day and a night’ (1s); ‘paid for all His ashes off y^e Kill’ (2s) (54r). On 1/1/1621[22] ‘... Howell’ and others dined (57r).

Howes, Edmond : On 13/9/1619, as ‘Edmond Howes, chronyckler’, witnessed the Foundation Deed (Mun. 584) but was apparently not invited to the Foundation ceremony and dinner (38r).

Howland, Sir John : High **Sheriff of the County of Surrey**. On 13/9/1619, as ‘John Howland’, witnessed the Foundation Deed (Mun. 584) and, as ‘S^r Jo: Howland Highe Shreeue’, was a guest at the Foundation ceremony and dinner (38r).

Howletts : On 22/8/1618 Alleyn paid ‘canterburie’ 5s for mowing oats in ‘little Howlettes (2½ acres) and ‘in wateringes’ (2½ acres) (19v).

Huckle, Yeoman : ?Of the King's Household. On 1/5/1620 'This daye ... yeoman Huckle & his wife' and others 'dynd with me' (44v).

Hudson : On 1/7/1618 Alleyn paid **in the Court of Requests**, as part of Tuchborne's latest bill, 10s for 'Hudson y^c Councillors [?Counsel's] Hand to itt' (17r).

Hudson : **Alleyn's tenant; possibly Ralph Hudson**. On 8/7/1618 (after visiting the Attorney-General, collecting his rents, and 'dinner att dolls') Alleyn paid 8d for 'botell ale att Jo: Russells' and 2d for 'more att Hudsones' (17v). On 1/1/1618[19] 'Hudsones [sent] oranges & Lemons' (given 2d) (27r). On 23/5/1619 'my tennaunt Hudsones & His wife' and others dined with Alleyn (32v). On 16/7/1619 'paid baxter for making a windoe att Hudsones Howse' (4s) (35r). On 19/8/1619 'm^r: Young m^r: Hudsones with his wife & sister another[?]' (presumably dined with the Alleyns) (37r).

Hudsones, Goody : wife/**widow of Mr Hudsones**. On 1/1/1619[20] 'new years Guiftes': 'Goody hudsones [sent] a bottle off Sack' (42r). On 29/10/1620 '... goody Hudsones & y^c spinner dind Here' (48r). On 28/4/1622 '... wido Hudsones:' and others 'din Her' (58v).

Hugh : On 9/11/1621 '1 pair [of shoes] for Hugh' (c.2s) (56r). On 1/2/1621[22] 'paid mathias bills' (including 4s 7d on a 'sut & wastcoat' etc. for 'Hughe') (57v). On 29/6/1622 '... Expences now Hughe & tomas is gon & Tho waltor is come agayne' (60r). On 9/7/1622 'Hugh: 1 pair [of shoes]' (60r). On 20/7/1622 'mathias His bill' (£3 0s 4d, including a pair of drawers for 'Hugh') (60r). see **Vnderwood, Hugh**.

Hughes, Mr : On 28/6/1620 'paid M^r: Hughes for ye fine Exemplifid of all my Lands in Surrey: London: & mydlesex' (£6) (45v).

Huitt : see **Hewitt**

Hunt : **probably Thomas Hunt, actor in the Admiral's and Lady Elizabeth's Men**. On 15/4/1621 'borne: massey: Cartwright: gunnell: grace: Hunt: dind Here' (51r).

Hunt, Mr : **possibly Robert Hunt, a Dulwich tenant in 1621**. On 6/8/1620 'm^r: Hunt & 2 more' and others 'dynd Here' (46v). On 23/1/1620[21] 'diner with tuchborne & m^r: Hunt in Holborne' (3s 6d) (50r). On 12/8/1622 '... m^r: Hunt m^r: buttes with ther wiffes wear Here' (60v).

Hurst, Casing : see **Casinghurst**

Hussey, Doctor : **possibly the Dr Robert Hussey who was a Southwark resident**, or more likely a lawyer ('Mr: doc: Hussey') in Doctors Commons to whom Alleyn paid (2s) for a warrant on 28/10/1617 (3v). Alleyn paid

Tuchborne 2s 6d on 1/1/1617[18] for a copy of 'W: H: petecion for m^r Wolverig was Joyned with doc: Hussey' (7r).

Hwitt see **Hewitt** :

Hyd : see **Hid**

Hyde : On 9/6/1618 Alleyn paid 'owld Colers Hydes dressing' 3s 6d (15v). 'Hydes' may be 'hides', i.e. not a person's name, but see **Hid**. Either way the entry is difficult to interpret.

I

Ingram, Mr : On 24/6/1622 'I went to Croydon fayer wher Jo sowld my browne mare cowlt to Ingram for 41^s' (59r).

Ingrome, Sir Arthur : **Sir Arthur Ingram (c1571-1642), financier and politician; Cofferer of the King's Household, 1615-1620.** On 29/7/1622 'I went to s^r: Arth: Ingrome to whight Hall' (60v). On 2/8/1622 'I went to Westminster & to Chellsey to y^c Lo: tresurer & s^r: A: Ingram' (2s 6d) (60v).

J

J: A : One of the J. Allens or Alleyns, usually Joan. On 12/1/1617[18] Alleyn paid 'Mathias' for various works of haberdash, including 'dressing J: A: gown' and 'silk for my wife gowne' (7v). On 7/5/1618 Alleyn paid 1s 6d 'for dieing J: A: bever Hatt' (not previously mentioned as such) (13v).

Ja : see **Meade, Jacob**

Jacka, Jackar, Jackay, Christopher ('Kit'): Christofer, son of a waterman, Robert Jack, was baptised at St Saviour's, Southwark, on 11/7/1605. Admitted as a Poor Scholar 6/9/1617 (MSS X). On 7/1/1618[19] 'Chr: Jackar --- 1 pair' and 'Chr: Jacka --- 1 pair' [of shoes, paid 'my Shooe-maker' 1s 2d each] (27v). On 28/12/1619 'Jacka 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s 2d) (42r). On 17/4/1620 'Jacka - 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s 2d) (44r). On 2/10/1620 'Jackey - 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s 4d) (48r). On 4/8/1621 'Shooes from Croydon: Jacka: merydale: brayser: (5s) (54r). On 30/3/1622 '... Exspences ... nowe Kitt Jacka is gone' (58r). On 31/3/1622 'I Entertayned Robert brounrig in Jackays place' (58r).

Jackson, Jacson : a **blacksmith/ironmonger**, employed at DC by Alleyn on several occasions, e.g. 6/10/1617 (£1 2s 4d for 18 items) (2r) and 1/11/1617 (12s 11d for ten items) (3v). On 5/1/1617[18] he paid Jackson £21 10s 6d to cover four of his smithying bills, including 5s 10d for 'drenching & Letting bludd of oxen' (7r). On 21/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 9s 1d for 'Jacsones bill' for various smithying jobs (10r). On 9/5/1618 Alleyn paid 'Jacsons y^c Smiths bill for 29 shoes & 4 removes' of 7s 7d, and another 6s

10d for various smithying jobs (13v). On 6/6/1618 Alleyn paid 'Jacsone' 5s 7½d for various smithying jobs (15v). On 16/6/1618 Alleyn 'paid Jacsone for 1 oxe gear' 10d (16r). On 23/6/1618 Alleyn 'paid Jacsone' 7s 6d for various ironmongering jobs, mostly providing pairs of 'Hookes & Thymbles' for gates, and 1s 6d for 'mending 4 forkes & y^e Cart shaftes' and another 1s 6d for '6 Horsshoes for my mare ball & Crop ear' (16r). On 14/9/1618 Alleyn 'paid Jackson' 5s 8d 'for 22 shoes & 2 removes' and 3s 5d for other minor jobs (21r). On 22/9/1618 Alleyn paid 'Jacson' 6d for an iron winch 'for y^e grind ston' (21v). On 1/11/1618 'paid Jacksone y^e Smithe His bill' (3s, 4s 4d, and 4s 8d 'for 18 shoes & 2 remoues') (24v). 'alldrige & Jackson' dined with the Alleyns on 24/1/1618[19], and Alleyn paid 'Jacsons bill' for various smithying jobs (15s) (28r). On 12/2/1618[19] Alleyn 'paid Jacsons bill' (for horseshoes (2s 9d) and for mending 'a trevitt' (6d)) (28v). On 6/3/1618[19] 'paid Jacsone for mending ye grubbing' (6d) and for '6 [horse]shoes & 2 remoues (4d) (29r). On 22/3/1618[19] Alleyn paid 'Jacsons bill' for various smithying jobs (5s 3d) (29v). On 25/4/1619 'paid Jacsons bill' of 12s 2d for providing horseshoes and mending tools (31r). On 20/9/1619 'paid jacsone y^e Smiths bill from [24/5/1619 to 20/9/1619]' (£2 4s 2d and 2s 6d) (38v). On 9/10/1619 'paid Jacsones bill' (11s 9d) (40r). On 13/11/1619 'paid Jacson y^e Smiths bill' (7s 8d) (41r). On 27/11/1619 'paid Jacsons bill y^e Smith' (12s 9d) (41r). On 19/1/1619[20] 'paid Jacsones bill' (9s 8d & 1s 10d) (42v). On 28/1/1619[20] 'Jacksones bill' for various smithying jobs (4s 1d) (42v). On 6/2/1619[20] 'paid Jackson for altering my gowne' [?] 'or Chainging a spitt' (1s 6d) (43r). On 26/6/1620 'paid Jacsones bill' [for 22 mending and other jobs] (£2 0s 6d) (45v). On 7/1/1620[21] 'Ther dind with vs ... Jackson:' and others (49v). On 8/1/1620[21] 'paid Jackson y^e smithes bill' (£4 2s 9d) (49v). On 5/6/1621 'paid Jacsone y^e smythes bill' (7s) (52r). On 28/7/1621 'paid Jacksone for shoeing 5 Horsses' (8s) (53v).

Jackson, Sir John : of the Inner Temple (Treasurer in 1615). Later a baron of the Exchequer. On 14/5/1618 Alleyn paid 'S^r Jo: Jackson' £1 2s 'for renuing my [ex]checker bill' (14r). On 11/6/1618 Alleyn paid £1 2s to 'S^r Jo: Jacsone' as 'a fee for perusing y^e answer' (in the matter of Hidth) (15v). On 22/6/1618 Alleyn 'paid to S^r Jo: Jacsones man' 10s for drawing and engrossing 'y^e Checker replycasion' (16r). On 4/6/1619 'paid s^r: Jo: Jacksone for a Checker motion to Haue our Comision go forward' (£1 2s) (33r). On 26/1/1619[20] 'in y^e afternoone I went to S^r: Jo: Jacksones'; 27/1/1619[20] 'in y^e morning Jo: Jackson made a motion in y^e checker that y^e bishope off winchester showld answer I gaue him (£1) (42v). On

27/6/1620 'giuen s^r: Jo: Jacsone for y^e motion [in the 'Checker']' (£1 10s) (45v).

Jacob, Jaco cb : see **Meade, Jacob**

Jacobs : On 22/2/1619[20] 'paid m^r: Fleming for ... Composition off Hay ooates & strawe [for 1615,1616, & 1617] Received Jacobs y^e some off' (11s) (43r). ?see **Meade, Jacob**.

Jacson : see **Jackson**.

James, Mrs : On 16/2/1617[18] Alleyn spent 5s 8d on sending 2 gallons of sack 'to my aunt James' (9r).

Jane, Mrs : On 13/9/1618 Alleyn invited to dinner 'm^r: dennis: m^{rs} Jane & a young gentlewoman & with theys came 5 men then cam unlookt for' and others (21r).

Janikin : On 19/4/1618 'Janikin Her Husband & a frend' dined with the Alleyns (13r).

Jaxson or Jackson, Mr : Possibly a lawyer. Alleyn had dinner with 'y^e[sic, Mr] Jaxson' at the Clink on 14/10/1617.

Jeffe or Jeffes, Mr : **Anthony Jeffs, an actor in the Lord Admiral's, later the Prince of Wales', Men**. On 22/10//1620 'our weding daye & ther dind with vs ... m^r: Jeffes & 2 frends ... with others' (48r).

Jennings : see **Genings**.

Jeremy, Sir see **Turner, Sir Jerimy** : On 12/7/1618 'S^r jeremy & His 2 sones' and others dined with the Alleyns (18r).

Jo: On 8/8/1618 Alleyn 'paid Jo: for graynes this week' (19r). On 29/12/1618 Alleyn 'paid Jo: for a pair of shoes He bought for tome att Croydon fayer' (2s 4d) and 'paid Hym also for a shouell bought ther' (1s 6d) (£1) (27r). On 20/2/1618[19] Alleyn 'paid Jo: for 2 flaggon Collors' (1s) (28v). On 17/7/1619 'paid Jo: for water to fetch y^e axelltree' (2d) (36r). On 3/6/1620 'paid Jo: for ... seed barleye for Cokers bought at braynford' (£1 4s 6d including 6d for water) (45r). On 5/6/1620 'my menn Jo: Ellic: parey & Herne washt my shepe' (45r). On 15/7/1620 'paid Jo: for a pair of Hedging Cuffes' (1s 8d) (46v). On 17/8/1620 'this day I began to reap in denshires ... Jo: & Raph canterbury' and 4 or 5 others 'gaue ther days reape' (46v). On 11/5/1621 'paid Jo: for a quarter off oatmealle Chaff' (2s) (51v). On 21/9/1621 'Jo: bought a bill (3s 2d, including 'a pair off Hedging Cuffes') (54v). On 27/10/1621 'paid Jo: for 2 shuells & 2 spades' (5s 6d); '& for gallons off grease for cartes' (6s) (55v). On 23/4/1622 'paid Jo for a ridlyng syve' (6d) (58v). On 24/6/1622 'I went to Croydon fayer wher Jo sowld my browne mare cowlt to Ingrom for 41^s' (59r). Probably John **Scrivener**, q.v.

Jo: (cowleech) : On 10/6/1620 ‘paid Jo: Cowleech for drening a Cowe of Jo: boger’ (1s) (45r).

Jo: (cook) : On 24/6/1620 ‘I entertayned Jo: for my Cook at 4^{li} & 2 Coates [a year]’ (45r).

Joace, Robert : Not recorded as a Dulwich resident. ‘Ro: Joace’ (possibly the friend of Mr Haris) dined with the Alleyns on 19/10/1617 (3r), but this could be two people called Robert and Joace (see **Lewis, John** or **Joas**).

Joas, Mr : On 11/7/1619 ‘Ther dind with us ... M^r: Joas & Hys wife’ and others’ (35r). On 16/1/1619[20] ‘Joas & garell my 2 tenauntes ... dind with vs’ (42r). On 16/7/1620 ‘ther dined att Home my tenaunt Joas & His frend & 2 of my Lord of Canterburie men’ (46v). On 14/1/1620[21] ‘m^r: maund & His wife dind Here & my tenant Joas’ (49v). On 13/1/1621[22] ‘my tenaunt Joas & His frend’ & others [dined here] (57r).

Joas, Mrs : On 19/7/1619 ‘ther dind with us ... my Lady Clarck m^{rs} austen & m^{rs}: Joce’ and others (36r).

Jobe : On 31/5/1618 ‘Jobe & muse pare & his Wife’ and others dined with the Alleyns (15r), and on 1/6/1618 Alleyn paid ‘Jobe’ 22s ‘for a payer off new wheeles’ (15r).

Jobye, Mrs : On 28/4/1622 ‘m^{rs}: Jobye’ and others ‘din Her’ (58v).

Joce, Mrs : see **Joas, Mrs**

John : On 7/5/1619 ‘paid John’ [?Scrivener] for 4 bushels of bran (4s) (31v). On 17/7/1619 ‘paid John for 7 bushell of graynes’ (1s 2d) (36r). On 21/8/1619 ‘paid John for graynes for his Horss’ (2s) (37r). On 16/4/1621 ‘paid John for a sedge collar’ (6d) (51r). On 15/12/1621 ‘[9³/₄yds of] friz for John: georg & robine’ (15s) (56v).

Johnson, Shreue : Robert Johnson, one of two appointed Sheriffs of London from 1617-18. ?Alleyn’s cousin. On 27/8/1618, after supper at Lady Clarck’s, Alleyn went ‘to shreue Johnsons with that sertificate I had procured [from Sir Edward Cecil]’ (20r). On 28/8/1618 Alleyn had dinner at ‘y^e naggs Hed’ with ‘allin a worster man that brought me 6 Cheeses from my Cosen Johnson’ for which Alleyn paid 3s (20r). On 31/8/1618 Alleyn ‘rod with m^r: travis to y^e shreeues [?Sheriff Johnson] to bow [i.e. Bow, east London]’ (20r).

Jones : On 23/7/1622 ‘Jones & I mett att y^e fryars on arbytracon by m^r: Ady: m^r: Hicke m^r: place & m^r: traviss y^e diner was’ (8s 6d) (60r). On 28/7/1622 ‘m^r: Ceasar gallyard His wife brother sone & daughter my tennaunt Jones wiff son & daughter & a strang precher dind Her’ (60v).

Jones : a shoemaker/mender. Alleyn paid him 1s 6d on 1/11/1617 ‘for mending shoes’ (3v), and 3s on 17/1/1617[18] ‘for Lether & shoes mend’

(8r). On 15/5/1618 Alleyn paid 'Jones' 1s 4d 'for Lether' and 2d 'for shoes mending' (14r). On 19/9/1618 Alleyn paid 1s 'to Jones for mending off shoes' (21r). On 22/9/1618 Alleyn paid 'Jones half (14s 6d) of the cost of 'a but off Lether' and 'tallow for itt' (£1 9s 4d in all) (21v). On 5/12/1618 'paid Jones for mending Childdrens shoes' (6d) (25v). On 1/1/1618[19] 'Jones [sent] 2 rent capons' (given 6d) (27r). On 7/1/1618[19] Alleyn paid 6d to 'Jones' for mending the Poor Scholars' shoes (27v). On 10/4/1619 Alleyn paid 'Jones' 6d for 'mending shooes' (30v). On 1/1/1619[20] 'new years Guiftes': 'Jones sent 2 rent Capons' (42r). On 27/7/1621 'paid for Half a butt off Leather that Jones bought y^e other Half (14s) (53v).

Jones, Goody or Widow : Goody Jones dined with the Alleyns on 23/11/1617 (4r). On 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn received from her eggs and apples valued at 4d as a New Year gift (6v). On 26/12/1618 'wydoe Jones' was among 21+ people who dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 19/12/1619 'y^e 2 widoes Jones & kingslands dind with vs' (41v). On 1/1/1619[20] 'new years Guiftes': 'widoe Jones sent – 10 Eagg's' (given: 0d) (42r). On 2/7/1620 'goody Jones paid 2^s for [blank]' (46r). On 9/7/1620 'Received off goody Jones for 2 weekes of 4 coves past (2s) (46r). On 22/7/1620 'Received of goody Jones for 2 weekes paster of 2 Cowes (2s) (46v). On 31/8/1620 'goody Jones paid me for 3 wekes grass – 3^s' (47r). On 20/10/1620 'Received off goody Jones for 3 weekes of a coves grasses & 1 of a bull – 2^s' (48r). On 26/12/1620 'wido: Jones' and others '& ther wifes[!] dynd Here' (49v). On 29/5/1621 'goody Jones put in Her Cor—' (52r). On 26/6/1621 'Received off goody Jones for a months grase for a cowe goeing in pecamens' (2s) (52v). On 24/7/1621 'Received off goody Jones for a months gress of Her cowe goeing in ferings copic' (2s) (53v). On 22/8/1621 'Received off goody Jones for Cowes grass' (2s) (54r). On 26/12/1621 '... goody Jones:' and others 'dind Here' (57r). On 3/3/1621[22] 'staple watt boane with ther wifes & goody Jones dind Here' (58r). Goody Jones or Widow Jones was a Dulwich tenant (of 2a.1r.0p. in Napps) until 29/9/1627. No reliable record of her death.

Jones, Inigo : Inigo Jones (1573–1652), architect, theatre designer, etc. On 13/9/1619 witnessed the Foundation Deed (Mun. 584) and, as 'Inigo Jones y^e Kinges Surveyer', was a guest at the Foundation ceremony and dinner (38r).

Jones, John : Admitted as a Poor Brother (from St Giles, Cripplegate) on 9/10/1616 (MSS X). On 1/1/1620[21] 'new years day guiftes': 'Jones [blank]' (49v). Died 25/10/1626 (MSS X).

Jones, Mr : On 22/4/1619 Alleyn paid for ‘a pint of wine with one m^r: Jones’ (3d) (31r).

Jones, Mr : On 22/8/1619 ‘Ther dind with vs m^r Hobbs m^r Cartwright & m^r: Jones his man’ [but not necessarily Mr Jones himself] (37v).

Jones, Mr : On 27/4/1621 ‘paid m^r Jones to retorne my Certificat for y^e subsidy’ (6d) (51v).

Jones, Richard : possibly Richard Jones (*fl.* 1564–1613), bookseller and printer. On 13/9/1619, as ‘Rich: Jones’, witnessed the Foundation Deed (Mun. 584) and, as ‘Ric: Jones’, was a guest at the Foundation ceremony and dinner (38r).

Jonsone, Mr : On 22/5/1620 ‘bought off m^r: Jonsone a great table stone of rownd rance’ (£3 10s) (45r). (‘a rance stoane’ in the Quarterly Summary (45v).)

Joyce, Mr : see Joace. On 2/8/1618 ‘Lady Clarck m^r: austen & His wife M^r: Joyce M^r: skragg & his frend y^e bell carpenter y^e bell fownder dind with us’ (19r).

Juby, Mr : Edward Juby, actor in the Admiral’s, later the Prince of Wales and Palsgrave’s Men and later joint-lessee of the Fortune Theatre. On 13/9/1618 Alleyn invited to dinner ‘m^r Juby & His wife m^r: kipitt & His wife & a gent with Hym’ and others (21r).

Jucke : On 20/1/1617[18] Alleyn paid ‘m^r: staple’ 3s 6d ‘for oker & allame for y^e painters’, followed by 7d spent ‘for Jucke’ [‘one of the painters] for ‘galls’, coperis’ and ‘gumb’(8r).

Jugg : ‘Jugg’ was a pet-name for Joan, daughter of Thomas Alleyn. Alleyn paid 1s 8d for “a pair of shoos for Jugg” on 11/10/1617 (2v). However, there was another ‘Jugg allen’ with whom Alleyn dined (in London) on 26/1/1617[18] (7v). On 8/9/1618 Alleyn ‘went to London with Jugg to Lady fayer & supt with m^r austen’ (wine: 7d) (9r). On 1/2/1621[22] ‘paid mathias bills’ (including ‘more thred for Jugg’) (4d) (57v).

K

K, the : see King, the.

Kemsalle or Kempsole, Mr : On 28/12/1617 ‘kemsalle’ and his wife dined with the Alleyns (6v). On 5/2/1619[20] ‘paid for 24 rod [396ft] of dicing ther [i.e. at Cokers] to Kempsole’ (12s) (43r). No known Dulwich resident at the time, but John Kemsall was resident 1559-1562, Mathewe Kemsall in 1588, and Richard Kemsall from 1632 to 1645.

Kempsall, Goody : On 28/9/1622 ‘I bought off goody Kempshall a sowe for £1’ (61r).

Kendall, Kenndale : On 8/5/1619 ‘given towards Exspences nowe Kendall is Her’ (£3 8s) (32r). On 15/5/1619 ‘giuen towards Exspences Kendall being Here & gardiners about y^e fore Court yard’ (£3 10s) (32r). On 22/5/1619 ‘giuen toward Exspence with Kendall: ... & weeders of y^e Corne’ (£4) (32v). On 29/5/1619 ‘giuen towards Exspences now kendall boan & worshipe is Her’ (£3 10s) (32v). On 5/6/1619 ‘giuen towards Exspence now willson Kenndale worship & boan is Her’ (£3 14s) (33r). On 13/5/1620 ‘nick y^e bricklayer & Roger y^e brewer came on [8/5/1620] & Kendall Laborer’ (3s extra expenses) (44v). 25/11/1620 ... Exspence nowe R: & Kendall are gon’ (48v). On 23/3/1621[22] ‘... Exspences ... with Claye & Kendall’ (58r).

Kendall, Nicholas : Admitted as a Poor Brother on 9/2/1618[19] in place of Edward Collins (from Camberwell) (MSS X). On 1/1/1620[21] ‘new years day giufftes’: ‘Kendall [blank]’ (49v). Buried 16/9/1625 (MSS X).

Kengington : possibly Kennington, more likely Kensington. ‘watt’ went there on 21/3/1617[18] (10v).

Kenington : i.e. Kennington. In the Quarterly Summary for 24/3/1619[20] ‘Kenington quitt rent’ (1s 8d) (43v). On 2/10/1620 ‘this daye att a Court Held in Kenington I wase admitted tenaunt’ (48r). On 27/11/1620 ‘paid m^r: shelton y^e steward off Kenington for my Copie (10s) as His fee & His man (30d) for His fee’ (48v). On 9/1/1621[22] ‘paid y^e quitt rent for Kenington’ (1s 8d) (57r). see **Lambeth Marsh; Cheyney, Mr.**

Kester : Probably two people. ‘Kester:’ [?Casinghurst, *q.v.*] dined with Alleyn on 2/11/1617 (3v). On 14/11/1618 Alleyn ‘paid kester y^e Smith when I Received money for faggettes off Hym 2^s was owing by Lane & other’ (25r).

Kew Ferry: On Alleyn’s way to (on 3/8/1618) and from (on 6/8/1618) Winchester, he took the ‘ferrey’ at Kew, paying 2d each way (19r). On 5/9/1618 ‘I & mathias went to windsor about y^e fryars [i.e. the Blackfriars Theatre] (20r). ‘Kew & windsor ferey’ 4d (20v).

Keyes, Thomas : Admitted as a Poor Scholar from St Saviours, Southwark, on 6/9/1617 (MSS X). On 13/6/1619 Alleyn ‘paid Harrison y^e shoe maker’ 11s 4d, including for a pair of shoes ‘for Tho: Keyes’ (1s) (33v). On 28/12/1619 ‘Keyes 1 pair [of shoes]’ (1s) (42r). On 17/4/1620 ‘keys - 1 pair [of shoes]’ (1s) (44r). On 2/10/1620 ‘Keyes - 1 pair [of shoes]’ (1s 2d) (48r). On 4/8/1621 ‘Shooes from Croydon: Shepey: Copland: Collines: Keys’ (6s) (54r). On 9/7/1622 ‘Keyes 1 pair [of shoes]’ (16d) (60r). ‘sent to the university of Cambridge’ 19/4/1627 (MSS X).

Kichin, Mr : Anthony Kitchen, gent., had been a Dulwich tenant since 1604. He and his (unnamed) wife dined with the Alleyns on 5/10/1617 (2r). Alleyn recorded on 29/3/1618 that ‘this daye mr Kichin wase buried att Camberwell’ (11v). (Possibly son of John Kychin or Kytchyn, Steward of Dulwich Manor 1584-86.) There is no official record of his death or burial in Camberwell (as recorded by Alleyn), but ‘Anthonie Kitchen a childe’ was buried at St Saviour’s, Southwark, on 16th January 1613[14].

Kichin, Kitchin, Mr : possibly son of Anthony Kitchen. On 2/1/1618[19] (‘more giftes’) ‘M^r: Kichine Half a 100 of wardens & pippins’ (27r). On 3/1/1618[19] ‘ther dined with us ... m^r: kichine & m^r: worsope’ and others (27r). On 19/11/1620: ‘M^r: Kichin m^r person & His wife dind with me’ (48v). On 29/6/1621 ‘paid M^r: Kitchin for a pewster Lymbeck [i.e. a pewter alembic] (8s) (52v).

Kichin, Mrs. Wife or daughter-in-law of Anthony **Kichin**, q.v. First name unrecorded. On 31/1/1618[19] ‘m^{rs}: Kichin’ dined with the Alleyns (28r). On 24/10/1619 ‘M^r: stoughton with his wife m^{rs}: Kichine & m^r: worship dind with vs’ (40v). On 1/1/1619[20] ‘new years Guiftes’: ‘m^{rs}: Kichine sent a henn pipins & wardens’ (given: 6d) (42r). On 6/2/1619[20] ‘Ther dind with vs mathew withers & m^{rs}: Kichine’ (43r).

Kildare, Countess of : **Frances Howard** (d. 1628), daughter of **Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham**, to whose company of players Alleyn once belonged. **Widow of Henry Fitzgerald, Earl of Kildare.** On 7/7/1622 ‘I dind att detford with y^e Countes off Kildare’ (60r).

King, the : i.e. James I. On 22/10/1617 Alleyn paid £13 17s 5d for ‘y^e Kings rent for y^e banck’ (3r) (6r). On 17/2/1617[18] Alleyn paid 2s 3d ‘for composition for y^e K’ (9r). On 22/4/1618 ‘paid y^e Kings rent by watt’ (£13 17s 5d) (13r). On 14/7/1618 ‘rode to wansted wher y^e markques off buckinghame undertooke y^e **Kinges** hand for me’ (18r). On 15/10/1618 ‘paid y^e Kinges rent’ (£13 17s 5d) (23v). On 22/4/1619 ‘paid y^e Kinges rent’ (£13 17s 5d) (31r). On 27/5/1619 (the day after Alleyn collected his ‘patten’ from ‘m^r: attorney’) ‘I rode to grenewich & gott y^e Kinges Hand’ (32v). (In the Quarterly Summary for 24/3/1619[20] ‘y^e Kinges 3 years composition’ (11s) (43v). see **Fleming, Mr.**) On 28/4/1620 (recorded on 16/5/1620) ‘y^e Kinges rent paid (by Mathias Alleyn)’ (£13 17s 5d) (44v). On 16/5/1620 ‘paid for Composition duple for y^e King’ (4s 6d) (44v). On 5/6/1620 ‘I rode to greenwich to y^e King’ [for ‘y^e bayghting’ on 6/6/1620] (45r). On 30/10/1620 ‘I rod to y^e King att theobalds & gaue Hym a peticion for money paid for’ (1s) (48r). On 7/11/1620 ‘paid for y^e K quittance’ (1s 4d) (48v). On 7/11/1620 ‘rentes paid by mathias: y^e K ma’ (£13 17s 5d)

(48v). On 21/4/1621 'Rentcs paid: y^e K ma^{te} for y^e bancksyd' (£13 17s 5½d) (51r). On 21/4/1621 'y^e Kes rent for Lewshame (£14 14s) (51r), (£14 14s ½d according to Quarterly Summary (53r).) On 22/5/1621 'I bayghted before y^e Kinge at greenwich' (51v). On 30/6/1621 'I rod to wimbleton y^e K: being ther paid my Horsekeping' (4d) (52v). On 29/9/1621 'more building on y^e Kinges Land in drews rentes' (£40) (55r). On 23/10/1621 'rentes paid: y^e King for Lewsham' (£14 14s 0½d) (55v). On 13/4/1622 '[paid] y^e K ma^{te} for y^e manor of Lewsham' (£14 14s) (58r). On 13/4/1622 '[paid] y^e K ma^{te} for y^e bancksid' (£3 17s 5d) 14s) (58r). On 23/10/1621 'rentes paid: y^e K: for y^e bank' (£13 17s 5d) (55v). On 13/4/1622 '[paid] y^e K ma^{te} for y^e manor of Lewsham' (£14 14s) (58r). On 13/4/1622 'paid y^e K ma^{te} for y^e bancksid' (£13 17s 5d) (58r). On 17/4/1622 'paid mathias for 2 aquittaunces for y^e Kinges rentes' (1s) (58v). On 3/5/1622 'I gaued to y^e benevolenc for y^e K: to y^e Justice in Southwark' (£3) (58v). On 27/5/1622 'paid also for Composition of y^e Kinges Howshowld' (2s 3d) (59r). On 1/6/1622 'paid y^e last payment off y^e Subsidyes graunted to y^e King' (£1) (59r). On 10/6/1622 'I bayghted before y^e king' (59r).

King of Bohemes Men : Otherwise the Palgrave's Men, an acting company, based at the Fortune Playhouse, for the Elector Palatine (the Palgrave), later briefly (1619-20) Frederick V, king of Bohemia. On 9/4/1620 'Ther dind with vs: m^r: gunnell: Cartwright: parr & price y^e King of bohemes men' (44r).

King's Arms, the : On 26/2/1618[19] 'water to Symthfeeld [*sic*]' (2d), followed by 'dinner att y^e Kings armes with y^e Knights [probably Bowyer & Grymes]' (3s 6d) (29r).

Kings Coppice : On 30/11/1617 Alleyn recorded that he bought wood and bush bavins in Vicars oak copice and Kings copice from locals (4v). On 18/4/1618 Alleyn paid 'ransome' £1 2s 4d 'for 67 rod [1,038ft 6ins] [fencing] att y^e west End off vickars oak copic & Kings copic ... Hedging dicing & quickset', and paid 'Lydall' 2s for 6 rod [93ft] [fencing] att y^e Lower End off kings copice Hedg dich & quickset' (13r). On 5/4/1619 Alleyn 'paid yeomans for fencing gowins Copice 65 rode [1,072' 6"] between Kinges Copice' (10s 10d) (30v).

King's Head, the : On 31/5/1619 'my wife & I went to greenwich & mett' seven friends or acquaintances; 'spent att dinner in y^e towne att y^e Kinges Head' (14s) (32v). ('towne' could mean Greenwich or London, probably the former.)

Kingsland, Arthur : Dulwich resident since 1604. Dined with the Alleyns on 23/11/1617 (4r). On 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn received from 'Ar: kingsland'

a hen valued at 6d as a gift (6v). On 4/1/1617[18] 'Ar: Kingsland & His wiffe' dined with the Alleyns (7r). On 15/8/1618 'Arthur kingsland' gave a day helping to reap all Alleyn's wheat, and the following day (Sunday) he and his [unnamed] wife and all the other reapers (except Canterbury) dined with the Alleyns (19v). On 28/12/1618 (recorded 1/1/1618[19]) 'we dind Hethersall: withers: beast: Ar: Kingsland & ther wifes' and others (27r). On 1/1/1618[19] 'Arthur kingsland sent 2 pulletes' (given 6d) (27r). On 17/1/1618[19] 'Arth: kingsland: Canterburie & ther wifes' dined with the Alleyns (27v). Buried at St Giles Camberwell on 12/3/1618[19]. His widow, Dorothy, married Walter **Boane** (q.v.) on 7/2/1619[20]).

Kingsland, H. : On 26/12/1619 'Kingsland (& his wife and others) dind with us' (42r). Probably Henry Kingsland. On 27/12/1620 'Kingsland' and others 'with ther wifes dind Here' (49v). On 3/9/1621 'This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers & had 169 shock & 10 sheaues but these made so fowle work that I will Hentse forth task / ther wase [10 names, including 'H: Kingsl'] (0d) (54r). On 16/12/1621 '... Sharp: reding: Kingsland & wife dined Here' (56v). On 26/12/1621 '... Kingsland & His wife:' and others 'dind Here' (57r).

Kingsland, Widow [Dorothy] : On 19/12/1619 'y^c 2 widoes Jones & kingslands dind with vs' (41v). On 1/1/1619[20] 'new years Guiftes': 'widoe Kingsland [sent] – 2 henns' (given: 1s) (42r).

Kingston see **Kingsland**

Kingston : On 6/10/1621 'paid mathias for Horse & water y^c Last weekes & this for croydon: Kingston: London & with y^c 2 boyes' (2s 9d) (55v). On 2/11/1621 'I rod to Kingstonfayer & bought nothing spent' (2s 6d) (56r). On 24/12/1621 (Quarterly Summary – see **Croydon** entry for 2/10/1621] 'att Kingston Sessions' (4s) (56v).

Kiping or Kipping, Edward : Edward Kipping was a Dulwich resident from 1602. From 1625 occupied The Old Blew House as a 'victualling house'. Married, with a son and daughter who both died soon after birth in July 1622. Last mentioned April 1629. On 18/10/1617 would have been paid 6s for grubbing 14 rods (77ft) of Hamons [Coppice], but the entry was deleted (2v). On 31/5/1621 'paid george for y^c Chaine going to Kipings' (4d) (52r). On 3/9/1621 'This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers ... [paid] Ed: Kiping' (12d); 'one with Hym' (12d) (54r). On 26/12/1621 '... Kiping & His wife:' and others 'dind Here' (57r). On 11/1/1621[22] 'I & m^r austen dind att m^r: bromeefeelds Hauing arbytrated Luntley & Kipping' (57r). On 26/8/1622 'This day I rept in Little Cokers & ther Cam ... off dullwich ...

Kiping & His wife [& 16 others]' (60v). On 31/8/1622 'paid Ellic: vnderwood: Kiping for reapin in Lyngs att 10^d y^e day & dyett' (9s 8d) (60v).

Kipitt, Mr : On 13/9/1618 Alleyn invited to dinner 'm^r: kipitt & His wife & a gent with Hym & 3 persons from y^e bank sid' and others (21r).

Kirton, Anne : Poor Sister (from St Saviour's Southwark). Admitted 11/1/1617 (in place of Ann Allen) (MSS X). On 22/7/1620 'paid y^e pore Ther pencion [aylec man: 0d; Kirton: 6s] (£7 6s) (46v). On 13/2/1620[21] 'paid goody kirton for a pair of course wollen stockings' (1s 8d) (50r). 15/9/1621 'gon for unquietnes' (MSS X, but not mentioned in Alleyn's Diary.)

Kitchen see **Kichin** :

Kitt see **Savage, Kitt** : On 11/10/1617 Alleyn paid 4s for "2 pair [of shoes?] for Kitt & Bess" (2v), on 27/10/1617 1d for 'whipcoard for kitt' (3r), and on 11/12/1617 3d for 'mending Kitts shoes' (5r). On 19/4/1618 Alleyn 'paid my shoemaker' [Harison] 3s for a pair of shoes 'for Kitt' (13r).

Knight, Mrs : On 13/2/1619[20] 'm^{rs}: Knighte & her sister, Hamon & his wife dind with vs' (43r). On 22/10//1620 'our weding daye & ther dind with vs M^{rs}: Knight ... with others' (48r). On 8/9/1621 'Land caridge [of 16 cauldrons of sea coal from Vauxhall to Dulwich] m^{rs} Knight [and 6 others] 3 ap^ec' (35s) (54v).

Knott : On 11/2/1617[18] paid 'Knott' (3a.0r.12r.), 'wright' (5a.0r.11r.) and others to grub 13a.0r.3p. in 'Hamonds Copie' (9r). ?see **Nott, Dr**.

Knott, Doc: see **Nott, Dr**

Ks ma^{tie}: i.e. the King's Majesty. See **King, the**.

L

Laborer, Mr : On 16/6/1622 '... m^r: Laborer with dawly & others dind Here' (59r). On 5/8/1622 'M^r: Laborer & m^r: Symonds brother dind with vs' (60v).

Ladds, Mr : On 18/12/1620 'bought off m^r: Ladds 2 years rent [£28, according to Quarterly Summary] dwe to Luntley from our Lady day next & paid Hym' (£20) (49r).

Laighton, Edward : see **Layghton, Edward**

Lamb, Mr : On 9/6/1620 'I dynd with m^r: michell m^r: Lamb & m^r: Hewitt' (5s) (45r). On 28/6/1620 'dinner att y^e mermayd with m^r: michell: m^r: Lame m^r: Hewitt & etc' (2s) (45v).

Lambert : On 29/5/1621 '2 Collyers Lambert & Hys man' came (52r). On 16/9/1621 '... Lambert & His wife' and others 'dind Her' (54v). On

26/8/1622 ‘This day I rept in Little Cokers & ther Cam ... off dullwich ... Lambert & His wife & daughter [& 16 others]’ (60v).

Lambeth, (‘Lambor’) : The parish immediately west of Camberwell. (4r). Alleyn went by water to ‘Lambor’ on 11/11/1617, and on 14/11/1617 ‘to Lambeth & back with M^r Skott’ (4r), suggesting that on both occasions he was temporarily north of the Thames. On 30/1/1619[20] ‘2 Collyers from Lambeth’ and others ‘dind with vs’ (43r). On 19/11/1620: ‘afternoone I went to Lambeth & to y^e Lo: Chancellers’ (48v).

Lambeth Marsh : On 9/1/1619[20] ‘paid m^r: Cheyney y^e quitt rent of my howses in Lambeth marsh’ (1s 8d) (42r).

Lame, Mr : see **Lamb, Mr**.

Lancaster, Sarjeant : ?Of the King’s household. On 1/5/1620 ‘This daye ... Sar: Lancaster’ and others ‘dynd with me’ (44v).

Land, Mrs Holby : On 21/7/1618 ‘I rode to London & my wife to m^{rs}: Holby Landes childes Christning’ (water: 4d) (18v). (The only traceable Land child baptised in July 1618 was John, son of Thomas Land, baptised in Castlemorton, Worcestershire, on 27/7/1618.) On 26/12/1621 ‘... Land & His wife:’ and others ‘dind Here’ (57r).

Lane, Mr : an attorney at the Court of Requests. On 11/6/1618 Alleyn paid ‘y^e attorney of y^e [Court of] Requestes fee for Hid’ 3s 4d (15v). Referred to in the 1618 Midsummer summary as ‘m^r: Lanes fee for Hieth’ 3s 4d (16v).

Lane : a jobbing labourer, to whom Alleyn paid 5s for ‘this weekes wagis’ on 11/10/1617 (2v), 5s ditto on 25/10/1617 (3r), 4s 2d ditto on 1/11/1617 (3v), 4s ditto on 8/11/1617 (3v), and 4s p.w. from 22/11/1617 (4r) (4v) to 6/12/1617 (4v). He and his wife dined with the Alleyns on 30/11/1617 (4v). Alleyn paid him 1s 6d for 12 ox bows on 1/12/1617 (4v), 8d for a pitchfork on 19/12/1617 (5v), and 6d (which he promptly lent Lane) for 4 more bows on 27/12/1617 (6v). On 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn received from Lane apples valued at 3d as a gift (6v). On 23/8/1618 ‘Lane & His wife dind with us’ (20r). By 7/9/1618 ‘Lane’ had been paid 5s for erecting at the Tile Kiln ‘15 poles & 2 slabbs for y^e pillar [pillowing] Howse’ (20v). On 14/11/1618 Alleyn ‘paid kester y^e Smith when I Received money for faggettes off Hym 2^s was owing by Lane & other’ (25r). On 24/12/1618 Alleyn ‘paid [~~yeomans, Lane & Steuens for 71 rods between them~~] for y^e new dich & Hedge in Cokars’ (26r). On 26/12/1618 ‘Lane’ and his wife were among 21+ people who dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 28/12/1618 Alleyn ‘paid Lane & steuens for 41 rod [676’ 6”] of new dicing with quick sett & a Hedg, & yeomans for 30 [rod, 495ft] att 8d y^e rod’ (£2 7s 4d) [in Cokers]

'& for 16 rod off dicing att y^e upper end towards giles copice at 3d y^e rod' (4s 1d) (26v). On 1/1/1618[19] 'Lane [sent] 1 pullett' (given 6d) (27r). On 16/1/1618[19] 'paid Lane for skowring y^e 2 diches in y^e first court [16d = 264ft] & 4^d for a 100 of settes' (3s) and 'Received of Lane towards woo --- 1s' (27v). On 11/4/1619 'Lane & His wife' and others dined with the Alleyns (30v). On 27/12/1619 'Lane (& his wife and others) dind with us' (42r). On 1/1/1619[20] 'new years Guiftes': 'Lane sent – 10 pears & apples' (given: 0d) (42r). On 17/8/1620 'this day I began to reap in denshires ... Lane:' and 4 or 5 others 'gawe ther days reape' (46v). On 31/12/1620 'Redman. Lane. Otte: ward: with ther wives dind Here (49v). On 5/1/1620[21] 'paid Lane for 4 oxe bowes' (8d) (49v). On 1/10/1622 'Memo: I paid this bill [3s 9d for Mathias Alleyn's tailoring] in 35s Received off Lane for y^e mar--' (61r).

Larder, the : On 19/4/1621 'I went London dind att y^e Larder' (51r).

Large, William : 'Bayle' (i.e. bailiff) of Brixton Hundred, to whom Alleyn paid 5s on 19/12/1617 'for keeping me off juries' (5v). On 8/4/1618 Alleyn gave 'Robart, baly Larges man' 2s (12r). On 11/1/1618[19] 'giuen bayley Large His man' (5s) (27v). Probably the same person as William Ladds, High Constable of Brixton Hundred in 1612 – DC MSS V 2.

Lawton, Mr : William Lawton, tenant of Hall Place. On 27/5/1622 'more paid staple for 3 acres ['remoue'] in annis feelds & 4 of m^r Lawton' (7d) (59r).

Layhton, Laighton, or Layton, Edward ('Ned') : A boarder or servant (not a Poor Scholar) at DC. Son of Edward Layton, Waterman, and brother of Henry Layhton. (Both brothers were legatees in the 1615 Will of Alleyn's mother-in-law, Anne Henslowe, receiving respectively £50 and £30 at age 24 after her death in April 1617.) On 9/7/1618 Alleyn paid 6s (to Mathias Alleyn) for various tailoring jobs for 'Nedd Laightone' (17v, 21v). On 7/1/1618[19] 'Edw: Laighton --- 1 pair' [of shoes, paid 'my Shoemaker' 1s 2d] (27v). On 7/5/1619 Alleyn 'Reconed with mathias' for making clothes for 'ned Laightone' (1s 11d), and 'y^e pore schollers' (£1 17s 11d) (31v, 32r). On 15/5/1619 'dyeing neds stockings' (3d) (32r). On 13/6/1619 Alleyn 'paid Harrison y^e shoe maker' 11s 4d, including for a pair of shoes 'for ned Laighton' (1s) (33v). On 10/8/1619 'paid [Mathias Alleyn] for a payer of Lynings for E: Laiton' (1s) (36v). On 22/9/1619 'paid mathias his billes ... for ned Laighton' (£1 3s 8d) (39r). On 23/10/1619 'a felt Hatt & band for ned Laighton' (2s 6d) (40v). On 28/12/1619 'E: Laughton 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s 6d) (42r). On 24-25/1/1619[20] '3½ Ells of Locker for ned Laighton 2 shirtes' (3s 10d) (42v).

On 17/4/1620 'E Layghton - 2 pair [of shoes]' (2s 4d) (44r). On 2/10/1620 '1 pair [of shoes] for ned Layton' (1s 4d) (48r). On 11/11/1620 'Lockrom ... for y^c Cook: Layghton' (4s 8d, in the Quarterly Summary given as 'sherting for w: woody & E: Layton') (48v). On 15/1/1620[21] 'making E: Laytons sute' (3s 4d); 'a pair off lynings for E Lay' (1s) (50r). On 5/5/1621 '1 pair [of shoes] for E: Layton' (1s 4d) (51v). On 29/7/1621 'ned Laightons mothers in Lawe [i.e. stepmother(s)] ... dind Here' (53v). On 4/8/1621 'ned Layton 1 pair [of shoes]' (18d) (54r). On 8/9/1621 'Mathias bills' including 'ned Laightons Hatt dressing' (4d) (54v). On 11/10/1621 'dyeing ned Laightons stockings' (4d) (55v). On 9/11/1621 '1 pair [of shoes] for E Layton' (c.2s) (56r). On 1/2/1621[22] 'paid mathias bills' (including '8s 3d for 'ned Laightons' 'sut' and 'buttoning 2 owld dublettes' etc. (57v). On 17/3/1621[22] 'E: Layton went away [Friday] last [15/3/1621[22]]' (58r). On 8/6/1622 '... Exspences ... now ned Layton is gon' (59r). On 9/7/1622 'ned Laighton 1 pair [of shoes]' (20d) (60r). On 20/7/1622 'mathias His bill' (£3 0s 4d, including 10s for an outfit for 'ned Layghton') (60r). On 6/9/1622 'I dind with m': Axell & gaue His wife for ned Laighton - 20^s (61r).

Layghton or Layton, Henrie : Henry Layton, of St Saviours, Southwark, the first Poor Scholar, admitted 29/3/1617 (MSS X). Younger brother of **Edward Layghton**. On 7/1/1618[19] 'Henrie Layghton --- 1 pair' [of shoes, paid 'my Shooemaker' 2s, i.e. the most expensive pair] (27v). On 28/12/1619 'H: Layghton 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s) (42r). On 17/4/1620 'Layton 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s) (44r). On 2/10/1620 'Layton - 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s 2d) (48r). On 3/10/1620 'lyning & turning' 'Laightons' coat' (1s 6d) (48r). On 4/8/1621 'Shoes from Croydon: pettifar: Layton: challfont wadop' (5s 4d) (53v). On 1/2/1621[22] 'paid mathias bills' (including '1 pair off lose lynings for Layton') (1s) (57v). On 9/7/1622 'H: Laighton 1 pair [of shoes]' (18d) (60r). On --/3/1626[27] 'put to service' (MSS X). Later (from 1660) blacksmith, and lessee of a "small Tenement & Backside" fronting Dulwich Common at £1 p.a. Wife: Elizabeth. Died 15/11/1669 (when "the porter of this Colledge") and buried the following day.

Lee, Luke : a financier who held some of Philip Henslowe's debts. On 29/11/1617 Alleyn paid 'Leunts y^c Sargaant for an arrest at y^c Suit of Luke Lee tymber man' (4v). Alleyn paid Lee £4 in June 1618 'in full payment of all accountes & demaunds Dwe to Hym from P: Henslow'. On 6/1/1617[18] Alleyn paid Mr Pye of Doctors Commons 2s 8d 'for my bale in y^c Counter att Lee sute' (8v). On 15/6/1618 Alleyn 'paid Luke Lee in

full payment off all acountes & demaunds Dwe to Hym from P: Henslow' £4, and another 10s 'for His Chargis' (16r). On 7/8/1618 Alleyn 'paid m^r: pies bill for y^e sute off Lee about p: Henslowes debt' (19r).

Lee, Maud : Poor Sister (from St Botolph's Bishopsgate). Admitted 7/10/1616 (MSS X). Not named in Alleyn's Diary.

Lee, Mr : 'Mr Lee & petty fares Mother' dined with Alleyn on 23/11/1617 (4r). Possibly they were a couple, but there is no record of a Lee/Pettifare marriage between 1604 and 1618. 'petty fare' was Richard Pettifare (q.v.), a Poor Scholar. 'Mr Lee' may have been Luke Lee, q.v., or John Lee, Sidesman of the Liberty of the Clink in 1610. 'mr Lee preachers' and 'mr Lees 2 brethren' dined with Alleyn on 7/12/1617 (5r).

Leech, Mr : On 3/7/1619 'paid m^r: Leech for my Lo: Chamblains warant' (10s) (34v). On 9/7/1620 'paid M^r: Leechs man for a warrant for baighting' (2s) (46r). On 16/6/1621 'Giuen m^r: Leeche for a warrant for 10^{li} & a Letter off assistantce to y^e pattent' (10s); 'to His man for wrighting them' (2s 6d) (52v). On 20/7/1621 'This day I went to m^r: Leech & m^r: willson about Jacob' (53v).

Legg: On 1/1/1618[19]) 'Legg [sent] 2 rent capons' (given 4d) (27r). On 1/1/1619[20] 'new years Guiftes': 'Legg [sent] 2 rent Capons' (42r).

Lentford, Mrs : On 4/4/1619 'm^{rs} furlonge: & m^{rs} Lent ford' and others dined with the Alleyns (29v). see **Ford**.

Lester, Lo: of : **Sir Robert Sidney (1563–1626), courtier and poet, Earl of Leicester, 1618; younger brother of Sir Philip Sidney.** On 29/12/1618 'after dinner I went to London to y^e Lo: of Lester' (water: 6d) (27r).

Leunts, Sergeant : a *serjeant-at-law*, paid 2s 6d by Alleyn on 29/11/1617 'for an arrest at y^e Suit of Luke Lee tymber man' (4v).

Lewis, Aylec or Ayles : On 27/5/1619 Alleyn paid 'aylce Lewis' 2s for 4 days' 'weading y^e wheat in densher', along with six other females (including 'goody Lewis') (32v). On 1/1/1619[20] 'my servauntes wagis' including 'aylec Lewis' (7s 6d) (42r). On 28/3/1620 'my servauntes wagis' including 'Ayl Lewis' (7s 6d) (44r). On 24/6/1620 'servauntes wagis': 'Ayles Lewis' (7s 6d) (45v). On 8/7/1620 '... Exspence now Ayles lewis & nan whip is gone' (£4 9s 9d) (46r). On 15/7/1620 '... Exspences ... nowe m^{rs}: Robinson baxster & His 2 men are gone & ayle Lewis is Here' (£3 19s) (46v). On 14/10/1620 'Servantes wagis': 'Aylec Lewis' (7s 6d) (48r).

Lewis or Lewiz, Goody : On 27/5/1619 Alleyn paid 'goody Lewis' 1s for 2 days' 'weading y^e wheat in densher', along with six other females (32v). On 22/7/1620 'Received ... of goody Lewis for 2 wekes paster of 1 Cowe (1s) (46v).

Lewis, John or Joas: Aged at least 12 in 1579. Son of a Dulwich resident, John Lewis, tailor. A victualler after 1611. **Alleyn's tenant.** He and his wife dined with the Alleyns on 12/10/1617 (2v). He dined (alone) with the Alleyns on 25/1/1617[18] (8r). On 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn received from Jo: Lewis a capon and a pullet valued at 6d as a gift (6v). On 12/7/1618 'Joas: Lewis & His wife' dined with the Alleyns. On 12/7/1618 'my tenaunt Joas: Lewis & His [unnamed] wife' and others dined with the Alleyns (18r). On 15/8/1618 'This week wase my wheat all rept'; 'Jo: Lewis' 'gave a daye', and the following day (Sunday) he and his [unnamed] wife and all the other reapers (except Canterbury) dined with the Alleyns (19v). On 27/12/1618 'Jo: Lewis' and others dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 1/1/1618[19] 'Lewis [sent] 2 capons' (given 1s) (27r). On 26/12/1619 'Lewis (& his wife and others) dind with us' (42r). On 1/1/1619[20] 'new years Guiffes': 'Jo: Lewis sent 2 Capons' (given: 1s) (42r). On 20/2/1619[20] 'Jo: Lewis & his wife dind with vs' (43r). See **Lewis, Mr & Mrs** below.

Lewis, Mr & Mrs : On 11/6/1620 'M^r: Lewis & His wife dind with vs' (45r). On 5/11/1620 'm^r: Lewis & His wife dind with vs' (48v). On 1/1/1620[21] 'new years day guiffes': 'M^r: Lewis 2 Capons giuen' (6d) (49v). On 28/1/1620[21] 'M^r: Lewis mathias & ther wives ... dind Here' (50r). On 2/10/1621 'I went to Croydon sessions with ... m^r Lewis' & 7 others; 'spent att dinner (4s) (55v). On 14/10/1621 'paid m^r: Lewis constable for Composition wood & Coal & for 2 quarters off y^e Howse off Corection' (6d) (55v). On 28/10/1621 'M^r: Lewis with His wife' and others 'dind Here' (55v). On 10/12/1621 'paid m^r: Lewis in 30^s I recueed off Hym for Hethersall for 2 remoues off all my Land in ocupation being 45 ac: [at 1¼ d per acre]' (9s 4d) [?should be half that] (56v). On 1/1/1621[22] 'new years guiffes – m^r: Lewis 3 Capons giuen' (4d) (57r). On 10[actually 9]/3/1621[22] '... Exspences with [13s 6d] to m^r Lewis towards 6 oaten malt being [4lbs]' (58r).

Lewisham : On 13/9/1620 'S^r Jo: wildgoss dind Here & captayne allen & affter I rod to Lewsham' (47r). On 15/9/1620 'I went to Lewsham & survaygh y^e mannore' (47r). On 4/2/1620[21] '... & my baly [bailiff] of Lewshame' and others 'dind Here' (50r). On 15/4/1621 '...dind Here & my Lewsham baly' (51r). (see **Dalling, Baily**.) On 16/4/1621 'this Daye I kept y^e first Court att Lewshame'; 'y^e Charge off y^e dinner' (£2 4s) (51r). On 21/4/1621 'y^e Kinges rent for Lewshame' (£14 14s) (51r) (£14 14s ½d according to Quarterly Summary (53r).) On 21/4/1621 'S^r: Tho: Watsones rent' (£9 17s 6d) (51r). ('S^r: Tho: watson for y^e rectory [of Lewisham?]' according to Quarterly Summary (53r).); 'Rentes paid: to m^r: sedley for

Lewsham' (£75) (51r). see **Sedley, Richard**. On 23/10/1621 'I kept a Court att Lewsham'; m^r sedley' (£75); s^r: Tho: watson' (£9 17s 7d) (55v). On 23/10/1621 'rentes paid: y^e King for Lewsham' (£14 14s 0½d) (55v). On 13/4/1622 '[paid] y^e K ma^{le} for y^e manor of Lewsham' (£14 14s) (58r). On 27/5/1622 'paid m^r: Hickes y^e 100^{li} I borowed which wase for Lewsham purchas & y^e Entrey' (£2 10s) (59r). On 18/8/1622 'paid y^e Smith att Lewsham' (3s 7d) (60v). On 30/9/1622 'I rod to Cowden [?Croydon] for y^e quitt rentes of Lewshame' (61r).

Liberty of the Clink : see **Clink, Liberty of the**

Light, Mr : ?The Muster Master for Camberwell. Alleyn paid the [Camberwell] Constable 2s on 7/10/1617 'for m^y [sic, M^r] Light y^e muster maste^r' (2r).

Linges or Lyngs (Coppice) : On 3/5/1620 'paid for y^e grubing of Linges Copice' (£11 1s 6d for 'almost 4 ac:', £8 13s 11d for 'y^e other peece being [5a. 0r. 35r.] (44v). see **Parkes, Jo**: On 2/9/1620 'paid Canterbury for mowing of 4 ac: of oates in Lings 3 in Cokars & 3½ in fifty ac: & 3 of barly in all 13½ [acres]' (13s 6d) (47r). On 31/8/1622 'paid Ellic: vnderwood: Kiping for reapin in Lyngs att 10^d y^e day & dyett' (9s 8d) (60v). On 31/8/1622 '[Received] in linges 47 shock & y^e tyeth – 4 shock – 2 sheaues' (60v).

Lislaye, Richard : Alleyn paid Ric: Lislaye £1 9s 0d (less £1 3s Lislaye owed him) on 21/12/1617 for 3,250 bricks for 'y^e rownd turrettes' provided 'this somer' (5v).

Lister or Lither, Dr : **Matthew Lister (c.1564-1656), physician to Queen Anne and King Charles I**. When Alleyn became ill at Lady Clark's on 25/4/1618, he sent a sample of his 'water' (and 2s) to 'doc: Lister' (13r), and paid 11s on 28/4/1618 to 'm^r: doc: Lister that came to me' (13v). A Fellow of the College of Physicians from 1607. Knighted 1636.

Lithell or Lither, Sam : Sam Lithell was employed by Alleyn on 18/10/1617 to grub 12 rods (66ft) in Hamons [Coppice], and paid 6s, but the entry has been deleted (2v). 'Lither' and three others (unnamed) were paid 5s for grubbing the ditch in 'y^e orchard' at 8d a rod [=41' 3"] on 2/12/1617 (4v).

'**Little Bess**' : see **Bess; Harris, Bess**.

Little Cokers : see **Cokers**.

'**Little George**' : On 10/7/1621 'Memo: [Wednesday] y^e 4 of this month Last Little georg came' (53r). On 18/7/1621 'litle georg being Here a fortnight I gaue Hym' (2s) (53v).

Little Howlettes : see **Howlettes**

Little Orchard : see **Orchard, The**

Lo: Chancellor : see **Lord Chancellor**

Locross Lane : i.e. Low Cross Lane. On 18/4/1618 Alleyn paid 'yeomans' £2 11s 4d 'for fencing vicars oak Copice one y^e topp off y^e Hill from y^e [Vicar's] oake to Locross Lane being --- 154 rod [2,387 feet] ... to Hedg dich & quicksett itt' (13r).

Lodg, Dr. : **Thomas Lodge (1558–1625), physician and dramatist.** On 25/3/1619 'Mathyas arested Lodg'. Various expenses, including 'Entring y^e action' (6d) and 'y^e arest or sargiants fee' (2s 6d) (29v). On 4/6/1619 'paid my attorneye of London whaley bill ... for suinge doc: Lodges bond' (6s 10d) (33r).

Longe, John : Poor Scholar 'off Dullwich', admitted 6/9/1617, died 17/3/1617[18] (MSS X). Given a pair of shoes (10d) 8/11/1617 (3v). Alleyn recorded on Saturday 21/3/1617[18] that 'John Longe one of y^e 12 Children died on wensday Last [i.e. 18/3/1617[18]] & wase buried on Thursday Last [i.e. 19/3/1617[18], but 18/3/1617[18] according to MSS X.] (10v).

Lookes : Alleyn spent 5s on dinner at the Red Cross with 'Tho: Allen tuchborn & Lookes for w: Henslo' on 25/2/1617[18] (9r).

Lorayne, Duk of : On 29/12/1620 'This day y^e french ambasador duk of Lorayne with 373 persons came to Somersett Howse' (49v). (The actual French Ambassador seems to have been Honoré d'Albret de Cadenet.)

Lord Chamberlain : **William Herbert (1580-1630), 3rd Earl of Pembroke, Lord Chamberlain 1615-1625.** On 3/7/1619 'paid m^r: Leech for my Lo: Chamblains warant' (10s) (34v). On 12/7/1622 'I went with Jacob to baynards Castle & after to whight Hall to speak with y^e Lo: Chamberlayne' (60r).

Lord Chancellor : Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam, who had objections to the issuing of the Letters Patent. On 17/8/1618 Alleyn 'went to London to ye Lo: Chancellers abowt stayering y^e pattent' (19v). On 29/8/1618 Alleyn again went 'to y^e Lord Chancellors' (20r). On 18/9/1618 Alleyn paid 1s 'for ingrosing a particular of y^e Capity Lands to showe my Lord chancellor' (21r). On 17/10/1618 Alleyn spent 2s on 'wine with y^e Lo: Chancellors gent' (at or near Westminster Hall) (23v). On 26/10/1618 Alleyn paid 6d for 'wine with Lord Chancellars gent' (24r). On 14/1/1618[19] 'morning I went to Lor: Chancellers' (water: 4d) (27v). On 12/7/1619 'I rod to London water to Lor: Chancellr' (6d) (35r). On 13/7/1619 'I went to London to y^e Lo: Chancellers' (water: 1s)' (35r). On 14/7/1619 'again to y^e Lo: Chancellers' (water: 1s) (35r). On 15/7/1619 'again to Lor: Chancellor for

y^o sealle' (water: 1s) (35r). On 9/10/1619 'spent att breakfast with Lo: Chancellors men' (8d) (40r). On 14/10/1619 'after dinner I rod to london water to y^o Lo: Chancellor' (4d) (40v). On 19/11/1620: 'afternoone I went to Lambeth & to y^o Lo: Chancellers' (48v).

Lord Chief Justice : Sir Henry Montague (1563-1642), Lord Chief Justice 1616 to 1621. On 2/11//1620 'I went before y^o Lo: cheefe Justice about m^r: wie High Cunstable & Jacob' (water: 6d) (48v).

Lord Mayor : On 29/3/1619 'wee rode to London sawe y^o Lord mayer & after dind with my tenante Harris' (29v). On 29/10/1619 'my wife & Ii went to London & stooode att m^r: gosens y^o Gouldsmith in cheape side & sawe y^o Lorde mayors shoe' (40v). (The Lord Mayor of London (until 29/10/1619) was Sir Sebastian Hervey, succeeded by Sir William Cockayne.) On ?23/8/1620 [date unclear] 'I dynd att y^o Lord mayors' (47r). On 7/8/1621 'I went to London ... to y^o Lord mayor & shreue allen to moue for a passage thorowgh y^o streat then I gaue burnett' (£5) (54r). On 24/5/1622 'I went to west: Hall & dynd with y^o Lo: [Mayor] of London [Sir Edward Barkham]' (59r).

Lord of Canterbury : see **Canterbury, Lord of**

Lord of London : George Mountain Montaigne (1569–1628), Bishop of London, 1621-27; later archbishop of York.

Lo: of Winchester see **Winche or Winchester, Lord or Bishop of**.

Lords, the : On 10/7/1619 'water to y^o Lords[?]' (1s 4d) (35r).

Lo: treserer or Lord Tresorer : On 31/10/1617 Alleyn 'went to London to y^o Lo: tresurers' (3v). (In 1617 the Lord High Treasurer of England was Thomas Howard, 1st Earl of Suffolk.) On 12/11/1621 'I went to chellsey to y^o Lo: Treasurer' (56r). On 27/7/1622 'a petecion wrighting for y^o Lor: Treasurer' (1s) (60v). On 2/8/1622 'I went to Westminster & to Chellsey to y^o Lo: tresurer & s^r: A: Ingram' (2s 6d) (60v). On 3/8/1622 'I went to westminster agayne to Hym[i.e. the Lord Treasurer] but in vayne' (60v).

Lionel Cranfield (1575–1645), first earl of Middlesex, was Lord Treasurer from October 1621 to May 1624.

Loume, Mr : On 23/5/1619 'M^r Loume preacht Here' (32v).

Lowen, John : John Lowin (1576-1653), an actor in the King's Men from 1603, but previously a member of Worcester's Men which had been financed by Henslowe. On 13/8/1620 'John Lowen & His wife dind with me' (46v).

Lo: wm : Alleyn paid 'daggett that bid me to Lo: wm' 1s 0d on 24/12/1617 (5v). Prof. Ioppolo suggests that this was Sir William Cockayne, but he

was not Lord Mayor until 1619, and the Lord Mayor in December 1617 was either Sir George Bolles or Sir Sebastian Hervey.

Lowgoone : On 22/4/1618 Alleyn paid 6d for ‘a lock & staple for Lowgoones Hows’ (13r).

Lucase, Andrew : On 26/4/1619 ‘paid att y^e Clinck court for declaring to y^e arest of andrew Lucase’ (4s 2d) (31v). On 15/8/1620 ‘this day andrew Lucass & I made an End of y^e Lawe sut by Compromise spent att diner’ (4s); ‘they awarded me 30^s & I Received but – 20^s & 4 breeding carpe to be delivered att michellmas’ (46v).

Lucase, Mr (?Andrew) : On 24/2/1618[19] ‘ale att y^e fryars with m^r Lucase’ (4d) (29r). On 24/8/1619 ‘paid att y^e Court for prolonging y^e sute of Lucass’ (2s) (37v). According to Quarterly Summary (39r), ‘att ye Clinck for Lucas’ (2s). On 9/5/1620 ‘paid m^r: Cheekes bill to His man for Lucas sute’ (2s 8d ‘for y^e arrest’ and £1 10s 10d overall)’ (44v).

Luntley, John : On 26/11/1617 Alleyn recorded that on 23/11/1617 ‘paid by watt [Haynes] Luntlyes rent for [last Michaelmas quarter] in his debt to me & nowe I Have Received in y^e rent £17 10s’ (4v) (6r). He paid another £3 10s rent to Luntly on 27/12/1617 (6v), on 13/4/1618 (12v), on 14/7/1618 (18r, 22r), on 29/9/1618 (23r), on 9/1/1618[19] (27v). On 26/3/1619 ‘M^r Luntley rod Home with me & I paid His rent’ (4d) (29v). On 8/7/1619 ‘paid M^r: Luntlys rent to m^r: Will: ferrers’ (£3 10s) (34v). On 19/10/1619 ‘paid m^r: Luntlyes rent to will: ferrers’ (£3 10s) (40v). On 21/1/1619[20] ‘[paid] m^r: Luntlye [his rent]’ (£3 10s) (42v). On 13/4/1620 (recorded on 16/5/1620) ‘m^r: Luntley paid (by Mathias Alleyn)’ (£3 10s) (44v). On 22/7/1620 ‘my rentes’: ‘To m^r: ferris for m^r: Luntly [paid 5/7/1620]’ (£3 10s) (46v). On 7/11/1620 ‘rentes paid by mathias: Luntley’ (£3 10s) (48v). On 18/12/1620 ‘bought off m^r: Ladds 2 years rent dwe to Luntley from our Lady day next & paid Hym’ (£20) (49r). On 28/1/1620[21] ‘Rentes payd by mathias dwe att Christmass last [including m^r: Luntley on 8/1/1620[21] (£3 10s)] (50r). On 21/4/1621 ‘Rentes paid: M^r: Luntley (£3 10s) (51r). On 11/1/1621[22] ‘I & m^r austen dind att m^r: bromefeelds Hauing arbytrated Luntley & Kipping’ (57r). On 28/1/1623 John Luntley, gent., of The White Lion, Southwark, and his wife Rebecca, assigned to Matthias Alleyn of Dulwich, ‘yeoman’ £7 rent (for half a year) for tenements on the Bankside leased by them to Alleyn (MSS III 94 and V 36).

Lydall : a grubber, or fieldworker. On 18/4/1618 Alleyn paid ‘Lydall’ 2s for 6 rod [93ft] [fencing] att y^e Lower End off kings copice Hedg dich & quickset’ (13r). On 22/4/1618 Alleyn paid ‘Lydalle’ 5s ‘for plashing my orchyards hedg’ (13r). Referred to in the 1618 Midsummer summary as

‘Lydall’ (16v). On 16/1/1619[20] ‘Lydall: sharp & another my 3 grubbers dind with vs’ (42r).

Lyle : This may be Christopher Lylle, formerly (in 1606) a tenant of Henslowe (Mun. 146). On 12/1/1619[20] ‘I went to London & dinde with Jacob wher Lyle fell out’ (wine: 4d) (42r). On 22/6/1620 ‘I went to y^e temple wher att m^r: stofers Lyle flwe out in terms md [?]’ (water: 4d) (45r). On 6/7/1620 ‘Received off m^r stoford for m^r: Lyle y^e some off 20^{li} & paid m^r: bovey for y^e suing His 2 bonds m^r ferris & davison to an Exigent[?] This trynity terme’ (£3); ‘& for withdrawing Lyls & godmans 2 Exigentes’ (5s) (46r).

Lymare, Lymour, or Lymer, Cornelius : Revd. Cornelius Lymer, 1st (Preacher) Fellow appointed 31/8/1616. Matriculated at Christ Church Oxford on 11/3/1602[03]. B.A. 1606; M.A. February 1608/09. Chaplain of Christ Church College, Oxford, 1605 to 1616. Had written to Alleyn in effusive terms on 22/7/1616, accepting his invitation to read prayers and preach at the Chapel consecration on 1/9/1616. Left 30/9/1617 (MSS X). Alleyn recorded that ‘Lymare came’ (and dined with the Alleyns and others) on 5/10/1617 (2r). Was paid £6 13s 4d ‘pencion’ on 6/10/1617 (2r). Died 1624, and was buried in the Chancel of St James Clerkenwell on 5 August 1624 as ‘Mr Cornelius Lymer’.

Lyngs : see **Linges**.

M

Maeri : On 7/7/1619 ‘I entertayned maeri’ (34v). see **Mosse, Marye**.

Man, Ayles [Alice] : A Poor Sister (from Peckham). Admitted 10/10/1616 (MSS X). On 27/5/1619 Alleyn paid ‘aylec mans boye’ 1s 4d for 4 days’ ‘weeding off oates in furze feeld’ (32v). On 11/8/1619 (recorded 12/8/1619) ‘I began to reap in denshier with all my owne men but vnderwood my men weare:’ (11 names, including ‘Ayles man’) (37r). On 16/4/1620 (Easter Day) ‘we Receued y^e Comunion with m^r: Robinsone & his wife & all y^e pore Excepting aylec man whoe for incharitye wase put by by m^r: Harrisone’ (44r). On 22/4/1620 ‘paid goody mann for Herbes to sett’ (1s) (44r). On 4/6/1620 ‘we all Receued [communion] dind & supt y^e pore people Exept aylec man’ (45r). On 22/7/1620 ‘paid y^e pore Ther pencion [aylec man: 0d; Kirton: 6s] (£7 6s) (46v). On 19/8/1620 ‘paid y^e pore ther pencion ayle man – 0 y^e rest’ (£8) (47r). On 20/5/1621 ‘whit sonday wer receued & dyned & supt y^e 12 pore but aylec mann whoe wase not in Chapel’ (51v). On 26/5/1621 ‘paid y^e pore all but aylec man’ (£7 14s) (52r). On 21/7/1621 ‘paid y^e pore ther pencion all but aylecs man whoe wase

Exspulcd & boane that was droung so' (£7) (53v). On 18/8/1621 'paid y^e pore ther pencion all but [Alice] man who stud Exspulcd' (£7 14s) (54r). On 3/9/1621 'This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers ... [paid] Aylce man' (12d) (54r). On 15/9/1621 'paid y^e pore pencioners all but man' (£7 14s) (54v). Expelled 18/8/1621 'for ungodly & unquiet lyfe' (MSS X).

Man or Mann, Robert : Admitted as a Poor Scholar 'of Peckam', 6/9/1617 (MSS X). On 25/7/1618 Alleyn paid 1s 2d for 'a pair off shoes for Ro: man bought by his mother' (18v). On 7/1/1618[19] 'Rob: man --- 1 pair' [of shoes, paid 'my Shoemaker' 1s 2d] (27v). On 28/12/1619 'mann 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s 2d) (42r). On 17/4/1620 'man 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s 2d) (44r). On 2/10/1620 'man 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s 4d) (48r). On 4/8/1621 all the Poor Scholars except Robert Mann were provided with 'Shooes from Croydon' (53v). On 29/1/1621[22] '1 pair [of shoes] for man' (1s 8d) (57r). On 9/7/1622 'man 1 pair [of shoes]' (18d) (60r). 'July 7th [1623] put to servis with Mr Coates of Cripple Gate' (MSS X).

Maning, Edm. : On 22/7/1622 'paid m^r: maning for 15 chaldron of Coales deleured to y^e pore members' (£3 17s) (60r). On 14/9/1622 'Received from m^r: maning delivered att fauxe Hall 3 Chaldron of Coale' (£2 0s 6d) (61r).

Mansell, Dorathie : a 'live-in' servant. Alleyn paid her 12s 6d wages on 4/10/1617 (2r). 'dorathie mansell' (12s 6d) is one of six of Alleyn's servants paid wages 'for Christmass quarter' on 6/2/1617[18] (8v). 'Dorathie mansell' (12s 6d) is one of seven of Alleyn's servants paid wages on 27/3/1618 (11v). (Not included in the similar list for 24/6/1618.)

Margret : 'margret for 2 weekes' (1s) is one of Alleyn's eight servants paid wages on 26/10/1618 (24r). On 1/1/1619[20] 'my servauntes wagis' including 'margrett' (7s 6d) (42r). On 28/3/1620 'my servauntes wagis' including 'Margret' (7s 6d) (44r). On 24/6/1620 'servauntes wagis': 'Margret' (7s 6d) (45v). On 14/10/1620 'Servantes wagis': 'Margret' (7s 6d) (48r). see **Dagine, Margret**.

Marie or Mary : See **Boger, John**.

Marmayd, The : see **Mermaid, The**

Marsh, Mr : possibly **Peter Marsh, of St Giles Cripplegate, mentioned in connection with Dulwich properties until 1596**. On 9/5/1622 'I went to westmenster Hall & mr: marsh dind att Home with me water' (6d) (58v).

Marshall, Mr : possibly **John Marshall, a cook mentioned in Muniment 165**. On 31/5/1619 'my wife & I went to greenwich & mett ... m^r: marshall & His wife' and others; 'spent att dinner in y^e towne att y^e Kinges Head'

(14s) (32v). On 14/9/1619 ‘Here dind ... m^r: marshall & His wife’ and others (38v).

Martin : On 30/7/1619 ‘I rod to m^r brome feeld to martin aboy’ (36v). see **Aboy, Martin**.

Martin or **Martine** : The 1618 Midsummer summary refers, under ‘Lawe’, to 6d for ‘martin a warant for hiewaye’ (16v). (This must refer to the 6d ‘given y^e Highe way men att camberwell’ entry for 9/6/1618 (15v).)

Martinot, Mr : On 28/6/1620 ‘mathias his bills in martinotes debt’ (£9 7s 3d in total) (46r). (Someone to whom Mathias Alleyn owed more than £9 7s 3d, probably Bernabé Martinot, a French Protestant, married on 23/2/1611[12] in Spitalfields.)

Martyns, Mr : On 10/5/1620 ‘I went to London to seale & acknowledg y^e deed off my Lands to y^e Colledge’; ‘paid for m^r: martyns ingrosing itt’ (15s 4d) (44v).

Mason : On 9/2/1617[18] Alleyn paid £3 4s 10d ‘in masons bill for nayles for y^e paling oxe Howse & Barrattes Hows’ (9r).

Mason, Goody : ?Widow of John Mason (a Dulwich resident last mentioned 22/11/1592). Dined with the Alleyns on 12/10/1617 (2v). On 28/12/1617 Goody Mason brought a cake to dinner (6v), and on 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn received from her ‘a great cake’ [?the same one] as a gift (6v). On 8/3/1617[18] ‘goody mason & person dind with us & brought a Cake and a botle off sack’ to dinner with the Alleyns (9v). On 11/6/1618 Alleyn paid 4d to ‘goody masone for dressing my Hatt’ (15v). On 21/6/1618 ‘goody mason’ and others dined with the Alleyns, and ‘mason [brought] a Cake’ (16r).

Mason, Mr : On 24/10/1618 ‘W: He: & I mett & seald a bond of £1,000 to stand to an award paid for y^e bond to mason’ ‘ale at masons’ (8d) (24r). On 7/1/1621[22] ‘m^r: adys fee for this days tryall att y^e burougs Court’ (5s); ‘m^r: pittes for y^e indenture to be shown in Court’ (5s); ‘m^r: mason for a witness’ (1s) (57r).

Mason, the : On 5/6/1619 ‘paid y^e masone’ for laying 442ft of stone ‘in y^e kichin’, including 115ft of ‘rigat stone He had att y^e fryars’ (£11 1s) (33r).

Massie or Massey, Charles : **Charles Massey, dramatist and later joint-lessee in the Fortune theatre**. On 20/9/1618 ‘m^r: massie’ and others dined with the Alleyns (21v). On 15/4/1621 ‘borne: massey: Cartwright: gunnell: grace: Hunt: dind Here’ (51r). On 12/8/1621 ‘M^r: Edmonds: Charles Massey & on other off y^e Company dynd Here’ (54r). On 19/11/1621 ‘giuen Charles massye att His playe’ (5s) (56r). On 21/7/1622 ‘Charles massy & His Cosen ned Collins 2 shagbuttes & a Cornett dind Here’ (60r).

Massie or Massy, Charles : On 18/3/1620[21] ‘Charles massy y^e Collyar & His sone ... dind Here’ (50v).

Master of Requests, the : On 19/6/1621 ‘I rod to Wantsted gaue y^e m^r of request [£2] His Clark (5s) His Chamber Keeper (2s) ye boye (6d) so in all’ (£2 7s 6d) (52v).

M^r of the [King’s] Barge : On 15/11/1619 ‘paid for 12 yards off black cloth to y^e master of y^e barge’ (£3 12s) (41r).

Master of the Queen’s Barge : On 14/2/1618[19] ‘y^e m^r of y^e queens barge [i.e. bargemaster to **Anne of Denmark**, q.v.] & His frend dind with us’ (28v).

Master of the Rowls : Sir Julius Caesar (1558-1636), Master of the Rolls from 1614. On ?23/8/1620 [date unclear] ‘I went to London to y^e m^r: off y^e Rowles’ (water: 4d) (47r). On 24/8/1620 ‘I dined with y^e m^r: off y^e rowles att y^e bishop off Winchester’ (47r). On 3/10/1620 ‘water to y^e m^r: of y^e rowles about y^e bishop of Winton’ (6d) (48r). On 13/10/1620 ‘I went to y^e m^r: off y^e rowells att y^e bishops sut’ (water: 6d) (48r). On 11/11/1620 ‘I dind with y^e m^r off y^e rowles where y^e bishop of winchester wase’ (48v).

Master, the : On 11/10/1619 ‘I Received my fee by mathias paid to y^e **master** [?of the royal household]’ (2s 6d); ‘To y^e Clarckes’ (1s); ‘To y^e Chamber Keper’ (1s) (40r).

Mathew : On 30/1/1617[18] Alleyn spent 2s 10d on half a day’s work on ‘Mathews Howse’ in ‘russells rentes’ (8r), and on 31/1/1617[18] another 8s 8d for 2 days’ work plastering by ‘muse’ and a labourer, and another 5s 8d on employing a painter there for 5 days (8v).

Mathewe : On 19/12/1618 Alleyn ‘bought off mathewe all y^e upper part off y^e queens barge’ for £2 2s 6d (26r). William Mathew, Mariner?

Mathew, H : **probably Henry Matthew, one of Alleyn’s tenants**. On 26/8/1622 ‘This day I rept in Little Cokers & ther Cam ... off dullwich ... H: Mathew [& 16 others]’ (60v).

Mathew, John : **Alleyn’s tenant; mentioned in DC MSS 5, Article 2, and Muniments 416 and 468**. John Mathew & his (unnamed) wife dined with the Alleyns on 26/12/1617 (6v). On 7/4/1618 Alleyn paid ‘Jo: mathew’ 2s 8d for oats for Alleyn’s horse (12r). On 19/4/1618 ‘Jo: Mathew & His [unnamed] Wife’ dined with the Alleyns (13r). On 24/10/1618 Alleyn ‘paid Jo: mathew for His barn’ (£1) (24r). Aged at least 12 in 1586 (and probably born 1568). A tenant (initially of Thomas Calton) of a house & 11 acres in Napps from 1597. Not recorded in manor court rolls after 1615.

Mathew, (Widow) Julian : Admitted as a Poor Sister 15/9/1621. On 11/10/1621 ‘paid 12 pore with widoe mathew being nowe Here ther

pencion' (£8 8s) (55v). On 10/11/1621 'paid y^e 12 pore ther pencion anne rolfe: & wido mathew Having 2 partes' (56r). Died 25/10/1624.

Mathew, Widoe : On 16/5/1618 'widoe mathew' dined (alone) with the Alleyns (14r). On 23/6/1618 Alleyn 'paid goody mathye for a weaning pigg & keping it' 3s 6d (16r). 1/11/1618 'ther dined with us widoe mathew & 2 that cam to m^r: Harrisone' (24v). On 26/12/1618 'wido Mathew & Her daughter' were among 21+ people who dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 27/12/1619 'wido mathewe' and others 'dind with us' (42r). Probably the widow of John **Mathew**, q.v.

Mathew, William: 'will: mathew' and his wife dined with the Alleyns on 7/12/1617 (5r), and sold him a bushel of pins (for 1s 4d) on 13/12/1617 (5r). On 8/6/1619 Alleyn paid 'staples: mathew: Cranwell: & musgrove' 5s 6d between them for shearing '120 owld sheep ... & 12 Lamb' (33r). On 27/12/1619 'mathew (& his wife and others) dind with us' (42r). On 7/1/1620[21] 'Ther dind with vs ... mathew:' and others '& ther wives' (49v). On 3/6/1621 'm^r: dallen & His frend dind Here & w: mathew & His wife' (52r). On 7/6/1621 (recorded 16/6/1621) 'my shepe wasse shorne by staple matthew & boane being 95 owld & 42 Lams' (5s) (52v). On 27/12/1621 '... mathew & His wife' and others 'dind Here' (57r). On 1/1/1621[22] 'new years guiftes – w: mathew 1 Hen [given]' (0d) (57r). On 14/6/1622 'I paid stapls boane & mathew for sheering [160 sheep] after 10^d y^e skore with diet' (6s) (59r). Although from 1624 there was another William Mathew (a mariner, from Rotherhithe) as a Dulwich tenant, this is probably William Mathew or Mathewe (1583-1652), yeoman/labourer, a Dulwich resident since 1611 and tenant of 10 acres from 1626 or earlier. No reliable record of his marriage or death (except that 'Widow Mathewes' took over his holding at 25/3/1652).

Mathias : see **Alleyn, Mathias**

Mathye, Goody : see **Mathew, Widoe**.

Maund, Mr : On 22/10/1620 'our weding daye & ther dind with vs ... m^r: maund & His wife ... with others' (48r). On 14/1/1620[21] 'm^r: maund & His wife dind Here & my tenant Joas' (49v).

Maunsell, Mr : probably the husband of Dorothy Mansell. On 30/1/1617[18] Alleyn paid 'M^r: Maunsell' 14s for 5¾ gallons of sack (8r).

Maye, Readinge : On 27/5/1619 Alleyn paid 'readinge maye' 2s 6d for 5 days' 'weading y^e wheat in densher', along with six other females (32v). Probably her name was Maye, from Reading.

Mayer, Lord see **Lord Mayor**

Maynerd, Mr : On 17/11/1618 ‘I dind with m^r: maynerd att y^e ordynary’ (25r).

Meade, Jacob : a waterman who had a variety of business dealings with Henslowe and Alleyn, including at the Bear Garden; mentioned in numerous DC manuscripts. On 7/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 4d for ‘wine att y^e [Bear] garden with Jacob’ (9v). On 24/3/1618[19] ‘I went to London to W: H: & Ja:’ (wine: 4d) (29v). On 26/3/1619 ‘I went to London to meet W: Hen: & Jacob & after to y^e fryars’ (4d) (29v). On 2/4/1619 ‘I rode to London wine with Jacob & W: H:’ (4d; water over: 2d) (29v). On 6/4/1619 ‘diner with Jacob: & others att y^e 3 tuns in southwark’ (2s 6d) (30v). On 19/4/1619 ‘I wento London water to gryes inn to meet Jacob’ (6d); ‘dinner with ferrers tichborne & Hym’ (2s 6d) (31r). On 25/4/1619 ‘I rode to London to meet with Jacobe’ (water: 2d); ‘spent att dinner with y^e arbytrators’ (7s) (31v). On 6/5/1619 ‘my wife & I went to London dind att y^e dancing bears with m^r: angell: w: H: Ja:’ (5s) (31v). On 9/6/1619 ‘giuen y^e Carpenters att y^e garden to drink being about Jacobs fram’ (6d) (33r). On 28/6/1619 ‘bere to Jacobes workmen’ (6d) (34v). On 14/7/1619 ‘dinner att m^r georges with fereres & Jaco cb (6s) (35r). On 21/7/1619 ‘giuen m^r: adey for His advise about Jacob’ (10s) (36v). On 22/9/1619 ‘I went to towne to meet with Jacobe (water: 5d); I dind with Jacob m^r adye & m^r foster & wee Concluded our matters both with Hym & Tho: Angell’ (38v). On 20/11/1619 ‘yesterdaye [19/11/1619] Jacob sent 2 bull to gras at 12d a peec a week witnes mathias’ (41r). On 12/1/1619[20] ‘I went to London & dinde with Jacob wher Lyle fell out’ (wine: 4d) (42r). On 15/1/1619[20] ‘I went to London to meet Jacob but foster fayled’ (42r). On 20/1/1619[20] ‘dinner with Jacob att m^r angels’ (6s) (42v). On 14/2/1619[20] ‘This daye Jacob sent for his 2 bulls from grass’ (which for 12 weeks 4 days at 2s a week per bull should have been 25s) (charged: blank)’ (43r). On 12/4/1620 ‘I dind att y^e dancing bears with Jacob (spent: 3s 6d) (44r). On 2/11/1620 ‘I went before y^e Lo: cheefe Justice about m^r: wie High Cunstable & Jacob’ (water: 6d) (48v). On 25/1/1620[21] ‘water to westminster to meet Jacob’ (2d) (50r). On 27/4/1621 ‘A Comines out of y^e Checker for Jacobb’ (2s 7d) (51v). On 31/5/1621 ‘giuen m^r: Harris a fee for Jacobs sut of rent’ (4d) (52r). On 4/6/1621 ‘I went to London & Laye ther about Jacobs sut’ (52r). On 2/7/1621 ‘y^e charge off y^e tryall with Jacob’ (£4 7s 2d, including appearance fees for ‘pottes’ and ‘ford’) (53r). On 20/7/1621 ‘This day I went to m^r: Leech & m^r: willson about Jacob’ (53v). On 27/7/1621 ‘diner att georg with ferris & Jacob’ (2s) (53v). On 10/8/1621 ‘I seald a boand to Jacob paid for itt’ (1s) (54r). On 14/9/1621 ‘spent att y^e bull Hed att y^e

arbytration with Jacob' (5s) (54v). On 15/9/1621 'paid m^r: foster for Jacobs busines' (10s); 'paid y^e skriuener for my part of Jacobs articles' (5s) (54v). On 3/12/1621 'I rod to m^r: adye His fee about Jacob' (5s); 'Jacobs arest' (2s 6d) (56r). On 24/12/1621 'I went to London dind with La: Clarck & went to y^e borough Cort a bout Jacobs tryall M^r: adyes fee' (5s) (56v). On 7/1/1621[22] 'm^r: adys fee for this days tryall [of Jacob Meade] att y^e burougs Court' (5s); m^r: pittes for y^e indenture to be shown in Court (5s); m^r: mason for a witness (57r). 29/1/1621[22] 'dinner with tuchborne drawing Jacob & my answers' (2s) (57r). On 29/1/1621[22] 'paid vnderwood for Jacobs sut in y^e burow y^e whole bill [except Counsel's fee]' (£3 10s) (57r). On 6/2/1621[22] 'water with Jacob to Sarjayntes in to acknowledg y^e answer' (1s) (57v). On 9/2/1621[22] 'paid tuchborne for drawing & ingrosing my answer & jacobs' (£1 2s); 'for my oath to barone bromly' (2s) (57v). On 18/2/1621[22] 'I went to London to m^r: ady with Jacob spent with m^r: Hewitt' (6d) (58r). On 3/5/1622 'I Received [£23] off Jacob of y^e Execution & Spent att diner with Hym & y^e fortune builders' (7s) (58v). On 2/6/1622 '... Jacob & [his] man dind Here with dawly & Ellary' (59r). On 12/7/1622 'I went with Jacob to baynards Castle & after to whight Hall to speak with y^e Lo: Chamberlayne' (60r).

Mecop, Mecope, Peter : originally from Holland and a Southwark resident. On 18/7/1618 Alleyn lists 'Chargis for reparing russells rentes' by 'pett: Mecop' ('briclayer', 4s 6d for 3 days, and another 1s 8d for 1 day) and others (18r). On 24/10/1618 'I allowes peter mecope towards a leaden gutter & other reparacions in His Howse' (£1) (24r).

Megg : On 11/5/1621 'on [Monday] last [7/5/1621] megg came in Ayles roome' (51v). Not a Poor Sister.

Meridall, Meridale or Merydale, Richard : Richard, son of Richard Merydale, was baptised at St Botolph's, Bishopsgate, on 10/4/1604. Admitted as a Poor Scholar 6/9/1617 (MSS X). On 7/1/1618[19] 'Richard meridall --- 1 pair' and 'Ric: meridall' --- 1 pair [of shoes, paid 'my Shoemaker' 1s 2d each] (27v). On 28/12/1619 'meridall 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s 2d) (42r). On 17/4/1620 'meridall 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s 2d) (44r). On 2/10/1620 'merydall - 1 pair [of shoes]' (1s 4d) (48r). On 4/8/1621 'Shoes from Croydon: Jacka: merydale: brayser: (5s) (54r). On 2/3/1621[22] '... Exspences ... nowe meridall is gon' (58r). "gon to servis" on 16/3/1621[22] (MSS X). On 17/3/1621[22] 'this daye Robert driling came in merydays place' (58r).

Mermaid, The : On 18/9/1618 Alleyn dined 'att y^e marmayd in bred street with m^r: Edmonds m^r: bromfeild Tho: Allen & 5 of y^e fortune company'

for 5s (21r). On 28/6/1620 ‘dinner att y^e mermayd with m^r: michell: m^r: Lame m^r: Hewitt & etc’ (2s) (45v).

Mers : On 27/11/1619 ‘Received of mers y^e first payment of his bill’ (£2) (62v). (£2 paid 3/1/1619[20], £2 on 28/2/1619[20], £3 on 27/7/1620, and £1 ‘in full’ [of £10] on 3/2/1620[21]) (62v.)

Michell, Mighell or Mihell, Mr : On 18/2/1617[18 Alleyne spent 2s ‘att y^e red Cross with m^r michell’ (9r). On 20/6/1619 ‘Ther dind with us m^r: michell’ and others (33v). On 25/7/1619 ‘goody feeld dind with vs & mihell’ (36v). On 25/10/1619 ‘I rode to London & to poplar to diner to m^r: michell’ (40v). On 27/3/1620 ‘I rod to popler dind with m^r: michell’ (44r). On 1/5/1620 ‘This daye ... M^r: Michell’ and others ‘dynd with me’ (44v). On 9/6/1620 ‘I dynd with m^r: michell m^r: Lamb & m^r: Hewitt’ (5s) (45r). On 28/6/1620 ‘dinner att y^e mermayd with m^r: michell: m^r: Lame m^r: Hewitt & etc’ (2s) (45v).

Michell, Sir John : a Master in Chancery. On 15/5/1620 ‘water & Horsse to S^r: Jo: Michell about y^e Euidence’(5d); ‘giuen Hym for 2 days Hearing our business’ (£1 1s); paid for inrowling y^e Colledg deed in y^e Chauncerie’ (£2 2s) (44v). In the Quarterly Summary ‘S^r Jac michell (£1 1s) (45v).

Midle Cokers : see **Cokers**.

Mighell : On 28/4/1622 ‘... & mighell:’ and others ‘din Her’ (58v).

Milberry, Mr : On 22/7/1622 ‘bought 2 gownes of dickenson & tomson that weare m^r milberrys for’ (£1 7s) (60r).

Mill, Mr : On 1/7/1622 ‘paid for my freedom off respitt off Homage in y^e Checker by pleading & inrowling my Corporacion & fowndacion ... to m^r mill for drawing & ingrossing itt’ (£7) (60r).

Mill, the : On 3/6/1620 ‘Memo: my Duble[?] myll cost me 10^l & I gaue them[?] ther dyett all y^e tyme & 20^s more so’ (£12) (45r). Presumably a reference to the windmill on Dulwich Common.

Miller, the : On 26/12/1618 ‘y^e miller with diuers Children’ were among 21+ people who dined with the Alleynes (26v). On 2/12/1621 ‘dawly: y^e miller & yeomans dind Here’ (56r).

Millin, Millayne, Miller, Mr : On 28/6/1620 ‘paid m^r: whight Skriuener for making my Lease from m^r: millin’ (10s, referred to in Quarterly Summary (47v) as ‘my Lease from miller’) (45v). On 28/6/1620 John Millen, of Ouldstreete, St Giles without Cripplegate, leased to Alleyne for 1,000 years, at 1d p.a., a piece of land 140’ x 90’ in the Irish Field or Common Field in St Giles, for Alleyne to ‘erect certaine almehouses thereon’. (Mun. 178). On 6/8/1620 ‘m^{rs}: millayne’ and others ‘dynd Here’

(46v). On 22/10//1620 ‘our weding daye & ther dind with vs ... m^r: mylyon ... with others’ (48r).

Mincshawe, Mr : John Mishen, author of *Doctor in Linguas: The Guide into the [Eleven] Tongues* (1617) and *Vocabularium Hispanico-Latinum et Anglicum copiosissimum* (1617). On 22/1/1618[19] Alleyn paid half (11s) of a copy of ‘m^r: mincshawes dictionarie being 11 Languageis’, ‘Jo: Harrison my Chapline’ paying the other 11s (28r).

Mole strand : see **Mowld Strond**.

Mondy, Mr : see **Munday**

More, Goody : On 27/5/1621 ‘goody more’ and others [dined here] (52r).

More, Mr : Richard (later Sir Richard) More, a lawyer of the Inner Temple, involved (probably as an arbitrator, with Mr Wolveridge, q.v.) in William Henslowe’s suit in 1617. Alleyn paid ‘s^r Randelle Crwe’ £4 8s as a ‘fee for a motion to alter w: H: petition for having y^e cause referd to m^r: more & M^r: Woolveridg’ on 29/11/1617 (4v). He paid ‘m^r mores man’ 1s for More’s signature on 5/2/1617[18] (8v). On 9/2/1617[18] he paid another 2s 6d for a ‘warant from S^r: benett & m^r: more’ (9r). On 22/6/1618 ‘W: H: & I had a Hering his afternone att docters Comons paid Sr: Jo: benett 11^s & maste^r: more 11^s’ (16r). On 5/8/1621 ‘ther dind with vs m^r: more & m^r: burnett two Scotish gents ... & ther wives’ (54r).

Moreis, Ric: see **Morris, Ric:** Alleyn dined with Mr Moreis & Thomas Alleyn at or near Whitehall on 10/10/1617 (2v).

Morgane, Mr : possibly John Morgan, mentioned in MSS 2/ 19, and MSS 5/ 6. ‘m^r morgane’ dined with Alleyn on 7/12/1617 (5r).

Morris, Ric: On 28/8/1622 ‘this day Came Ric: morris’ (60v).

Morton or Mortone, Mr : A Fortune Theatre tenant, according to Prof. Ioppolo. On 11/11/1617 Alleyn paid ‘by morton’ (which appears to have been corrected to ‘merton’) 1s 10d for ‘y^e fortune quitt rent’ (4r), and 30/5/1618 5s ‘for y^e tyeths of y^e fortune’, and another 12s ‘for y^e consecration daye waighting He & His fellowe’ (15r). Referred to in the 1618 Midsummer summary as ‘mortone & another wayters’ 12s (16v). Young comments : “*Probably for waiting at the dinner on the day of the consecration of the chapel, 13th September 1616; but it seems curious that twenty months should elapse before payment is made of so small a matter*”. Perhaps Morton took the opportunity when meeting Alleyn to remind him that he had forgotten to pay. On 22/10/1618 Alleyn ‘paid y^e fortune quitt rent by morton’ (1s 10d) (23v). On 12/4/1620 ‘paid y^e quitt rent for y^e fortune dwe att michaellmass Last’ (1s 10d); ‘paid y^e tyethes for y^e fortune,

both theys by morton' (5s) (44r). On 24/3/1620[21] 'paid y^e tyeth for y^e fortune by morton' (5s) (51r).

Mosse, Marye : On 29/9/1619: 'servantes wagis' included 'marye mosse' (10s) (40r). see **Maeri**.

Mowld Strond : On 4/2/1618[19] Alleyn 'paid y^e tyeth to Corden for mowld Strond' (16s) (28r). On 8/7/1619 'paid y^e tyeth off mowld strand to benfeeld (16s 1d) (34v). On 28/2/1620[21] 'paid m^r: overman y^e tyethes dwe for russelles rentes' (16s) (50v). In the Quarterly Summary, however, 'tyeth for mole strand' (16s) (50v). On 17/5/1621 'paid for reparing griffins Howse in mole strond to Tho: Silver – 2^s 4^d for plastering itt – 30^d' (4s 10d [*sic*]) (51v). On 24/12/1621 (Quarterly Summary) 'y^e tyeths paid for mold strand [on 13/11/1621 – 'russells rentes']' (16s) (56v). On 22/7/1622 'paid for reparing griffins Howse att mole strond' (12s) (60r). (Mould strand was a wharfage area on Bankside. cf **Russells rentes**.)

Moyses : On 27/2/1621[22] 'bought 24 [apple & pear] trees off moyses' (12s 6d) (58r).

Muggleton or Mugleton, John : Poor Brother (from Bishopsgate), admitted 7/10/1616 (MSS X). Expelled "after many admonishions for dronkenesse & contract of mariag" on 20/9/1617 (MSS X). (His fiancée was Sarah Shepperd, Poor Sister, who "went away to be maryed to mugglton" in September 1618. They were married in October 1618. John Muggleton was buried on 10/7/1621 at St Dunstan's & All Saints, Stepney.

Munday, Mr : **Antony Munday (1560-1633), a dramatist with a long association with Henslowe and Alleyn**. On 30/4/1620 'Mr Mondaye & His wife dind with vs' (6d) (44r). On 22/7/1621 'm^r [blank] Lectorer off whight chappell dind Here & His frend & m^r: mondy' (53v).

Muse : a labourer; possibly (but probably not) an abbreviation of **Musgrove**. On 31/1/1617[18] Alleyn paid 'muse' 3s for 2 days' work on Mathew's house in Russells Rents. (8v). On 31/5/1618 'Jobe & muse pare & his Wife' and others dined with the Alleyns (15r). On 18/7/1618 Alleyn lists 'Chargis for reparing russells rentes' by Baxster, Silver, Page, Pecock, Pett Mecop, Hering, and 'muse His man' (6s for 4 days), totalling £3 8s 10d including materials (18r). On 22/11/1618 'ther dind with us dick Gritton: yeomans & muse' (25v).

Musgrove : On 8/6/1619 Alleyn paid 'staples: mathew: Cranwell: & musgrove' 5s 6d between them for shearing '120 owld sheep ... & 12 Lamb' (33r).

Myddleton, Mr : probably the dramatist **Thomas Middleton (1580-1627)**. On 25/5/1621 'm^r: myddleton browght me a book giuen Hym' (5s) (52r).

Myetone, William : On 4/2/1618[19] ‘This morning Jugg allen wase married to willyam myetone’ (water: 6d) (28r). (There is no record of any Allen/Allin/Alleyn to Myeton/Myrton/ Myston marriage on this date that I can trace.)

Mylyon, Mr : see **Millin, Millayne, Mr.**

N

Nag’s Head, The : On 28/8/1618 Alleyn had dinner at ‘y^e naggs Hed’ (20r). On 17/4/1619 ‘dinner with m^r: Hewitt & divers others att y^e naggs Head in teames [Thames] streat’ (3s) (30v).

Napps : On 24/12/1620 (Quarterly Summary) ‘building in dullwich att y^e Colledg att napps building y^e Howse & mending other Howse’ (£88 18s 7d) (49r).

Natt, Doctor see **Nott, Dr**

Ned (‘baxter’s man’) : On 3/10/1618 Alleyn ‘paid baxter for His man ned for work done Here’ 12s at 4s 6d a week including ‘dyet’ (23r). On 9/9/1620 ‘... Exspence ... nowe ned baxsters man is gon’ [i.e. Ned, Baxter’s man] (47r).

Ned see **Layhton, Layhton, or Layton, Edward** : On 11/4/1618 Alleyn ‘paid Mathias His bills’ for tailoring, including 3d ‘for making a pair of whight Linings for ned’ (12v). On 19/4/1618 Alleyn ‘paid my shoemaker’ [Harison] 1s 6d for a pair of shoes ‘for nedd’ (13r). On 28/6/1620 ‘mathias his bills in martinotes debt’ (including 2d for ‘Hookes for nedds Hose’) (46r).

Needam : On 30/4/1619 Alleyn paid 6d for ‘a pair off Indenture’ (31v), clarified in the Quarterly Summary (34r) as ‘Indentures for needam’. (On 21/10/1619 Alleyn leased to Richard Needum, Camberwell tailor, 14 acres at the top of Camberwell Hill, for 8 years at £8 p.a. (Mun 585), and on 23/10/1619 he paid another 4d for ‘a pair of Indenters’.)

Newgate market : On 2/12/1620: ‘dinner to day with S^r Jo: Willgoss in newgat market’ (1s 6d) (48v).

Newman, Robert Robert Newman, possibly a lawyer, was the son-in-law of Alleyn’s cousin Edward Alleyn of Newport Pagnell, and wrote to Alleyn on 27th July 1617 describing the outcome of a murder trial of concern to the Alleyn family (DC MSS 3, Article 75). He brought John Scrivener to work as a husbandman for Alleyn on 8/10/1617 (2r). ‘newman’ had supper with Alleyn and others at The Cardinal’s Hat on 17/12/1617 (5v). On 18/3/1618[19] ‘ This day Ro:bart new man came Hether & went away a fryday [19/3/1618[19]’ (29v).

Newton, Mrs : probably the wife (or widow) of John Newton, an actor. On 8/6/1622 '[3½ pints] of sack & [3 pints] of Clarett sent downe to m^{rs}: newton' (2s 6d) (59r).

Nick : On 24/12/1621 'paid y^e 2 bricklayers nick & His brother att seuerall paymentes' (£7) (56v).

Northop, Henry : On 9/10/1619 'Hen: northop – 4 days' ('reparing y^e tyles of y^e Colledg') (6s 8d, and 4s 8d for 'a Laborer') (40r). On 13/10/1619 'paid northops man for 2 days plastering & Layein tyls (3s) (40v).

Nott, Dr : Dr Nott (first name never mentioned) was a Dulwich tenant. Dined with the Alleyns on 5/10/1617 (2r) and (as 'doc: Natt') on 19/10/1617 (3r). On 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn received from Doc: nott two cocks valued at 6d as a gift (6v). On 20/9/1618 'doc: nott' and others dined with the Alleyns (21v).

Nowleboy, W : Dined with Alleyn on 5/10/1617 (2r). Both Prof. Ioppolo and William Young have read the name as 'Nowleboy', but it could be 'Rowleboy'. Either way, there is no other record of him (or her).

Noxe : On 24/1/1621[22] 'I mett traviss: & noxe [?Knox] in yeald Hall' (57r).

O

Oattey : see Ottey.

Okey, Mr Jo. : a barber and Southwark resident. On 2/10/1617 Alleyn paid 'okey y^e barber' 6d 'for Tryming' (2r). On 16/6/1618 Alleyn 'paid Jo: okey for barbing me' 6d (16r). On 19/8/1618 Alleyn gave 'my barber okey' 6d (19v). On 13/10/1618 'given my barbar' 6d (23v). On 7/12/1618 'given my barbar' 6d (25v).

Only, Mr : On 18/2/1620[21] 'm^r: steele & His wife & m^r: only of sydnam dind Here' (50r).

Orchard, the : 'Lither' and three others (unnamed) were paid 5s for grubbing the ditch [?'=41' 3"] in 'y^e orchard' at 8d a rod on 2/12/1617 (4v). There were several fields called 'The Orchard' or similar in Dulwich, but the one to which Alleyn refers was south of DC, on the east side of College Road. On 4/4/1618 he listed payments totalling £21 8s 8d as 'The Charg off paling my orchyard being 100 rod [=1,650 feet]', including buying (from whom?) 30 trees for £10 and felling them (5s), and carrying 'the stuff off y^e wood' (12r). On 22/4/1618 Alleyn paid 'Lydalle' 5s 'for plashing my orchyards hedg' (13r). On 23/7/1618 Alleyn 'paid Caunterbury for mowing grass' at 18d an acre in 'y^e orchard by great [blank]' (18v). On 6/8/1618 Alleyn paid 'canterburie' 1s for mowing 'y^e Little orchard', and

'2 Acres of pease & beans' (19r). On 9/7/1619 'my orchard wase mowed againe y^e 18 of September paid Canterbury' (2s) (35r). On 12/2/1621[22] 'this daye goodman Claye Ended His digging in y^e ortchard for Hops'; 'paid Hym also for 6 trees with y^e bringing them' (4s 2d) (57v).

Ortford, Robert : On 24/12/1621 'I Hiered Robert ortford with 3 penc for 3 year for 30s y^e first 5 nobles [£1 13s 4d] y^e 2 & 40s y^e Last & 2 liueris yearly wittnes Tho: Allen & Jo: Skriuener' (56v). On 24/12/1621 'Servantes wagis – ~~Robert ortford~~' (57r). On 13/4/1622 'servantes wagis: Rob: ortford for Half a year paid to Hern (4s 8d) & for 2 yards off Cloth (4s) in money to mathias?: (6s 4d)' (15s) (58r).

Osborne : On 21/6/1618 'osborne and His wife' and others dined with the Alleyns, and 'osborne brought a pair off pigions' (16r). On 2/7/1618 Alleyn paid 12s 8d for 'Hart & osbornes answer' (19 sheets) in Alleyn's case against **Ja: Hieth** (17r).

Osborne, Sir John : **the Treasurer's Remembrancer from 1592**. On 1/7/1622 'paid for my freedom off respitt off Homage in y^e Checker by pleading & inrowling my Corporacion & fowndacion ... S^r: Jo: Osborne giuing me His fees which was 5 nobles [£1 13s 4d] (60r).

Otter, Ottey, Oattey : On 28/12/1617 'otter' and his [unnamed] wife dined with the Alleyns (6v). On 26/12/1618 'ottey' and his wife were among 21+ people who dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 26/12/1619 'oattey (& his wife and others) dind with us' (42r). On 31/12/1620 'Redman. Lane. Otte: ward: with ther wifes dind Here (49v). On 13/8/1621 'paid ottey for felling a load of bushes' (1s) (54r). On 1/1/1621[22] '... otte & ther wifs' and others dined' (57r). An unrecorded Dulwich resident?

Overman, Mr : On 28/2/1620[21] 'paid m^r: overman y^e tyethes dwe for ruseselles rentes' (16s) (50v).

Owdse, Mr : Alleyn dined with Mr Austen, Mr Archer & Mr Owdse [?Olds] at The Cardinal's Hat (on Bankside) on 12/12/1617 (5r).

Owen : On 7/8/1621 'I went to London to prayese [appraise] owens goods' (54r). [Owen could be the first or last name; no obvious candidate.]

Owen, Magerie : On 3/1/1618[19] 'magerie owen gaued my wife a velvett masse' (2s) (27r).

Owen, Sargiant : **of the King's household**. On 1/5/1620 'This daye cam S^r: Ro: banister: Sar: owen & his wife' and others 'dynd with me' (44v). On 20/12/1620 'I went to smithfeeld dinner with sargiant owen etc' (1s 6d) (49r).

Owld, Mr : On 18/5/1622 'giue m^r: owld for a motion in y^e Checker for publication on [Friday] next [24/5/1622]' (10s) (59r).

Ox house(s), the : A building or shed to house oxen, probably attached, or near, to the south-west side of the College. John Underwood (and his assistant Tylley) worked on sawing planks for it, and it was 'rayssed' on 30/11/1617 (4v). On 6/12/1617 Alleyn paid 'Hayne for Hewing 6½ Load for y^e oxen Howse' and Underwood 'for sawing 350/' ditto (5r). He paid John Boger 2s 4d on 13/12/1617 for felling 14 trees 'in 40 acres for y^e oxen Howse' (5r), and on 19/12/1617 paid £4 13s 4d for '14 trees for y^e oxen Howse more' (5v). On 5/1/1617[18] Alleyn paid underwood 4s 8d 'for 200/ sawing for y^e oxen [house] (7r), and on 10/1/1617[18] Alleyn paid 'Hayne' 10s for hewing 16 trees (10 loads) for the oxen Howse, and 2s for 16 'cross kerffes off them' and 9s 4d 'for 400/ sawing' (7v). He recorded on 31/1/1617[18] that by that date he had paid Haynes a total of £5 10s for work on the ox house (8v). On 9/2/1617[18] Alleyn paid £3 4s 10d 'in masons bill for nayles for y^e paling oxen Howse & Barrattes Hows' (9r). On 16/2/1617[18] Alleyn paid 5s 10d for 'Half a some of 2 nayl for oxen Howse' (9r). On 28/3/1618 Alleyn paid £3 for laths 'for y^e oxen Howse & barattes Howse' (and 5s for 'Carriage off them') (11v). On 19/9/1618 Alleyn paid 'Canterburie & vnderwood' 11s 8d 'for sawing 525 of oaken boards for y^e oxen Howse & 50 for y^e sleepers of y^e barne flores', and another 8d 'for Hewing y^e sleepers' (and 1s 'for axeing y^e cart) (21v). On 14/12/1619 'paid y^e pavours man for 2 days paving y^e grops in y^e 2 oxen houses with dyett & Lodging' (2s) (41v). On 29/12/1619 'nayles for ye stayers & oxen howse & turret' (8s 3d) (42r).

P

Padmore, Mr & Mrs : Philip Padmore, Alleyn's tenant in Dulwich, and his wife Marie. On 23/11/1618 'after dinner I went to London to m^r: attorneyes to conclud with m^r: padmore & I (water: 4d) (25v). On 2/12/1618 'water to westminster & after to padmore' (25v). On 6/12/1618 'm^r padmore & His wife supt with us' (25v). On 17/12/1618 Alleyn 'bought an owld deske & a stone rowler off m^r padmore' (4s) (26r). On 7/8/1619 'paid m^r: pie for a writt for padmore & His wife & our renewing itt' (5s) (36v). Padmore had married Marie or Mary Townley, widow of Alleyn's probable kinsman John Townley Esq., of Grays Inn (a Dulwich tenant since 1608), and took over Townley's lease of a house & 36½ acres.

Page : On 18/7/1618 Alleyn lists 'Chargis for repairing russells rentes' by Baxster, Silver, Page (a carpenter, 4s 6d for 3 days), Pecoock, Pett Mecop, Hering, and Muse's man) totalling £3 8s 10d including materials (18r). On 16/9/1621 '... & page with His wife dind Her' (54v).

Page, Mr : On 2/4/1618 Alleyn spent 4d on ‘wine [with] m^r: page & m^r garratt’ (probably near St Saviour’s where Alleyn had just been) (11v).

Pagett, Goodman : On 27/12/1618 ‘y^e thacher [&] His neightber goodman pagett’ and others dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 2/1/1619[20] ‘Ther dine with vs ... pagett’, and others (42r). On 24/12/1620 ‘... Hethersall: Cranwell: pagett & ther wifes dind Here’ (49r). On 6/1/1621[22] ‘... pagett ... & ther wifes’ and others ‘dind Her’ (57r).

Pagett, Goody : wife of Goodman Pagett. On 27/5/1619 Alleyn paid ‘goody pagett’ 4s for 8 days’ ‘weading y^e wheat in densher’, along with six other females, and 1s 6d for 3 days’ ‘weeding off oates in furze feeld’ (32v).

Pagett, Lord : Probably William Paget, 4th Baron Paget, 1572-1628, a prominent courtier. On 2/12/1619 ‘after [dinner at Mr Scot’s] y^e Lords pagett & windsor s^r: Ed gorge with diuers Ladyes came to y^e Colledg’ (41r).

Palmer, Mr : On 12/5/1618 Alleyn paid 1s 8d for ‘Diner with m^r palmer’ (14r).

Parckes : see Parkes.

Pare, Dick : On 4/8/1621 ‘pare 1 pair [of shoes]’ (2s) (53v). On 8/9/1621 ‘Mathias bills’ including ‘a pare of drawers for pare’ (1s 6d) (54v). On 15/9/1621 ‘1 pair of y^e lesser sort [of stockings] for dic pare’ (11d) (54v). On 9/7/1622 ‘pare 1 pair [of shoes]’ (20d) (60r). On 20/7/1622 ‘mathias His bill’ (£3 0s 4d, including a pair of drawers for ‘pare’, and 2s 6d for ‘pares Cloth sut making’) (60r).

Pare, Goody : On 9/12/1621 ‘vnderwood & His wif goody pare & gardiner dind Her’ (56r).

Pare, Muse : actually two people, Muse and Pare.

Pare, Richard : mentioned in DC MSS 5, Article 2 and 544. Richard Pare, born c. 1558, was lessee of the site of the Green Man at the junction of Dulwich Common and Lordship Lane from before 1606 to his death in late 1648. ‘pare:’ and his unnamed wife (whose father, name unknown, died c.1618, was a Dulwich resident) dined with the Alleyns on 16/11/1617 (4r). On 31/5/1618 ‘Jobe & muse pare & his [unnamed] Wife’ and others dined with the Alleyns (15r). On 20/9/1618 ‘pare & His wife’ and others dined with the Alleyns (21v). On 26/12/1618 ‘pare’ and his wife were among 21+ people who dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 28/5/1620 ‘pare & Hys wife dynd Here’ (45r). On 6/8/1620 ‘M^r: doc: Gwine ... with pare & His wife’ and others ‘dynd Here’ (46v). On 7/1/1620[21] ‘Ther dind with vs ... pare:’ and others ‘& ther wifes’ (49v). On 10/6/1621 ‘pare & His wife dind Here & M^r: frithe’ (52v).

Pare, Parr or Parre, William : actor and later joint-lessee of the Fortune Theatre. ‘Cartwright gannell & parr’, all members of the Fortune company, dined with the Alleyns on 22/3/1617[18] (10v). On 9/5/1619 ‘w: pare & His wife’ and others dined with the Alleyns (32r). On 27/12/1619 ‘pare (& his wife and others) dind with us’ (42r). On 9/4/1620 ‘Ther dind with vs: m^r: gunnell: Cartwright: parr & price y^e King of bohemes men’ (44r).

Parish garden : i.e. Paris Garden. On 7/11/1620 ‘I went to westminster & Herd y^e tryall for y^e way betwene y^e burowgh & parish garden’ (paid 6d) (48v).

Park, Goodman : On 27/8/1620 ‘goodman park dind her’ (47r).

Parkes, Jo. : On 3/5/1620 ‘paid Jo: parkes for denshiring [1a. 3r. 0r. ?of Linges Coppice]’ (£1 13s); ‘more for 6 acres in 50 acres’ (£16 11s) (44v). On 30/9/1620 ‘paid parckes for 5 ac: & 3 rodes [roods] cutting & burning in cokers’ (£5 13 6d) (47v).

Parkins, Sir Christopher : On 1/6/1618 Alleyn gave ‘S^r: Ch: parkins’ 44s (and his clerk 5s, and his chamber keeper 2s), having spent 1s 4d on ‘water’ to get to him (either at his house in Cannon Row or at the Court of Requests) (15r). Referred to in the 1618 Midsummer summary as ‘S^r chr: parkins’ (16v). Parkins (c.1543-1622) was Master of the Court of Requests in 1618. Described by a contemporary as Jesuit, doctor, dean, master of requests and what not’. The ‘what not’ may have covered his career in the 1590s as a government agent (or spy).

Parrey or Parrey, Thomas : On 9/7/1619 ‘in Cokers being 9 acres my men Richar daggin & Tho: parrey mowd them’ (35r). On 28/8/1619 ‘on barthollmewe Eaue [23/8/1619] I Entertaynd Tho: parrey for 50^s this year’ (37v). On 29/9/1619: ‘servantes wagis’, including ‘Tho: parrey for 5 weekes’ (5s) (40r). On 1/1/1619[20] ‘my servauntes wagis’ including ‘Tho: pareys’ (12s 6d) (42r). On 28/3/1620 ‘my servauntes wagis’ including ‘Tho: parrey’ (12s 6d) (44r). On 5/6/1620 ‘my menn Jo: Ellic: parey & Herne washt my shepe’ (45r). On 24/6/1620 ‘servauntes wagis’: ‘tho: parrey’ (12s 6d) (45v).

Paviour, the : On 16/10/1619 ‘paid y^e pavior for paving y^e seller 8 days’ (8s) ‘& for His Lodging’ (8d) (40v). On 14/12/1619 ‘paid y^e pavieurs man for 2 days paving y^e grops in y^e 2 oxe houses with dyett & Lodging’ (2s) (41v).

Paynter, The : see **Gardiner**. On 31/1/1617[18] Alleyn paid ‘y^e paynter’ 5s for 5 days ‘this week ... with diett & lodgin’ (8v). On 8/3/1617[18] ‘y^e paynter’ and others dined with the Alleyns (9v). On 9/5/1618 Alleyn paid ‘gardiner y^e paynter’ for 6 days’ work (6s), with ‘meat drink & Lodging’

(6s) (13v). On 24/10/1618 'giuen towards Exspences y^e paynter being Here & watt gone' (£3 4s) (24r). 31/10/1618 'giuen towards Exspences ... y^e paynter being Here' (24v). 7/11/1618 ditto (24v).

Peace, William : On 17/1/1619[20] 'paid Willyam peace [£18 3s] in full of all & in that gaue hym over pluss' (4d) 'which in y^e 6 peces is' (2s) (42v). see **Pease**.

Peare. See **Pare**

Pease, Mr : On 8/9/1621 'paid for Carieing off 120^{li} off woole to m^r pease' (6d) (54v). On 8/9/1621 'Mathias bills' (total £8 13s 3d); 'payd all this to mathias only pease is to acount with all' (54v). On 27/4/1622 'mathias bill', including 'black Cloth broad [=bought] off peace' for the 12 Poor Scholars' coats (58v). On 29/4/1622 'paid peac' for black cloth delivered on 16/3/1619[20], 22/2/1620[21], 23/8/1621, 11/10/1621, Easter 1622, a 'a Colored Kersey' and '2 russett Karseys' (£22 4s) 'ye whole some is (£29 4s) paid in parcells off woole (£11 14s) & this day in money (£10 10s) & ther is owing to Hym (£7)' (58v). See **Peace**.

Peckamens : On 10/6/1621 'this daye wat boane put in coves in to peckamens at 6^d y^e week' (52v). On 26/6/1621 'Received off goody Jones for a months grase for a cove going in pecamens' (2s) (52v). On 20/4/1622 'paid yeomans for digging 2 ponds in peckamans Copic' (3s 6d) (58v).

Pecock, Mr : On 18/7/1618 Alleyn lists 'Chargis for reparing russells rentes' by Baxster, Silver, Page, Pecoock (carpenter, 4s for 3 days), Pett Mecop, Hering, and Muse's man) totalling £3 8s 10d including materials (18r).

Pedle : On 13/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 2s for 'my dinner att y^e red cross with pedle' (9v).

Perce : see **Pierc**

Perie, Perrie, Perre, Parrey or Perry, Will. : a labourer. On 26/12/1617 'perie & His [unnamed] wife' dined with the Alleyns (6v). By 7/9/1618 4s 2d had been paid to 'perrey' for 5 days' labour on the Tile Kiln house (21r). On 27/12/1618 'will: perrie' and others dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 5/3/1618[19] 'paid perrie for driving my coves to Smithfeeld (1s) and 'for 900 of setts for y^e yard' (3s) (29r). On 13/10/1619 'paid perreye for -2 days Laboring' (? 'plastering & Layein tyls' (1s 8d) (40v). On 9/1/1619[20] 'perrey & his wife' and others 'dind here' (42r). On 30/9/1620 'diging in y^e garden & for quick settes to perrie' (£1 9s 5d) (47v). On 26/12/1620 'perrey' and others '& ther wifes dynd Here' (49v). On 30/12/1620 'paid perrey for bringing a trounck of wrightings Home' (4d) (49v). On 7/1/1620[21] 'Ther

dind with vs ... perrey & His son' and others (49v). On 13/2/1620[21] 'bought a sowe & 10 piggs of perrey for' (£1 9s 6d) (50r). On 3/9/1621 'This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers ... [paid] perrey' (12d) (54r). On 8/12/1621 'paid perry for 19/ 100/ of settes for Cokers new ditch' (6s 4d) (56r). On 27/12/1621 '... y^e 2 pereys & ther wifes' and others 'dind Here' (57r). On 2/2/1621[22] 'paid parry for 1300 off settes' (4s 4d) '& watching y^e pownd' (8d) (57v). On 16/2/1621[22] 'paid perry for ditching about y^e tyle kilne – 19 rod [313' 6"]' (9s 6d); & for 15 rod [247' 6"] in gowins' (7s 6d); 'paid Hym for 700 off settes' (2s 4d) (57v). On 6/5/1622 'paid for a pair of Hedging cuffes to perrey' (1s 4d) (58v). On 6/6/1622 'Received of perry for y^e second weekes grass off his horrsse dwe now' (2s) (59r). On 13/6/1622 'Received of perry for this weekes Horss grass dwe this daye' (2s) (59r). On 3/8/1622 'bought a sowe & 9 piggs off perry for' (£1 2s) (60v).

Perine, Mr : On 26/5/1619 (the day Alleyn collected his 'patten' from 'm^r: attorney', and dined with Messrs Ferris and Yardwood) 'I arbytrated a matter between m^r: perine & m^{rs} graye' (32v).

Perkins : On 9/4/1619 Alleyn 'paid m^r: wood of Croydon for 2 termes sut in Lawe with perkins vpon distres Having brought itt to a recordary' (13s 4d) (30v).

Perrie, Goody : On 27/5/1619 Alleyn paid 'goody perrie' 4s for 8 days 'weading y^e wheat in densher', along with six other females, and 'goody perrye' 1s for 2 days 'weeding off oates in furze feeld' (32v).

Perry, Perrye : see **Perie**.

Perry, Richard : On 26/8/1622 'This day I rept in Little Cokers & ther Cam ... off dullwich ... Richard perry: [& 16 others]' (60v).

Person, Mr : On 27/12/1617 'person brought a small shuger loaf' (6v), and on 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn received from him 'a sugar loafe' [?the same one – valued at 0d] as a gift (6v). On 8/3/1617[18] 'goody mason & person dind with us & brought a Cake and a botle off sack' to dinner with the Alleyns (9v). On 8/10/1620 'M^r: pryme of Cambridg pretch & dind Here & Casingehurst & His wife' (48r). On 10/10/1620 'witnesses [at the 2-day 'Comission[?]' person & His wife ... in all 8 giuen them 12^d a pece' (48r). On 19/11/1620: 'M^r: Kitchin m^r person & His wife dind with me' (48v). On 2/10/1621 'I went to Croydon sessions with ... m^r persone' & 7 others; 'spent att dinner' (4s) (55v). On 11/11/1621 'M^r: person: m^r: stoughton: goodman Herne with ther wifes & m^r worsop dind' (56r). On 1/1/1621[22] 'new years guiftes – m^r: person 4 rabittes – giuen' (4d) (57r). On 1/1/1621[22] 'm^r: person' and others '... & ther wifs ... dined' (57r). On

24/2/1621[22] ‘... m^r: person’ and others ‘with ther wives’ and others ‘dind Here’ (58r). On 22/4/1622 ‘M^r: person & His wife’ and others ‘dind Her’ (58v). On 27/5/1622 ‘bought off m^r person 2 buckes 7 does & 11 rabittes with 2 Clapps for’ (£1) (59r). (Possibly William Persons, Southwark waterman, who in 1625 claimed that Agnes Henslowe had promised to grant him and his wife Anne a lease of ‘the Boares head’ on Bankside (Mun.182).)

Pert, Captain : On 28/1/1618[19] ‘I went to London to Conclud with boweman & mett with m^r: Huitt & captayne pert’ (water: 6d) (28r).

Pettyfare, Pittyfare or Pettifare, Ric. : Richard, son of Thomas Pettifer, baptised at St Giles, Cripplegate, on 5/1/1610[?11] (MSS X). Admitted as a Poor Scholar on 6/9/1617. ‘m^r: Lee & petty fares Mother’ [?a couple] dined with Alleyn on 23/11/1617 (4r). On 19/4/1618 Alleyn ‘paid my shoemaker’ [Harison] 1s for a pair ‘of shoos for dick pittyfare’ (13r). On 7/1/1618[19] ‘Ric pettyfare --- 1 pair’ [of shoes, paid ‘my Shoemaker’ 1s] (27v). On 28/12/1619 ‘pettyfare 2 pair [of shoes]’ (2s) (42r). On 17/4/1620 ‘pettyfare - 1 pair [of shoes]’ (1s) (44r). On 2/10/1620 ‘pettyfar - 1 pair [of shoes]’ (1s 2d) (48r). On 3/10/1620 ‘lyning & turning’ ‘pettifars’ coat’ (1s 6d) (48r). On 4/8/1621 ‘Shoos from Croydon: pettifar: Layton: challfont wadop’ (5s 4d) (54r). On 9/7/1622 ‘pettyfar 1 pair [of shoes]’ (18d) (60r). ‘Put to prentice’ 13/4/1627 (MSS X).

Phillips, Henry : A Poor Brother (from St Botolph’s Bishopsgate), admitted 7/10/1616 (MSS X). On 1/1/1620[21] ‘new years day guiffes’: ‘phillip orenes & Lemans’ (49v). Died c.2/6/1625, possibly of the plague (MSS X)

Phillcockes : On 4/2/1620[21] ‘... phillcockes & His wife’ and others ‘dind Here’ (50r). On 19/8/1621 ‘goody fyllcockes & goody stokes dined here’ (54r).

Pie, Mr : see Pye, Mr

Pierc, Mr : On 4/10/1618 ‘after sermone I went to westminster to mr pierc beer att His Howse’ (2d) ‘water over & back’ (10d) (23r). On 5/10/1618 Alleyn gave ‘Randall wood’ 1s ‘to fech pierc & His wife’ and 6d for ‘water from Whight Hall’ ‘y^e dinner came to liiiij (‘ must be ‘14d’, not 14s or £14). Alleyn paid 1s for ‘m^r: Perce to carie back Hym selfe & wife by wat[er]’ (23r) (‘bot hier for m^r: pierc’ in the Quarterly Summary (26r)).

Pingle, the : On 22/4/1620 ‘paid younge canterbury for diging 24 rod [396ft] in y^e pingle for hemp’ (6s) (44r). (A pingle was a small and otherwise undistinguished field.)

Pipelayer, the : On 20/6/1619 ‘Ther dind with us ... y^e man that Layes Earthen pipes’ and others (33v).

Pitts, Mr : a lawyer, to whose clerk Alleyn paid 1s for a recognizance certificate, and 10s to Mr Pittes himself ‘for 3 dischargings his book’, on 17/12/1617 (5v). On 20/10/1620 ‘2^s to m^r: pittes [of the Rolls Office] for His fee’ (48r). On 7/1/1621[22] ‘m^r: adys fee for this days tryall [of Jacob Meade] att y^e burougs Court’ (5s); ‘m^r: pittes for y^e indenture to be shown in Court’ (5s); ‘m^r: mason for a witness’ (1s) (57r).

Pitts, The : Alleyn paid [Thomas] Hamon for mowing, *inter alia*, ‘y^e pittes’ (1½ acres) on 8/11/1617 (4r). On 23/7/1618 Alleyn ‘paid Caunterbury for mowing grass’ at 18d an acre in ‘Little dearidins 2 acres’, ‘y^e pittes’ (2 acres) and ‘y^e orchard by great [blank]’, 7s 8d in all (18v). Probably the clay pit west of what is now 48 College Road.

Place, Mr : On 23/7/1622 ‘Jones & I mett att y^e fryars on arbytracon by m^r: Ady: m^r: Hickes m^r: place & m^r: traviss y^e diner was’ (8s 6d) (60r).

Plough, The : On 17/4/1618 Alleyn ‘dind with tennauntes att y^e plowgh paid ... [10s]’ (13r). Unlikely to be Dulwich tenants, but more like the tenants of properties adjoining the Fortune Theatre, so ‘The Plowgh’ would have been there.

Plowe wright, the : i.e. the ploughwright. On 30/6/1621 ‘paid ye plowe wright for chiping 2 plowghes att Home’ (3s, and 5s 5d for other jobs) (52v).

Plumsted : i.e. Plumstead, an area of south-east London. Alleyn bought ‘seed wheat’ there on 27/10/1617 (entry deleted) (3r), 28/10/1617 (3r), and 29/10/1617 (3v).

Poell, Dr : On 20/6/1619 ‘Ther dind with us m^r: michell docter poell & mr: Hewitt:’ and others (33v).

Pol : On 10/7/1619 ‘diner at pols’ [?Pooles, q.v.] (1s 3d) (35r).

Pole, Goodman : He and his (unnamed) wife dined with the Alleyns on 7/12/1617 (5r). Alleyn ‘paid pole for Chaff’ (3s 4d) on 5/2/1617[18] (8v). On 27/8/1618 ‘pole brought me word that y^e building would be puld downe’. (Alleyn gave ‘pole’ 1s for the information.) (20r). On 12/12/1619 ‘M^r: Taylboice & m^r: baxster with ther wifes pole & His wife dind with vs’ (41v). On 19/5/1622 ‘... pole & dole & 3 musitians dind Here’ (59r). Possibly William Poole, Camberwell brewer, fined at the manor court for selling short measure to local hostelries in 1610 and 1611. Otherwise there was no Dulwich resident named Pole, Poole or Powell at this time.

Pole Head, The : a tavern near Doctors Commons in Paternoster Row, London, where Alleyn dined with Lionel Tuchborne on 6/12/1617 (5r). On

23/2/1620[21] 'I went to meet s^r nic: stoddard in powles spent att y^e pole Head with Hym m^r: borne & gunell' (6d) (50v).

Poole, Tom : On 23/7/1620 'ther dind with vs ... Tom poole' and others (46v).

Pooles : On 21/5/1619 'bere att pooles [an 'ordinary?'] & Here' (4d) (32v).

Popent : On 5/10/1618, in a case involving Mr and Mrs Pierc (and Randall Wood), 'y^e witnesses spent in ale & fier at popent' 1s (23r). Possibly a tavern, or 'ordinary'.

Poply, Widow : On 9/4/1622 'paid mathias 26^s & pottes 14^s which was for y^e Charge off wido poply' (58r).

Pore People, the : Generally a reference to the 6 Poor Brothers and 6 Poor Sisters of DC. Each received a 'pension' of 3s 6d per week, payable every four weeks, i.e. £8 8s for all twelve on 18/10/1617 (2v), 15/11/1617 (4r), 13/12/1617 (5r), 10/1/1617[18] (7v), 7/2/1617[18] (8v), 7/3/1617[18] (£7 14s) (9v), 4/4/1618 (12r), 2/5/1618 (13v), 30/5/1618 (15r), 27/6/1618 (17r), 25/7/1618 (18v), 22/8/1618 (19v), 19/9/1618 (21r), 17/10/1618 (for 10) (£7) (23v), 14/11/1618 (24v), 11/12/1618 (£7 14s for 11) (25v), 9/1/1618[19] (£7 14s for 11) (27v), 6/2/1618[19] (£7 14s for 11) (28r), 6/3/1618[19] (£8 8s) (29r), 3/4/1618 (29v), 1/5/1619 (31v), 29/5/1619 (32v), 26/6/1619 (34v), 24/7/1619 (36v), 21/8/1619 (37r), 18/9/1619 (38v), 16/10/1619 (40v), 13/11/1619 (41r), 11/12/1619 (41v), 8/1/1619[20] (42r), 5/2/1619[20] (43r), 4/3/1619[20] (43r), 1/4/1620 (44r), 29/4/1620 (44r), 27/5/1620 (45r), 24/6/1620 (45r), 22/7/1620 (£7 6s) (46v), 19/8/1620 (£8), (47r), 16/9/1620 (47r), 14/10/1620 (£8 7s, as Boane was 'mulkt' 12d) (48r), 11/11/1620 (48v), 9/12/1620 (48v), 6/1/1620[21] (49v), 3/2/1620[21] (50r), 3/3/1620[21] (50v), 31/3/1621 (51r), 29/4/1621 (51v), 26/5/1621 'all but aylec man' (£7 14s) (52r), 23/6/1621 (52v), 21/7/1621 'all but aylecs man ... & boane' (£7) (53v), 18/8/1621 'all but man who stud Exspulsd' (£7 14s) (54r), 15/9/1621 'all but man' (£7 14s) (54r), 11/10/1621 'with widoe mathew being nowe Here' (£8 8s) (55r), 10/11/1621 (£8?) (56r), 8/12/1621 (£8 8s) (56r), 1/1/1621[22] (57r), 2/3/1621[22] (58r), 30/3/1622 (58r), 27/4/1622 (58v), 25/5/1622 (59r), 22/6/1622 (59r), 20/7/1622 (60r), 17/8/1622 (60v), 14/9/1622 (61r). On 6/1/1617[18] 'M^r E. townle & all y^e pore [which may have included the 12 Poor Scholars] supt with us' (7v). On Easter Day 1618 (5/4/1618, not 7/4/1618 as Alleyn recorded) 'wee Received y^e Comunion with y^e pore dind & supt them' (12r). On 24/5/1618 (Whit Sunday) 'wee Received y^e comunion & dind & supt y^e pore people' (14v). On 1/9/1618 'This Day y^e pore people dind & supt with us; itt being my birth daye 52 years owld blessed be y^e Lord God' (20r). On 26/10/1618

Alleyn 'paid mathias His bills' including '12 gownes for y^e 12 pore people' (24r). On 25/12/1618 'Christmass daye y^e pore dind & supt with us' (26v). On 7/1/1618[19] 'this day being Twelwe Daye att night wee supt all y^e pore' (27r). On 28/3/1619 'Easter Daye 1619 we Received [communion] & dind & Supt y^e pore' (4d) (29v). On 16/5/1619 (Whit Sunday) 'wee ... dynd & supt all y^e poore' (32r). On 19/9/1619 'we ... supt y^e pore brothers & sisters' (38v). On 22/9/1619 'paid mathias his billes ... for '30 gownes for y^e pore members' (£29 19s 8d) (39r). On 25/12/1619 'wee all Receued y^e Comunion dinde & suppt y^e poore brothers & sisters' (42r). On 16/4/1620 (Easter Day) 'we Receued y^e Comunion with m^r: Robinsone & his wife & all y^e pore Excepting aylec man whoe for incharitye wase put by' (44r). On 4/6/1620 'we all Receued [communion] dind & supt y^e pore people Exept aylec man' (45r). On 2/9/1620 'Last [Friday, 1/9/1620] y^e 12 brothers & sisters Had ther gownes' (47r). On 3/10/1620 'making y^e 12 brothers & sisters gownes' (18s) (48r). On 25/12/1620 'Christmass day y^e 12 pore brothers & sisters Receued [Communion] with vs & dind & supt Here' (49v). On 7/1/1620[21] 'att night y^e 12 pore supt & y^e boyes made a show' (49v). On 1/4/1621 'Easter daye we Received y^e comunion dinde & supt y^e 12 pore' (51r). On 20/5/1621 'whit sonday wer receued & dynd & supt y^e 12 pore but aylec mann whoe wase not in Chapel' (51v). On 2/9/1621 (the day after Alleyn's birthday) 'y^e 11 pore were feasted' (54r). On 25/12/1621 'we Received y^e Comunion dind & Supt y^e brothers & sisters' (57r). On 6/1/1621[22] 'all y^e pore' and others 'supt Here y^e boyes playd a playe' (57r). On 21/4/1622 ('Easter daye') 'We Received y^e Comunion supt & dind y^e pore pepole' (58v). On 9/6/1622 'we Received all y^e Comuyon & dind & supt y^e pore' (59r). On 22/7/1622 'paid m^r: maning for 15 chaldron of Coales deleuered to y^e pore members' (£3 17s) (60r). On 12/8/1622 'paid for 10 gownes more for y^e pore (£5 10s) (60v). On 1/9/1622 [Alleyn's 56th birthday] 'wee Received y^e comunion feasted y^e pore & gaue the 12 ther newe gownes' (60v). On 1/10/1622 'mathyas His bills for tayloring this quarter' (in all £4 4s 8d, including 18s for '12 gowns for y^e pore making') (61r).

Pore Schollers, the : On 7/5/1619 Alleyn 'Reconed with mathias' for making clothes for 'ned Lughtone' (1s 11d), and 'y^e pore schollers' (£1 17s 11d) (31v, 32r). On 10/8/1619 'paid mathyas for vpper bodyeing of y^e 12 childrens petticoates' (2s 6d) (36v). On 28/6/1620 'mathias his bills in martinotes debt' (£9 7s 3d in total, including £2 19s 5d for '12 Capps' upper coats and 'pettycoates' for y^e boyes') (46r). On 3/10/1620 'lyning 8 Coates more' [for the Poor Scholars other than Collins, Lughton, Pettifar & Sym

Wadop] (4s) (48r). On 11/11/1620 'paid for 14 Ells ... for y^e pore Schollers shertes' (16s); 'Lockrom for bands for y^e said shertes' (1s 4d) (48v). On 7/1/1620[21] 'att night y^e 12 pore supt & y^e boyes made a show' (49v). On 5/5/1621 '12 pair off shooes] for y^e 12 pore schollers' (16s) (51v). On 24/5/1621 'Mathias His Recknings' (including £1 13s for 'Coates' and drawers 'for y^e 12 pore schollers') (52r). On 27/4/1622 'mathias bill', including 'drawers', 'binding', 'dyeing ther 12 Capps', & black Cloth broad off peace for ther Coates' (£1 3s 11d) (58v). On 20/7/1622 'mathias His bill' (£3 0s 4d, including 24s 9d for 12 coats & 10 pairs of drawers for 'y^e Schollers') (60r).

Porter, the : On 12/10/1617 'y^e porter & a scholler' dined with the Alleyns (2v). On 28/12/1617 'y^e porter that [brought] a turkey' dined with the Alleyns (6v). 'y^e porter a turkey' [?the same one] was included (at 0d) in Alleyn's gifts received on 1/1/1617[18] (6v).

Pottes : ?2 people. On 2/7/1621 'y^e charge off y^e tryall with Jacob' (£4 7s 2d, including 'gaue pottes apercunc' 1s) (53r). On 6/1/1621[22] '... pottes y^e Cook & one other dind Her' (57r). On 9/4/1622 'paid mathias 26^s & pottes 14^s which wase for y^e Charge off wido poply' (58r).

Pound, the : On 2/2/1618[19] Alleyn 'paid Canterburie' for various jobs, including 'pownd mending' (28r). On 20/9/1619 'paid Canter bury ...for mending y^e pownd' (1s) (38v). On 2/2/1621[22] 'paid parry for 1300 off settes' (4s 4d) '& watching y^e pownd' (8d) (57v). On 23/7/1622 'this daye m^r Jo: Scott paid my 2^s which He took for pownding my sheep in redeming His Cowltes out of my pound' (60r). This was the village pound for stray animals.

Powles (4r): see **St Paul's School, St Paul's Cathedral**. On 23/2/1620[21] 'I went to meet s^r nic: stoddard in powles spent att y^e pole Head with Hym m^r: borne & gunell' (6d) (50v).

Powlsted, Henry : Henry Polsted, a royal official who had been involved in a property arrangement for Queen Elizabeth in 1552; mentioned in Mun. 174. On 10/3/1617[18] Alleyn spent 5s for searching in the Augmentations Office, where he paid another 6s 8d for a copy of a survey of 'Hen: powlsted's Lands, and another 2s 8d for a copy of a lease of the same (9v).

Powlter : Alleyn noted that on 29/6/1618 'my 5 kien went to pastures in powlters grownd' (17r). On 31/8/1618 'wat' fetched Alleyn's '5 Cowes' from pasture after '9 weekes past[ur]e', which cost Alleyn £2 12s 6d (20r).

Price, Mr : actor and later joint lessee of the Fortune Theatre. On 9/4/1620 'Ther dind with vs: m^r: gunnell: Cartwright: parr & price y^e King of bohemes men' (44r).

Princes men : The Prince's Men, the acting company patronized by Henry, Prince of Wales, and with which Alleyn had a long association. On 20/6/1619 'Ther dind with us ... 4 off y^e princes men' and others (33v). On 5/4/1620 'I dined with m^r: Hewitt & ther wase y^e princes musitions m^r: ball & m^r: drewe' (water: 4d) (44r). On 10/8/1621 'I agreed with they princes men for 30^{li} to quitt all' (54r).

Priss, Doc : possibly Sampson Price (1585/6–1630), a London-based Church of England clergyman and religious writer. On 29/9/1620 'doc: priss precht Here & dind with His wife: Sister & 2 frendes: m^r woodward' and others (47v).

Pryme, Mr : On 8/10/1620 'M^r: pryme of Cambridg precht & dind Here & Casinghurst & His wife' (48r).

Pullman, Bess or Ellisibeth : a servant, generally referred to as 'Bess'. 'bess pullman' (7s 6d) is one of Alleyn's eight servants paid wages on 26/10/1618 (24r). On 29/12/1618 Alleyn 'paid my servantes wagis' including 'bess Pullman' (7s 6d) (26v). On 4/4/1619 Alleyn paid 'Servants wagis', including 7s 6d for 'bess pullman' (30r). On 24/6/1619 Alleyn paid his 'servautes wagis', including 'Ellisibeth Pullman' (7s 6d) (34v). On 3/7/1619 'giuen towards Exspences nowe bess pullman is gone' (£3 12s) (34v).

Pye or Pie, Mr : a lawyer or lawyer's clerk, of Doctors Commons. On 6/2/1617[18] Alleyn paid him 2s 8d 'for my bale in y^e Counter att Lee sute' (8v). On 7/8/1618 Alleyn 'paid m^r: pies bill for y^e sute off Lee about p: Henslowes debt' (19r, 22r). On 7/8/1619 'paid m^r: pie for a writt for padmore & His wife & our renewing itt' (5s) (36v).

Q

Quarrell or Quarell, George : George Quarrell was, as well as being Alleyn's servant (paid £1 on 4/10/1617) (2r), tenant of a house and 11 acres west of Dulwich Common. George Quarrell (£1) is one of six of Alleyn's servants paid wages 'for Christmass quarter' on 6/2/1617[18] (8v). 'george quarrell' (reduced to 10s 'being in y^e cuntry 6 week') is one of seven of Alleyn's servants paid wages on 27/3/1618 (11v). On 6/6/1618 'my men spent for diner' 2s; Alleyn then lists 'John Skinner: georg quarell: Harrie & Thomas Ellic' (15v). 'george quarrell' (£1) is one of Alleyn's six named servants paid on 24/6/1618 (17r). 'george quarrell' (£1) is one of eight of Alleyn's servants paid wages on 26/10/1618 (24r). On 29/12/1618 Alleyn 'paid my servantes wagis' including 'georg quarrell' (£1) (26v). On 4/4/1619 Alleyn paid 'Servants wagis', including [blank] for 'george

quarrell' (30r). On 24/4/1619 'This daye geo: quarell went in to worstershir' (31r). On 9/5/1619 'y^c carver & garrell' [?'Quarrell – probably not] and others dined with the Alleyns (32r). On 24/6/1619 Alleyn paid his 'servauntes wagis', including 'georg quarell none this quarter' (0d) (34v). On 11/8/1619 (recorded 12/8/1619) 'I began to reap in denshier with all my owne men but vnderwood my men weare:' (11 names, including 'georg quarell:') (37r). On 29/9/1619: 'servantes wagis', including 'georg quarrell' (£0) (40r). On 1/1/1619[20] 'my servauntes wagis' including 'geo quarrell' (£4) (42r). On 19/2/1619[20] 'this daye george quarell went away giuen hym' (5s) (43r). On 14/10/1620 'Servantes wagis': 'george quarrell' (£1) (48r). On 30/12/1620 '[paid] georg quarrell [his wages]' (13s 4d) (49v). On 16/4/1621 'servantes wagis : georg quarrell' (15s) (51r). On 31/5/1621 'paid george for y^e Chaine going to Kipings' (4d) (52r). On 1/10/1621 'servantes wagis: geo: quarrell' (5s) (55v). On 24/12/1621 'Servantes wagis – geo: quarrell' (15s) (57r). On 13/4/1622 'servantes wagis: geo: quarrell' (15s) (58r). On 3/7/1622 'servantes wagis – georg quarrell' (15s) (60r). On 14/7/1622 'dr dune preched att camberwell & georg quarrell wase carryd[?] ther' (60r). see **George**. Succeeded after March 1626 by his widow Bethia, born Elizabeth Welling c. 1604, whom he had married at St Olave's, Silver Street, London, soon after 12/6/1620, when they were both living in the parish of St Clement Danes, Middlesex, and she was servant and apprenticed to Margaret, wife of Christopher Kyd, draper. Their daughters Elizabeth and Magdalen were baptised at St Clement Danes on 15/2/1623[24] and 4/12/1625 respectively. In 1644 Magdalen married Heigham Scriven of Lambeth, gent.

Queen Anne : see **Ann, queen**

Queen Hive : i.e. Queenhithe. On 14/4/1621 'I mett m^r: wildgose att queen Hiue spent' (1s) (51r).

Queen of Boheame : see **Boheame, queen of**.

R

R : 25/11/1620 ... Exspence nowe R: & Kendall are gon' (48v). (?Roger the **Brewer**, q.v.)

Rame : On 22/9/1621 'paid rame y^e gelder dwelling in James Street in westminster [for 'gelding a young cowlt' and 'spayeng' 5 sows & '1 bore pig' (2s) (54v). On 26/9/1621 'paid rame for gelding ... & spayin ...' (2s) (55r).

Ranscroft, Mr : On 5/5/1622 'm^r: Sherman precher & His wife: m^r: ranscroft with His frend dind Here' (58v).

Ransome, Ransun, or Ramsum, Mr : Alleyn paid ‘Ransome’ 7s for cleaning 6 loads of wood on 5/11/1617 (3v). On 11/1/1617[18] ‘owld ransun’ dined with the Alleyns (7v). On 18/4/1618 Alleyn paid ‘ransome’ £1 2s 4d ‘for 67 rod [1,038ft 6ins] [fencing] att y^c west End off vickars oak copic & Kings copic ... Hedging diching & quickset’ (13r). On 25/2/1620[21] ‘paid ransome for diging 20 rod for Hopps’ (5s) (50v). On 12/2/1621[22] ‘paid ransome for helping [goodman Claye, q.v.] 10^d & Jo regnowlds 18^d’ (57v). On 16/3/1621[22] ‘paid ransom for digging 17½ rodd [288’ 9”] In ye garden’ (4s 6d) (58r). Probably Thomas Ransome, Ramsum Ransom or Ranson, who (with Faver Fox) leased the tile kiln on Dulwich Common in 1617, to 1629 (and possibly from its construction in 1618).

Ratclyf, Ratcliff, Dr : On 2/5/1619 ‘This daye m^r: Willsonne came & brought with Hym doc: ratclyf Master off brasnoes Colledg in oxonford & He preacht Here’ (31v). On 11/6/1619 ‘M^r: Doc: Ratcliff cam Last night to me’ (33r). Dr. Samuel Radcliffe was Principal of Brasenose College from 1614 to 1648.

Ratclyff, Jo: On 14/6/1620 ‘giuen Jo: Ratclyff’ (£2) (45r).

Read, James : probably not the James Read who was a minister and Southwark resident. On 12/4/1619 Alleyn ‘paid James read for 2 pole deeds off my mothers Estat back agayn to me’ (7s) (30v).

Reading : ‘Reading’ and his wife dined with the Alleyns on 30/11/1617 (4v). Possibly Revd. Joseph Reding, although he was not appointed 1st (Preacher) Fellow of DC until 25/8/1626 and left (oddly close to Alleyn’s death) on 21/11/1626. Since Fellows of DC had to be single, either his wife had died between 1618 and 1626 or this was a different Reading, possibly Edmund Redman, whom Alleyn similarly misnamed elsewhere.)

Reading Maye : On 27/5/1619 Alleyn paid ‘readinge maye’ 2s 6d for 5 days’ ‘weading y^c wheat in densher’, along with six other females (32v). Probably her name was Maye, from Reading.

Reason : On 23/7/1621 ‘giuen reason y^c balye [i.e. bailiff] for nott distrayning dullwich’ (5s) (53v).

Red Bull, The : an inn in St John’s Street, Clerkenwell, its yard used as a theatre by the Queen Anne’s men, and visited by Alleyn on 1/10/1617 and 3/10/1617 (2r).

Red Cross, The : On 18/2/1617[18] Alleyn spent 2s ‘att y^c red Cross [which Alleyn reached by water] with m^r michell’, 2s 6d on dinner there with ‘M^r: Hwitt’ on 20/2/1617[18], and 5s on dinner there with ‘Tho: Allen tuchborn & Lookes for w: Henslo’ on 25/2/1617[18] (9r). On 13/3/1617[18] Alleyn

paid 2s for 'my dinner att y^e red cross with pedle' (9v). On 25/6/1618 Alleyn 'supt att y^e red Cross' (after dinner at Hart's Ordinary) (17r). On 3/7/1618 'we drwd up y^e patten for y^e corporacion & after Tho: Allen W: H: [and I] dind att y^e red cross [cost 5s] whear we agred of our Comissioners' (17r). 30/10/1618 'I went to London water to y^e fortune dinner ... att y^e red cross' (2s 6d) (24v). On 19/11/1621 'dinner att y^e red Cross with Tho: Allen: & tuchborne' (5s) (56r).

Redding, Edward : see **Redman, Edmund**.

Redhed, Goody or Mrs : On 1/6/1622 'paid goody redhed for 10 days weeding att 4^d y^e day & a dinner' (3s 4d) (59r). see **Redman**.

Redhed : On 26/9/1621 '1½^d: to redhed' [for help in 'making a wayne doung carte'] (2s) (55r). On 26/8/1622 'This day I rept in Little Cokers & ther Cam ... off dullwich ... red Head & His wife [& 16 others]' (60v). see **Redman**.

Reding, Abram : On 3/9/1621 'This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers & had 169 shock & 10 sheaues but these made so fowle work that I will Hentse forth task / ther wase [10 names, including 'Abram Reding'] (0d) (54r). On 16/12/1621 '... Sharp: reding: Kingsland & wife dined Here' (56v). On 26/12/1621 '... reding & His wife:' and others 'dind Here' (57r). On 4/9/1622 'paid redings mayd for 3 days Raking oates with dyett' (1s) (61r). (Wife Katerine; daughter Anis baptised at Bishop's Tachbrook, Warwickshire, 26/8/1626.)

Redding, Edward : Alleyn's error for Edmund **Redman**, q.v.

Redman, Denise : On 11/1/1617[18] (recorded 12/1/1617[18]) 'den redman wase Chirched' [as was John Underwood's wife on 12/1/1617[18]] (7v). Denise (or Dionis) Redman was the wife of Edmund Redman and a daughter of John Casinghurst. 'Churching' of a woman took place 40 days after she had given birth.

Redman, Edmund : Alleyn records that on 21/12/1617 'Edward Redding Had a sone baptized by y^e name of John' (5v). On 22/3/1617[18] 'Redman & His wife [Denise, unnamed] dind with us' (10v). On 27/12/1618 'redman. Jo: boger. Cowe Leech. with ther wifes' and others dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 2/1/1618[19] ('more giftes') 'redman – 2 rabittes giuen' (27r). On 4/4/1619 'redman & His wife' and others dined with the Alleyns (29v). On 28/11/1619 'Cranwell dind with vs redman & his wife who sent vs 2 rabittes' (41r). On 31/12/1620 'Redman. Lane. Otte: ward: with ther wifes dind Here (49v). On 1/1/1620[21] 'new years day guiffes': 'Redman 2 rent Rabittes [given]' (0d) (49v). On 3/9/1621 'This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers & had 169 shock & 10 sheaues but these made so fowle

work that I will Hentse forth task / ther wase [10 names, including 'E redman'] (0d) (54r). On 2/10/1621 'I went to Croydon sessions with ... redman' & 7 others; 'spent att dinner' (4s) (55v). On 1/1/1621[22] 'new years guiftes – redman 2 rent rabittes [given]' (0d) (57r). On 1/1/1621[22] '... redman' and others '... & ther wifs ... dined' (57r). The Chapel Register (MSS X) records that on 21/12/1617 John, son of Edmund Redman, was baptised. From Nov. 1626 (and probably earlier) to 1635 Redman was lessee of a house, orchard, and 29 acres (Crouchmans, Annis fields and Dickariddings) and later, until his death in 1641, of John Casinghurst's house & 36 acres. He had married Casinghurst's daughter Dionis (or Denise), who succeeded him until 1670.

Redman, John : see **Redman, Edmund.**

Reeves, Mr : On 19/3/1617[18] Alleyn spent 3s 4d on 'dinner with m^r: Reeves & tuchborne' (10r). On 24/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 4s 4d for 'dinner att y^e Horss with reeves & tuchborne' (10v).

Regnowlds, Jo. : On 12/2/1621[22] 'paid ransome for helping [goodman Claye, q.v.] 10^d & Jo regnowlds 18^d' (57v).

Requests, Court of : On 11/6/1618 Alleyn paid 'y^e attorney of y^e [Court of] Requestes fee for Hid' 3s 4d (and another 3s 4d to 'y^e messinger of y^e court for warning them' (15v).

Reuthin, Christopher : see **Ruthin, Christopher.**

Ric. : Probably Richard Baron or Baran, son of the 'barrone' who worked occasionally for Alleyn in 1617.

Rice, Mr : probably **John Rice, an actor in the King's Men and the Lady Elizabeth's Men.** On 10/5/1618 'a preacher : M^r: Crane & m^r rice with 2 youths' dined with the Alleyns (14r). (Five guests, not four.)

Rich, Richard : 'this daye (7/9/1618) I Entertaynd Rich: [blank]' (20v). 'Richard for ij weekes' (3s) is one of Alleyn's eight servants paid wages on 26/10/1618 (24r). On 28/8/1619 '4: days for Richard att 8d y^e day: dyett & Loking' (2s 8d) (37v). See **Daggine, Richard**

Richardson, Mr : A preacher who dined and supped with Alleyn on 2/11/1617, and Alleyn paid him 5s (3v).

Rigates : Alleyn paid [Thomas] Hamon for mowing, *inter alia*, '2 rigates' (7 acres) and another 14s for 14 days' 'threshing y^e tyne tare wheat that grewe in Little rigate' on 8/11/1617 (4r). On 6/8/1618 Alleyn paid 'canterburie' £1 4s 3d for mowing, *inter alia*, 'great rigates' (4½ acres) (19r). On 23/6/1619 'ar: mowe ... y^e 1[altered from 2] rigates – 3 ac: (33v). On 9/7/1619 'charge off mowing ... 4 acres [of 'grass or Corne'] in great

Rigates' (6s) (35r). On 24/7/1620 grass mowing in 'rigattes – 4 [acres]' (46v).

Risbury, Adam : On 3/9/1621 'This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers ... [paid] Adam Risbury' (16d) (54r).

Robart : a servant or assistant of 'Baly' (i.e. bailiff) Large, to whom Alleyn gave 2s on 8/4/1618 (12r).

Robarts, Mr : ?Of the King's household. On 1/5/1620 'This daye ... m^r: Robartes' and others 'dynd with me' (44v).

Robert : On 17/6/1620 '... Exspence ... nowe Robert [*sic*, **Roger**] & franck is Come agayne' (45r).

Robert : see **Bricklayer, the**.

Robertson, Mr : On 22/5/1620 'I wento London about my fyne & m^r: Robertsones business' (45r). see **Robinsone, Mr & Mrs**.

Robin : On 6/10/1621 'y^e 2 Collyears are gone & Robin come' (55v). On 18/10/1621 'georg bought at charleton fayer [5 pairs of shoes, including 'Robert [blank] 1 pair', 20d]' (55v). On 10/11/1621 'paid for a shirt for robine [**Ortford**, according to Quarterly Summary (56v)]' (1s 6d) (56r). On 15/12/1621 '[9³/₄yds of] friz for John: georg & robine' (15s) (56v).

Robinson, Mr : On 24/4/1619 Alleyn paid 'm^r: Robinson y^e brasier' £1 16s 10d for making a copper top for Alleyn's 'brass pann', and 6d for 'His man to drink' (31r). On 20/6/1620 'paid m^r: Robinsone brasier for [various coppers & kettles worth £4] '& I paid hym in money 4^{li} 5^s 6^d so' (£8 5s 6d) (45r).

Robinsone, Mr & Mrs : Possibly either **Thomas Robinson, the actor and later Fortune theatre joint-lessee mentioned in MSS 1/116, or the Robert Robinson, a white-baker, mentioned in MSS 4/28**. On 1/11/1619 'This Daye m^r: Robinson & his wife & mayd came Hether' (40v). On 6/11/1619 'Exspences ... nowe Robinsone is come' (40v). On 6/2/1619[20] 'this afternoone m^{rs}: robinson went to London & she went on [Thursday] Last wase a seuennight' (43r). On 23/2/1619[20] 'This day m^r: Robine sone & his wife came home ther mayd wase still here' (43r). On 16/4/1620 (Easter Day) 'we Receued y^e Comunion with m^r: Robinsone & his wife & all y^e pore' (44r). On 15/7/1620 '... Exspences ... nowe m^{rs}: Robinson baxter & His 2 men are gone & ayle Lewis is Here' (£3 19s) (46v). On 24/7/1620 'This day m^{rs}: Robinson came Home' (46v). On 29/7/1620 '... Exspence now m^{rs} Robinson is come agayne' (46v). On 31/8/1620 'I & my wife with m^r: Robinson & His wife Rod to Strettham' (47r). On 28/10/1620 'yesterday Robinson & His wife went away' (48r). see **Robertson, Mr** :

Roger : On 13/5/1620 ‘nick y^c bricklayer & Roger y^c brewer came on [8/5/1620] & Kendall Laborer’ (3s extra expenses) (44v). On 10/6/1620 ‘... Exspence baxster: Roger: franck & y^c bricklayer being nott Here’ (£4 7s) (45r). On 17/6/1620 ‘... Exspence ... nowe Robert [*sic*, Roger] & franck is Come agayne’ (45r).

Rogers, Doc. : On 6/1/1619[20] ‘I dind with m^r: scott & met doc: androse doc rogers: & y^c Scottish doctore’ (42r).

Rogers, Mr : On 15/6/1620 ‘m^r: Rogers sent this daye his 3 sones att board & scholling for {£12 p.a. each}’ (45r). On 28/10/1620 ‘this daye wase a senit [i.e. a sevensnight=week] y^c 3 rogers went away’ (48r).

Rolfe, Anne : Ann Rolph was admitted as a Poor Sister on 13/10/1621 (MSS X). On 10/11/1621 ‘paid y^c 12 pore ther pencion anne rolfe: & wido mathew Having 2 partes’ (56r).

Roper, Henrie : Not **Henry Roper, gent., of Lincoln’s Inn**, who was a Dulwich tenant before 1608. On 1/4/1620 ‘paid Henrie Roper for y^c Last & this weekes work’ (9s 6d) (44r).

Rose (theatre), the : On 8/4/1622 ‘paid for y^c Chirch duties for y^c rose dwe y^c last year’ (1s) (58r).

Rowlands, Rowland : On 31/8/1618, after ‘wat’ fetched Alleyn’s ‘5 Cowes’ from [Powlter’s] pasture, Alleyn treated ‘watt & rowlands’ to dinner (1s) and paid 6d [?to Rowlands] for ‘drenching y^c cow’ (20r). ‘Rowland for 2 month’ (7s 6d) is one of Alleyn’s eight servants paid wages on 26/10/1618 (24r). see **Griffin, Rowland**

Rowleboy, W. : see **Nowleboy, W.** :

Rownd Green : i.e. Round Green. On 18/4/1618 Alleyn paid ‘yeomans’ £1 15s ‘for y^c East End of 50 acres fencing from y^c corner off ambrock hill to y^c corner off rownd green --- 213 rod [3,301ft 6ins] ... but only plashing & Hedging’ (13r).

Roydon, Mathew : a poet. Alleyn gave 1s to ‘m^r: roydon’ on 13/10/1617 (2v). On 15/8/1622 giuen mathew roydon’ (6d) (60v).

Rundle : On 1/6/1619 ‘This daye y^c bitch wase kild with a pexe by rundle of Sidnam’ who was given two of her puppies and 2s (32v).

Russell, Bess : On 27/4/1622 ‘mathias bill’, including ‘a petty Coat & wast ma’ and other ‘stuff’ for ‘bess Russell’ (10s 6d) (58v). On 20/7/1622 ‘mathias His bill’ (£3 0s 4d, including ‘paid y^c fuller for making bess ruses[*sic*] wast coat coat’ (6d) (60r). see ‘**Little Bess**’, **Bess**.

Russell, John : probably the theatrical ‘gatherer’ of Cripplegate mentioned in DC MSS 1, Article 104 and Muniment 58. On 8/7/1618 (after visiting the Attorney-General, collecting his rents, and ‘dinner att dolls’) Alleyn

paid 8d for 'botell ale att Jo: Russells' and 2d for 'more att Hudsones' (17v). On 9/5/1619 'Jo: Russel & His wife' and others dined with the Alleyns (32r). On 8/8/1619 'paid Jo: Russell His Legacie giuen by my mother Henslowe (£10) (36v). On 10/8/1619 'paid Jo: Rusell when He Receiued His 10^{li}' 10s 6d for 'mending orases: Chaieres & porter to carye y^e orgaine pipes' (36v).

Russell's rents : properties near the Fortune Theatre. On 20/1/1617[18] Alleyn paid 16s as the tith for 'russells rentes' (8r). On 30-31/1/1617[18] he spent a total of £1 2 2d for work done to 'Mathews Howse att russells rentes' (8r). On 18/7/1618 Alleyn lists 'Chargis for repairing russells rentes' by Baxster, Silver, Page, Pecoock, Pett Mecop, Hering, and Muse's man) totalling £3 8s 10d including materials (18r). On 17/12/1620 'paid m^r: dallen for repairing Certayne Howses in russells rentes' (£1 6s 8d) (49r). On 28/2/1620[21] 'paid m^r: overman y^e tyethes dwe for russelles rentes' (16s) (50v). In the Quarterly Summary, however, 'tyeth for mole strand' (16s) (50v). On 13/11/1621 'paid m^r: Coale ye tyeths due for russells rentes' (16s) (56r).

Russell, Widow : On 22/4/1622 '...wido Russell with Her son & daughter' and others 'dind Her' (58v).

Ruthin, Christopher : On 12/1/1621[22] '... Exspence nowe m^r: Ruthine is in Comons' (57r). Revd. Christopher Reuthen, appointed Third Fellow (Usher) by 12/1/1621[22]. On 1/7/1622 'paid y^e 4 fellowes m^r gifford: m^r: symonds: m^r: ruthin & m^r: Hopkins The quarters pencion' (17 10s) (60r). Left 28/9/1623.

S

Sackvile, Sir Ed. : Edward Sackville, fourth earl of Dorset (1590–1652), politician. On 21/9/1622 'I went to Croydon fayre dined with y^e Archbishop wher wase y^e deane off pawles & S^r: Ed Sackvile' (61r).

Saltyer, the : The sumptuous dinner after the Foundation ceremony on 13/9/1619 included 'saltyers bill' (8s 10d) (38r).

Samuell : On 29/7/1622 'this daye came to me Samuell' (60v). (Not a Poor Scholar.)

Sanders or Sandors : On 5/12/1620: 'paid Sanders for an Horsse Coller & 4^{li} of pitch' (11d) (48v).

Sanders : On 11/9/1618 Alleyn paid 6d on 'mending sanders Hamer', Sanders presumably being the man engaged on 'Hanging up y^e bell' in the DC bell-tower (21r).

Sanders, James : A Poor Brother (from St Saviour's, Southwark), admitted 10/10/1616 (MSS X). On 8/5/1619 'paid baxster for y^e Loane off a pair off skrwes to skrw upp y^e beam in sanders Chamber' (1s) (32r). On 10/8/1619 'to sandors for weauing 16 ells' [of hemp yarn] (1s 4d) (37r). On 1/1/1620[21] 'new years day guiffes': 'sanders a botell off maligoe' (49v). Died 1/9/1624 (MSS X).

Sandon, Franc (i.e. Francis) : On 20/7/1622 'franc: sandon att dong cart 6 days' (4s 6d) (60r). On 27/7/1622 'franc: sandon att dounge cart 4 days' (3s 4d) (60v).

Sarah : Alleyn paid 'Sarah' 6d on 19/2/1617[18] 'for footing 2 pair of Childrens Hose' (9r).

Sarjaynts In : i.e. Serjeants Inn, then one of the Inns of Court. On 6/2/1621[22] 'water with Jacob to Sarjayntes in to acknowledg y^e answer' (1s) (57v).

Savage : On 9/5/1618 Alleyn paid 'S^r: Tho: Grymes Clarck' 2s 6d 'for a pair of Indentures made for savage' (13v). 'savage' is probably not Kitt Savage, q.v., but may refer to his father, Christopher Savage, occupant of the Old Blew House on Dulwich Common, who died in 1616.

Savage, Kitt : 'Kitt' was presumably a live-in dependant, or unpaid servant, at DC. Ormiston records him as a Poor Scholar (which he was not). Alleyn paid 4s for '2 pair' of shoes for 'Kitt & Bess' on 11/10/1617, 1d for 'whipcord for Kitt on 27/10/1617, and 3d for 'mending Kitts shoes' on 11/12/1617. On 10/3/1617[18] (recorded on 13/3/1617[18]) 'Kitt Savage went away' (9v). On 9/5/1618 Alleyn paid Sir Thomas Grymes' clerk 2s 6d 'for a pair of Indentured made for savage' (13v). Referred to in the 1618 Midsummer summary as 'kitt savages indenturs' (16v). Alleyn paid for his apprenticeship on 9/5/1618. A Christopher Savage was a Dulwich resident and tenant from 1590, and in 1614 (with his wife Agnes) occupied the Old Blew House, but died in 1616. However, the court rolls for 1611 refer to 'Chris Savage the younger', who could be 'Kitt'.

Schole, Mr : On 22/4/1619 Alleyn paid 'm^r: Schole [of the Privy Seal office]' (1s); '& for that He paid my money' (6d) (31r).

Schot, Mrs : On 19/7/1619 'ther dind with us ... M^{rs} Schot' and others (36r). Transcribed by Young and Ioppolo, understandably, as 'Scplt'.

Scott, John : a labourer.

Scott, Mr : On 26/7/1619 'I went to y^e fortune with m^r: Scott wher my mare wase atached' (36v). On 2/12/1619 'I dind att m^r: Scotcs' (41r). On 6/1/1619[20] 'I dind with m^r: scott & met doc: androse doc rogers: & y^e Scottish doctore' (42r).

Scott, Mr John : On 23/7/1622 ‘this daye m^r Jo: Scott paid my 2^s which He took for pownding my sheep in redeming His Cowltes out of my pound’ (60r).

Scott, Sir Peter : Involved (as Peter Scott of Camberwell) with Alleyn in a property deal in 1613-14. Possibly the ‘Mr Skott’ who journeyed to Lambeth with Alleyn on 14/11/1617 (4r). On 29/4/1622 ‘I supt att S^r: peter scottes’ (58v).

Scriuener or Skrivener, John : Alleyn records that on 8/10/1617 “I entertaynd John Scrivener [brought by Robert Newman] for a Husband man for 6d[*sic*, £6] a year” (2r), and on 11/10/1617 that Jo: Scrivener “came a gayne” (2v). John Skrivener (£0) is one of six of Alleyn’s servants paid wages ‘for Christmass quarter’ on 6/2/1617[18] (8v). ‘John Skrvener’ (£1 10s) is one of seven of Alleyn’s servants paid wages on 27/3/1618 (11v). ‘Jo: Skrivener’ (£1 10s) is one of Alleyn’s six servants paid wages on 24/6/1618 (17r). On 25/8/1618 Alleyn paid 3s 7d ‘to Jo: Skrivener for bran & graynes for y^e Horss’ (20r). ‘John Skrivener’ (£1 10s) is one of Alleyn’s eight servants paid wages on 26/10/1618 (24r). On 29/12/1618 Alleyn ‘paid my servantes waxis’ including ‘Jo: Skriuener’ (£1 10s) (26v). On 4/4/1619 Alleyn paid ‘Servants waxis’, including £3 for ‘Jo: Skrivener y^e 14 of maye Received for 2 [?quarters]’ (30r). On 24/6/1619 Alleyn paid his ‘servautes waxis’, including ‘Jo: Skriuener none this quarter’ (0d) (34v). On 15/7/1619 ‘paid Jo: Skrivener for ye axell tree’ (1s 6d) (35r). On 11/8/1619 (recorded 12/8/1619) ‘I began to reap in denshier with all my owne men but vnderwood my men weare:’ (11 names, including ‘Jo: skrivener’) (37r). On 29/9/1619: ‘servantes waxis’, including ‘Jo: Skriuener’ (£0) (40r). On 1/1/1619[20] ‘my servautes waxis’ including ‘Jo: Skrivener for 2 quarter’ (£3); and ‘Jo: Skrivener is owing one quarter’ (42r). On 28/3/1620 ‘my servautes waxis’ including ‘Jo: Skrivener for this quarter’ (£1 10s) ‘& for on owing Hym’ (£1 10s) (44r). On 24/6/1620 ‘servautes waxis’: ‘Jo: Skriuener’ (£1 10s) (45v). On 14/10/1620 ‘Servantes waxis’: ‘Jo: Skriuener’ (£1 10s) (48r). On 30/12/1620 ‘paid Jo: Skriuener His waxis’ (£1) (49v). On 16/4/1621 ‘servantes waxis : Jo: Skrivenor’ (£1) (51r). On 16/7/1621 ‘Servantes waxis: Jo skriuener’ (20s) (53v). On 1/10/1621 ‘servantes waxis: Jo: skriuener’ (£1) (55v). On 7/11/1621 ‘Jo: Skriuener brought an Iron gray gelding that wase a felons’ (56r). On 24/12/1621 ‘Tho: Allen & Jo: Skriuener’ witnessed Alleyn’s hiring contract with Robert Ortford (56v). On 24/12/1621 ‘Servantes waxis – Jo: Skriuener’ (20s) (57r). On 13/4/1622 ‘servantes waxis Jo: Skriuener’ (20s) (58r). On 3/7/1622 ‘servantes waxis - John Skriuener’ (£1) (60r). John Scrivener,

born c. 1599, became a tenant of the College, holding 2 houses and 4 acres at £8 p.a. Later a victualler. Twice married, first to Hannah, then (in 1635[36]) to Elizabeth Davies. Died c.1639 – his widow remarried on 22/3/1640[41].

Scull or Skull, Ned : see **Alleyn, Edward** ('Ned'). On 4/8/1621 'scull 1 pair [of shoes]' (18d) (53v). On 18/10/1621 'georg bought at charleton fayer [5 pairs of shoes, including 'ned Skull 1 pair', 20d]' (55v). On 10[actually 9]/3/1621[22] '... Exspences ... 2 aprons for scull' (9d) (58r). On 9/7/1622 'ned skull - 1 pair [of shoes]' (20d) (60r). On 20/7/1622 'mathias His bill' (£3 0s 4d, including a pair of drawers for 'Scull') (60r).

Sedley, Richard : On 21/4/1621 'Rentes paid: to m^r: sedley for Lewsham' (£75) (51r). (According to the Quarterly Summary (53r), the payment was 'for boath' (i.e. the manor & the rectory).) On 23/10/1621 'I kept a Court att Lewsham'; m^r sedley' (£75); s^r: Tho: watson' (£9 17s 7d) (55v). On 13/4/1622 'paid m^r: Sedley' (£75) (58r). (On 14/12/1620 Richard Sedlye had granted Alleyn a 24-year lease of Lewisham manor (Mun. 182).)

See, Luke : a timber dealer. See **Lee, Luke**

Seeley : see **Ceely**

Sepey : see **Shepey**

Sercher of Kent, the : On 15/2/1618[19] Alleyn had 'Diner with Tho: Alleyn & y^e Sercher of Kent (5s) (28v). A customs officer; Jasper Fowler held the post in 1620.

Sewer : On 16/6/1622 'paid by dawly to sewer for ... seed barly' (£5 6s 8d) (59r). William Sewer, a Deptford yeoman, was a Dulwich tenant from 1626 or earlier.

Sharp : On 16/1/1619[20] 'Lydall: sharp & another my 3 grubbers dind with vs' (42r). On 3/9/1621 'This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers & had 169 shock & 10 sheaues but these made so fowle work that I will Hentse forth task / ther wase [10 names, including 'w: sharp'] (0d) (54r). On 16/12/1621 '... Sharp: reding: Kingsland & wife dined Here' (56v). On 26/12/1621 'Sharp:' and others 'dind Here' (57r). On 1/1/1621[22] 'new years guiftes – sharp 1 Hen giuen' (6d) (57r).

Sharp, Mr : On 23/5/1619 'm^r: Sharp & m^r woodward 2 off y^e Charter Howse' dined with Alleyn (32v).

Sharpe, Mr : On 16/1/1617[18] Alleyn paid 'Mr Sharpe' 5s for 10 bushels of hay (8r).

Sharpe : On 1/1/1621[22] '... sharp y^e tanner' and others dined (57r).

Sharpe, Mr : On 21/4/1621 ‘paid [‘in sharpes offic’, according to Quarterly Summary (53r)] for Entryng my name & for 2 aquittaunces ‘ (5s 4d) (51r).

Shawe, Mr : On 11/6/1620 ‘I rode to Croydon & dind with m^r: Shawe att y^e Hospitall & paid 6^s for my dyner & to y^e pore boxe – 1s’ (7s in all) (45r). ‘y^e Hospitall’ was the Whitgift Hospital (founded 1596), and ‘Mr Shawe’ probably the Schoolmaster there at the time.

Sheey, Tho. :

Shellstone : On 5/6/1618 Alleyn paid 2s 4d for ‘dinner in Smithfeeld att shellstones’ (15v). Probably Robert Shelston, chandler, whose son Thomas was baptised at St Giles Cripplegate on 27/10/1594, or possibly Thomas himself.

Shelton, Mr : possibly Sir Richard Shelton (1578–1647), lawyer and politician. On 27/11/1620 ‘paid m^r: shelton y^e steward off Kenington for my Copie (10s) as His fee & His man (30d) for His fee’; ‘giuen His man more (30d) so’ (15s in all) (48v).

Shepey, Sheppey, or Shippey, Thomas : From Bishopsgate, baptised there on 11/1/1606[07] (MSS X). Admitted as a Poor Scholar on 6/9/ 1617, the son of a widow who had remarried by Sept. 1618 (possibly to John Shippey in 1605). On 20/9/1618 ‘Sepeys father & mother & Her 2 sisters’ and others dined with the Alleyns (21v). On 7/1/1618[19] ‘Tho: Sheppey --- 1 pair’ [of shoes, paid ‘my Shooemaker’ 1s 2d] (27v). On 16/1/1618[19] ‘paid for a pair of shooes for Sheppe to another shooemaker’ (1s 2d) (27v). On 28/12/1619 ‘shepey 2 pair [of shoes]’ (2s 4d) (42r). On 17/4/1620 ‘Sheppey - 1 pair [of shoes]’ (1s 2d) (44r). On 2/10/1620 ‘shepey - 1 pair [of shoes]’ (1s 4d) (48r). On 7/1/1620[21] ‘Ther dind with vs ... & shepeys father’ and others (49v). On 4/8/1621 ‘Shooes from Croydon: Shepey: Copland: Collines: Keys’ (6s) (54r). On 7/4/1622 ‘Shepeys father & mother brought a pullett & dind with vs’ (58r). On 9/7/1622 ‘sheppey 1 pair [of shoes]’ (18d) (60r). Left DC sometime during 1625 (MSS X).

Sheppard, Mr : a lawyer or lawyer’s clerk, of Doctors Commons. On 6/2/1617[18] Alleyn paid him 2s for ‘2 termes Ecksusing’ the submission of Anne Henslowe’s probate inventory (8v). Not (as *per* Ioppolo) Sarah Sheppard’s father.

Sheppard, Sarah : Poor Sister, from Camberwell, admitted 17/10/1616 (MSS X). On 25/9/1618 Alleyn recorded that last Monday (21/9/1618) ‘Sarah Sheppard went away’ (21v) ‘to be maryed to [John] muggleton’ (MSS X). On 26/10/1618 ‘Last [Saturday] widoe baratt came in y^e rome off sarah sheppard’ (24r).

Sherborne, Sherbon, Mr & Mrs : see **Sherman, Mr & Mrs.**

Sherman, Mr & Mrs : On 5/5/1622 ‘m^r: Sherman precher & His wife’ & another couple ‘dind Here’ (58v). On 8/6/1622 ‘m^r: Sherman & His wife Came’ (59r). On 15/6/1622 ‘... Exspences ... so mor for m^r Sherman & His wife’ (8s) (59r). On 22/6/1622 ‘... Exspences with m^r: sherborne[sic] & His wife’ (59r). On 29/6/1622 ‘... Exspences now ... m^r: sherbon & His wife nott Here’ (60r). On 6/7/1622 ‘... Exspences m^r: sherman is come agayne’ (60r). On 10/8/1622 ‘... m^{rs}: Sherman is Com agayn this day’ (60v). On 17/8/1622 ‘... Exspences with m^{rs}: Sherman & dick double which came on [Monday, 12/8/1622] last’ (60v).

Sherwood : On 24/4/1622 ‘paid Sherwood for a 100 rod [1,650ft] skouring of 50 acre ditch’ (16s 8d) (58v).

Shillingford : On 8/6/1622 ‘paid to shillingford for a new Coatch wheele for y^e Little Cart’ (9s 4d) (59r). Francis Shillingford, wheelwright, of Aylsford, Kent, with his mother Marie Shillingford, owned a one-third share in the (Old) Blew House, which they had sold to Alleyn eight years before, on 1/6/1614. No other known connection with Dulwich.

Shingleton, Mr : see **Singleton.**

Shippey, Thomas : see **Shepey, Thomas**

Shoemaker, the : On 28/12/1619 ‘paid ye shoemaker bill’ (16s & 10s 4d); ‘giuen his men to drinke’ (6d) (42r). On 2/10/1620 ‘paid y^e shoemaker’ (4s & 14s 10d) (48r).

Shreeve off Surrey, the : see **Surrey, Shreeve of.**

Shreeve, the : On 23/6/1621 ‘paid y^e shreeve for y^e distringers to somon y^e jury’ (11s); ‘for a Copie of y^e Juryes names for Henslowe’ (6d) (52v). On 2/7/1621 ‘y^e charge off y^e tryall with Jacob’ (£4 7s 2d, including ‘y^e shreues man for retorning y^e jury’ 2s; and ‘gawe Hym for Expedition’ 2s; and ‘y^e shreeve for y^e distringer’ 11s [again?]) (53r). On 9/2/1621[22] ‘paid ye Shreeve for davisons Execution’ (10s) (57v).

Shreue, Mr : On 6/9/1618, following a journey to Windsor, returning by ‘Lambeth ferrey’, Alleyn (and Mathias Alleyn) went to ‘m^r: shreues’ and Alleyn gave ‘one off m^r: shreue’s officers’ 1s (20v). On 27/4/1621 ‘a warrant from y^e Shreeve to arest fr: Tomson’ (4d) (51v). Could be Sheriff Edward Allen, q.v. or Shreve Johnson, q.v., probably the latter.

Sidon, Mr : On 6/11/1619 ‘I dind with La: Clarck m^r austen & his wife m^r: ferrers: m^r: sidon att m^r: georges’ (5s) (40v).

Siluer or Silver, Thomas : a **Southwark resident.** On 18/7/1618 Alleyn lists ‘Chargis for reparing russells rentes’ by Baxster, Tho: Silver (1s 8d for 1 day), Page, Pecock, Pett Mecop, Hering, and Muse’s man) totalling £3 8s

10d including materials (18r). On 17/5/1621 'paid for reparing griffins Howse in mole strond to Tho: Silver – 2^s 4^d for plastering itt – 30^d' (4s 10d [*sic*]) (51v).

Singleton, Mr : On 19/7/1618 'M^r: Willson' [?not the vicar of Camberwell] & m^r: Shingleton & steuens & His wife' [dined with Alleyn] (18v). On 26/7/1618 (a Sunday) 'M^r Singletone showld Have Come but faylde' (18v). On 11/10/1618 'M^r: Singleton dind with us & preacht' (23v). On 7/3/1618[19] 'm^r: Singlton & His man' dined with the Alleyns (29r).

Sipnam, Sittname i.e. **Sydenham** : Alleyn bought a plough (and probably also a ploughshare with a 20lb bolt) at Sittname for 8s on 17/2/1617[18] (9r). On 13/1/1621[22] '... & batt of sipnam [Sydenham]' & others [dined here] (57r).

Skinner, John : On 6/6/1618 'my men spent for diner' 2s. Alleyn then lists 'John Skinner: georg quarell: Harrie & Thomas Ellic' (15v).

Skott, Mr : Alleyn crossed to Lambeth and back by water with 'Mr Skott' on 14/11/1617 (4r). See **Scott**.

Skragg, Mr : On 1/7/1618 Alleyn 'rode to London after dinner M^r Gibbs & M^r: skragg dind with me' (17r). On 2/8/1618 'Lady Clarck m^r: austen & His wife M^r: Joyce M^r: skragg & his frend y^e bell carpenter y^e bell fownder dind with us' (19r). On 23/7/1620 'ther dind with vs ... m^r: Skragg:' and others (46v). On 23/6/1622 'M^r: skragg & 4 with Hym & 4 from y^e bancksyd dined with vs' (59r). On 30/6/1622 'm^r: bradly a preacher m^r: skragg & His frend dind Here' (60r).

Skrivener, John – see **Scrivener, John** :

Skull : see **Scull**.

Smith : On 19/7/1619 'giuen Smith y^e cooke' (2s 6d) (36v).

Smith : On 5/8/1621 'ther dind with vs ... my tenant Smith: brome: a brewer & ther wives' (54r). On 17/6/1622 'I dind att y^e fortune att Smiths Howse spent (1s 3d) (59r).

Smithfield : On 7/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 'dick' 1s 'for going with my Cowe in Smithfeeld' (9v). On 5/6/1618 Alleyn paid 2s 4d for 'dinner in Smithfeeld att shellstones' (15v). On 26/2/1618[19] 'water to Symthfeeld [*sic*]' (2d), followed by 'dinner att y^e Kings armes with y^e Knights' (3s 6d) (29r). On 5/3/1618[19] 'paid perrie for driving my cowes to Smithfeeld (1s) but sowld not' (29r). On 20/12/1620 'I went to smithfeeld dinner with sargiant owen etc' (1s 6d) (49r).

Smith, Mr : On 28/5/1618 Alleyn recorded that 'This daye Tho: Allen: Ely: Allen: m^r: smith: Tobbye: & a smith came about y^e sone dyall [sundial] & dind with us' (14v). On 15/10/1618 Alleyn 'paid Respitt of Homage to

m^r: Smith & must be paid agayne in Hillarie terme ... 1619' (23v). On 29/1/1621[22] 'paid m^r: Smiths man for ingrossin y^e Confession to y^e plea' (2s 4d) (57r).

Smith, Old : On 22/7/1620 'paid for a Longe bill for Herne to owld smith' (1s) (46v).

Smith, Sir Richard : On 29/12/1620 'I dind with s^r: Ric Smith' (49v).

Smith, The : On 30/5/1618 Alleyn paid 'y^e Smith' 2s 4d for 2 oxe gears and 2 shoes, and 7d for 'mending a matoock' (15r). On 1/6/1618 Alleyn paid 'y^e Smith' 6d 'for poynting y^e nayles' (weighing 44½lbs which Alleyn had just bought) (15r). On 30/12/1620 'giuen y^e Smythes man 6d [for 'drenshing my Horsses'] (49v). On 20/4/1622 'paid y^e smith [not Willett, apparently] for mending y^e Jack' (1s) '& for 2 spitt wheels for y^e Jack' (6d) (58v). On 18/8/1622 'paid y^e Smith att Lewsham' (3s 7d) (60v).

Snell, Mr and Mrs : 'beck: snell & His wife' (3 people, not 2) dined with the Alleyns on 26/10/1617 (3r). Acquaintances of Alleyn – not recorded as Dulwich residents.

Snellgar, Sir Harry : On 24/6/1622 'I rod to S^r Harry Snellgar & paid Hym for pownding a mare Cowlt off myne' (3s 6d) (59v). (Sir Henry Snelgar, *alias* Snelgrave, lord of at least part of the manor of Beckenham, Kent.)

Somerset Howse : On 29/12/1620 'This day y^e french ambasador duk of Lorayne with 373 persons came to Somerset Howse' (49v).

Spalates, Bishop of : Marco Antonio de Dominis, Bishop of Spalato (in Croatia), in England in December 1617. Alleyn bought a 'booke' (or more likely a pamphlet) of his on 30/12/1617 (6v).

Speaker, Mr : **Master Speaker of Star Chamber.** On 24/4/1618 Alleyn attended 'y^e starr Chamber' and had 'dinner att m^r: Speaker Chamber' which cost him 1s 6d (13r). Probably Alleyn intends the Chamber of the Speaker of the House of Commons (who at the time seems to have been Sir Ranulph Crewe, q.v.), rather than the Chairman as such of the Star Chamber.

Spencer, Mr : **possibly Michael Spencer, oar-maker, mentioned in Mun.** 164. On 25/6/1620 'This day ... m^r: Spencer' and eleven others 'dind Here' (wine: 3s) (45v).

Spinner, the : On 29/10//1620 '... goody Hudson & y^e spinner dind Here' (48r).

Spring : On 21/8/1619 'paid Spring for 2: days His right in y^e 2 browninges His Leas being owt on Monday next (3s) (37r). Probably John Spring, a known Dulwich tenant from 1616 (but unknown before).

Stacie, Thomas : On 3/3/1620[21] ‘this day I Haue Received Tho: stacie att 40s & a Lyuerie tyll michellmas next’ (50v). On 16/5/1621 ‘This daye went Tho: Stacie gardener awaye & I gaue Hym for 9 weekes servis’ (15s) (51v). (Referred to in Quarterly Summary as ‘Jo stacie’ (53r).)

Stak, Jo : : On 16/9/1621 ‘... Jo: Stak & dawley’ and others ‘dind Her’ (54v).

Stane : possibly the Henry Stane of Bulf..., Essex, yeoman, sued by Alleyn over a debt in 1614 and mentioned in MSS 5/18. On 20/1/1617[18] Alleyn paid 2d for ‘stanes acre for 5 oxen’ (8r).

Stanley, Tomasine : Admitted as a Poor Sister on 7/3/1617[18] (MSS X). On 14/3/1617[18] Alleyn recorded that on 7/3/1617[18] ‘came Tomasine Stanley out off finsburie in y^e place of aylec foster [died 17/2/1617[18]] (9v). Died c.21/1/1625[26] (MSS X).

Staple or Staples, Goody : wife of Arthur or John Staples. On 15/2/1617[18] ‘goody staples wase chirched’ [i.e. 40 days after she had given birth to her son Nicholas] (9r).

Staple or Staples, John : Alleyn’s tenant; mentioned in DC MSS 5, Article 2. John Staple was the son and successor as a Dulwich tenant of John Staple senior (referred to as such in 1608, first mentioned 1586), Camberwell yeoman. Last mention 3/10/1623. Father of Nicholas Staple(s) (born 1618). Dined with the Alleyns on 23/11/1617 (4r). On 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn received from Jo: Staple a capon and a hen valued at 6d as a gift (6v). On 4/1/1617[18] ‘Jo: Stapl’ & his wife dined with the Alleyns (7r). On 20/1/1617[18] Alleyn paid ‘m^r: staple’ 3s 6d ‘for oker & allame for y^e painters’ (8r). On 25/1/1617[18] ‘John Stapls chilld wase christned nicolaus’ (8r). On 15/11/1618 ‘ther dined with us staple & His wife’ (25r). On 27/12/1618 ‘Jo: staples’ and others dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 1/1/1618[19] ‘Staple [sent] 30 wardens’ (given 0d) (27r). On 25/4/1619 ‘Ther dined with us Jo: staple’ (31r). On 8/6/1619 Alleyn paid ‘staples: mathew: Cranwell: & musgrove’ 5s 6d between them for shearing ‘120 owld sheep ... & 12 Lamb’ (33r). On 28/11/1619 ‘paid staple for his 2 steres in Exchaing of 2 Cowes’ (10s) (41r). On 1/1/1619[20] ‘new years Guiffes’: ‘Jo: staple sent pears’ (given: 0d) (42r). On 26/12/1620 ‘staple’ and others ‘& ther wifes dynd Here’ (49v). On 1/1/1620[21] ‘new years day guiffes’: ‘staple 2 Rabittes giuen’ (6d) (49v). On 4/2/1620[21] ‘staple: walt boane with ther wifes’ and others ‘dind Here’ (50r). On 7/6/1621 (recorded 16/6/1621) ‘my shepe wasse shorne by staple mathew & boane being 95 owld & 42 Lams’ (5s) (52v). On 8/9/1621 ‘Land caridge [of 16 cauldrons of sea coal from Vauxhall to Dulwich] staple: boger &

withers 2 turnes a pece' (12s) (54v). On 2/10/1621 'I went to Croydon sessions with ... staple' & 7 others; 'spent att dinner' (4s) (55v). On 18/11/1621 'Jo: Staple: wat boane with ther wifes dind Here' (56r). On 27/12/1621 'staple & His wife' and others 'dind Here' (57r). On 1/1/1621[22] 'new years guiftes – staple 2 rabittes [given]' (4d) (57r). On 3/3/1621[22] 'staple watt boane with ther wifes & goody Jones dind Here' (58r). On 27/5/1622 'paid Staple for y^e remoue (being y^e 3^d) off all my Land 33 acres:' (2s 10d); more paid staple for 3 acres in annis feelds & 4 of m^r Lawton' (7d) (59r). On 14/6/1622 'I paid stapls boane & mathew for sheering [160 sheep] after 10^d y^e skore with diet' (6s) (59r).

Staple or Staples, Nicholas : On 25/1/1617[18] 'John Stapls chilld wase christned nicolaus' (8r). Nicholas Staples, having been away at sea for several years prior to 1648, was that year admitted to the late Mary Dunn's copyhold (8 acres north-east of the junction of College Road and Dulwich Common. On 17/8/1654 he married Godley (*alias* Mary) Godman, widow, at St Mary Newington. He died in March 1669[70], a week after his wife. His sister Elizabeth (wife of William Cooper) succeeded to the copyhold.

Star Chamber : On 24/4/1618 Alleyn attended 'y^e starr Chamber' and had 'dinner att m^r: Speaker Chamber' which cost him 1s 6d (13r). He went to 'y^e star chamber' again (water: 1s) on 6/5/1618 (13v). On 17/5/1618 Alleyn spent 6d on 'water to y^e temple' (followed by a visit to 'ye Starchamber') (14r). On 1/7/1618 Alleyn paid 'tuchbornes bill for his terme for drawing my bill in y^e Court of request gainst Hidth', 10s, and other payments relating to it, in total £1 8s, including 2s for '2 brefes for a starr Chamber motion but none wase made', and Tuchborne's fee for 'this terme' (20s) (17r). On 14/10/1619 'after dinner I rod to london water to y^e Lo: Chancellor' (4d); [?the same day] 'after diner I went to London water to star chamber' (1s) (40v). On 18/11/1619 'I rode to London & dind with y^e starr Chamber men' (1s) (41r). On 7/11/1621 'I came from y^e starr Chamber Home' (water: 6d) (56r). On 23/11/1621 'I went & Herd s^t: bees Cause in y^e starr Chamber' (56r).

Starkey : Either John Starkey, Dulwich resident 1602-1626, or more likely Robert Starkey, Dulwich tenant of a house & 14 acres (and another 10 acres) in Napps, 1606-1634. 'starkey' dined with the Alleyns on 26/12/1617 (6v). On 27/12/1618 'starkey' and others dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 13/7/1620 'wine & cherris with starkey (5d) (46v). On 10/9/1620 'Starkey had a gelding of me for a table (£5) (47r). On 17/12/1620 'Mr: tayleboice: starkey: Casinghurst & His wife dind with vs' (49r). On 30/12/1621 '... Starkey' and others '& ther wifes ...' dind Here'

(57r). On 6/4/1622 ‘paid starkey for y^c Howse of Corection for Half a year dwe [25/3/1622] Last’ (6d) (58r). On 14/4/1622 ‘starkey & His wife dind with vs with a pigg’ (58r). On 22/9/1622 ‘starkey & His wife with a pigg’ and others ‘dind Here’ (61r). Succeeded to his tenancy by his son John (baptised 17/5/1607 at St Giles Camberwell).

Starkey, Mr : possibly James Starkey, a Master of the Bears mentioned in MSS II/23 and 24, and MSS 18/12; a resident of Southwark. On 25/6/1620 ‘This day ... & m^r: starkey’ and eleven others ‘dind Here’ (wine: 3s) (45v).

Starkey, Robert : On 3/9/1621 ‘This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers & had 169 shock & 10 sheaues but these made so fowle work that I will Hentse forth task / ther wase [10 names, including ‘Ro: starkey’] (0d) (54r).

States, the : i.e. the Dutch States-General. On 25/5/1622 ‘I dind with y^c states water for mathias & my self’ (1s) (59r). see **Caron, Lord**.

Staughton. See **Stoughton**

Staughton, Mr E. : Edward, son of Richard Stoughton (q.v.) Dined with the Alleyns on 16/11/1617 (one week after his father did), apparently with his (unnamed) wife (4r).

Stauton : see **Stoughton**.

St Bees : A village in Cumbria. On 23/11/1621 ‘I went & Herd s^t: bees Cause in y^c starr Chamber’ (56r). (Probably the case of Bristol v. Patrickson, involving fraud on the part of the defendant, a governor of Grindal’s School.)

St Botolph-without, Bishopsgate : One of the four parishes connected with Alleyn from which the Poor Brothers, Sisters, and Scholars were recruited. Later (in the 19th century) St Luke’s Finsbury.

Stedall, Sir Fr : 30/10/1618 ‘I went to London water to y^c fortune dinner with S^r: fr: Stedall’ and others ‘att y^c red cross’ (2s 6d) (24v). On 4/10/1619 ‘I rode to s^r: f: stedalls to m^r: austen & Laye ther’ (40r).

Steele, Mr : On 9/7/1620 ‘m^r: Steele & His wiff’ and others ‘dind with vs’ (46r). On 18/2/1620[21] ‘m^r: steele & His wife & m^r: only of sydnam dind Here’ (50r). On 4/3/1620[21] ‘This day wee dind att m^r: steeles’ (50v). On 21/10/1621 ‘m^r steele His wife & frend ... dind Her’ (55v). On 20/11/1621 ‘bought off m^r: brookes a drover 4 Hecfords for 10^{li} 11 sterses [steers] att 12^{li} & mr: steele Had Half so’ (£22) (56r). On 25/11/1621 ‘bought off m^r: steele 4 Hecfords which He bought off [Mr Brookes] y^c drover’ (£10) (56r). On 1/1/1621[22] ‘new years guiftes – M^r: Steele 2 rent Capons [given]’ (0d) (57r). On 6/1/1621[22] ‘... m^r: steele & ther wifes’ and others ‘dind Her’ & ‘supt Here’ (57r). (Richard Steele, gent., was Alleyn’s lessee of a house, barn, & 6 acres in Dulwich.)

Steuens, Steeuens or Stevens : a labourer. Probably John Stephens, a Dulwich resident 1611-1619. He and his (unnamed) wife dined with the Alleyns on 16/11/1617 (4r). On 27/2/1617[18] Alleyn paid 'Steuens' 2s 9d 'for 3 dayes Hedging' (9v). On 7/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 'steeuens' 5s 6d 'for 6 days Hedging' (9v). On 14/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 'Stevens' 5s 6d 'for 6 days this week' (9v). On 21 3/1617[18] Alleyn 'paid Steuens [5s 6d] for 6 days this week' (10r). On 29/3/1618 Alleyn paid 'steeuens' 5s 6d 'for 6 days this week' (11v). On 18/4/1618 Alleyn paid 'Stevens' 7s 4d 'for 6 days this week & 2 y^e Last' (13r). On 2/5/1618 Alleyn paid 'Steeuens' 8s 7d 'for 9½ days theys 2 weeks' (13v). On 9/5/1618 Alleyn paid 'Stevens' 5s 6d 'for 6 days this week' (14r). On 15/5/1618 Alleyn paid 'Steuens' 4s 7d 'for 5 days this week' (14r). On 30/5/1618 Alleyn paid 'Steuens' 2s 9d 'for 3 days this week' (15r). On 6/6/1618 Alleyn paid 'steuens' 5s 6d for '6 days this week' (15v). On 13/6/1618 Alleyn paid 'steuens' 1s 11d for '1 dayes work this week' (15v). On 20/6/1618 Alleyn 'paid Steuens for 4 days this week' 4s (16r). On 27/6/1618 Alleyn paid 'Steuens for 5 days this week & Helping up with y^e Hoggs' (17r). On 11/7/1618 Alleyn recorded that 'theys 2 weekes steeuens Hath bene' 10 days 'underwood this weeke' 4 days 'paid' 3s 8d (17v). On 18/7/1618 Alleyn paid 'Steuens' 5s 6d for 6 days 'this week', and 'more paid in rent for 10 days ... 9s 2d[?]' (18r). On 19/7/1618 'M^r: Willson' & m^r: Shingleton & steuens & His [unnamed] wife' [dined with Alleyn] (18v). On 25/7/1618 Alleyn paid 'steuens' and 'Vnderwood' 4s 7d each 'for 5 days this week' (18v). On 1/8/1618 Alleyn paid 'Steeuens' and 'vnderwood' 5s 6d each 'for 6 days this week' (18v). On 8/8/1618 Alleyn paid 'Steuens' 5s 6d for 6 days this week (19r). On 15/8/1618 Alleyn paid 'Steuens' and 'vnderwood' 5s 6d each 'for 6 days this week' (19v). On 16/8/1618 (Sunday) 'Steuens & His [unnamed] wife' dined with the Alleyns (as did those who had helped reap Alleyn's wheat the previous day) (19v). On 29/8/1618 Alleyn 'paid Steuens for 5 days this week' 4s 7d, and 2s 6d 'for provender that Tom Had Layd out' (20r). On 12/9/1618 Alleyn 'paid steuens for 5 days' 4s 7d (21r). On 24/12/1618 Alleyn 'paid [~~yeomans, Lane & Steuens~~]' for y^e new dich & Hedge in Cokars being' 71 'rod' [1,171' 6"] (26r). On 26/12/1618 'steeuens' and his wife were among 21+ people who dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 28/12/1618 Alleyn 'paid Lane & steuens for 41 rod [676' 6"] of new diching with quick sett & a Hedg, & yeomans for 30 [rod, 495ft] att 8d y^e rod' (£2 7s 4d) [in Cokers] '& for 16 rod off diching att y^e upper end towards giles copice at 3d y^e rod' (4s 1d) (26v). On 30/1/1618[19] Alleyn 'paid Steuens for 2 days

Hedging att boanes' (1s 8d) (28r). On 26/12/1619 'Steeuens (& his wife and others) dind with us' (42r).

Steuens, Goody : On 27/5/1619 Alleyn paid 'goody steuens' 2s 6d for 5 days' 'weading y^e wheat in densher', along with six other females (32v). On 27/12/1620 'goody Steuens' and others 'with ther wives[!] dind Here' (49v). On 18/2/1621[22] 'giuen goody steuen magett [or magor, or magott – Alleyn's writing is poor]' (1s) (58r).

St Giles, Camberwell : One of the four parishes connected with Alleyn from which the Poor Brothers, Sisters, and Scholars were recruited. (Dulwich was in the parish until 1894.)

St Giles, Cripplegate : One of the four parishes connected with Alleyn from which the Poor Brothers, Sisters, and Scholars were recruited. On 23/6/1621 'paid for 5 chaldron off Coale for y^e 10 members in s^t: Giles parish [including shipping, 'litoridg' & 'Caridg'] (£4) (52v). On 8/9/1621 'Mathias bills' including for 'y^e 10 members off s^t: Gilles theyr gownes' (£6 9s) (54v).

Stile or Styll : On 1/1/1620[21] 'new years day guiffes': 'stile 2 rent capons' (49v). (Robert and/or Thomas Stile, Stiles or Style, assignee or sub-lessee of a tenement in Greenstreet (now Half Moon Lane) formerly John Stocke's.) see **Style, Mr.**

Stock, Mr : probably the John Stock, a haberdasher and Alleyn's tenant, mentioned in MSS 3/122 and Mun. 579. On 1/1/1618[19] 'm^r: stock [sent] a figg Cake' (given 0d) (27r).

Stoddard, Sir Nicholas : of Mottingham; lessee of Lewisham manor. On 23/2/1620[21] 'I went to meet s^r nic: stoddard in powles spent att y^e pole Head with Hym m^r: borne & gunell' (6d) (50v).

Stoferd, Stoford, Mr : On 22/6/1620 'I went to y^e temple wher att m^r: stoferds Lyle flwe out in terms md [?]' (water: 4d) (45r). On 6/7/1620 'Received off m^r stoford for m^r: Lyle y^e some off 20^{li} & paid m^r: bovey for y^e suing' (£3) (46r). Probably Richard Stoford, admitted to the Inner Temple 18/5/1613, or George Stoforde, admitted to the Inner Temple 26/6/1591.

Stokes : One of Lady Clark's servants. Alleyn tipped him 2s 6d on 1/1/1617[18] (7r), and 2s 6d on 24/12/1618 (26r).

Stokes, Goody : On 19/8/1621 'goody fyllcockes & goody stokes dined here' (54r).

Stone cutter, the : On 3/12/1620: '... y^e stone cutter' and others 'dind Heer' (48v).

Stoughton, Richard : Richard Stoughton (q.v.), Stauton, Staughton or Stawton was a Dulwich tenant (but not necessarily resident) from 1598 to 1633. ‘m^r staughton’ and others dined with Alleyn 9/11/1617 (4r). On 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn received from ‘stoughton’ two pullets valued at 1s as a gift (6v). Stoughton and his wife [Elizabeth, unnamed] dined with the Alleyns on 11/1/1617[18] (7v). On 8/3/1617[18] ‘stoughton’ and his [unnamed] wife and others dined with the Alleyns (9v). On 28/6/1618 ‘M^r: stoughton dind with us’ (17r). On 1/1/1618[19] ‘M^r: stoughton [sent] 2 pullettes’ (given 1s) (27r). On 3/1/1618[19] ‘ther dined with us m^r: Calton: m^r: taylboyce: m^r: stoughton & ther wives’ and others (27r). On 7/2/1618[19] (Shrove Sunday) ‘stoughton his wife & brother’ dined with the Alleyns (28v). On 24/10/1619 ‘M^r: stoughton with his wife m^{rs}: Kichine & m^r: worship dind with vs’ (40v). On 1/1/1619[20] ‘new years Guiftes’: ‘stoughton sent a hen & 4 chickins’ (given: 6d) (42r). On 30/1/1619[20] ‘m^r: stoughton’ and others ‘dind with vs’ (43r). On 23/2/1619[20] ‘paid m^r: Stoughton for composition wood & Coales & for y^e Howse off correction dwe last quarter’ (3s) (43r). On 1/1/1620[21] ‘new years day guiffites’: ‘stoughton 2 Hens giuen’ (6d) (49v). On 5/1/1620[21] ‘paid m^r: stoughton y^e Cunstable for Composition wood & Coale’ (13s 4d) (49v). On 6/1/1620[21] ‘paid m^r: stauton for Composition Calves & pigges dwe y^e year 1620’ (2s 3d) (49v). On 7/1/1620[21] ‘Ther dind with vs ... m^r: stouton:’ and others ‘& ther wives’ (49v). On 21/1/1620[21] ‘m^r: Calton: m^r: stoughton: owld budder & ther wives dind Heer’ (50r). On 9/7/1621 ‘wine from stoughtons’ (1s) (53r). On 3/9/1621 ‘This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers & had 169 shock & 10 sheaves but these made so fowle work that I will Hentse forth task / ther wase [10 names, including ‘stautons mayd’] (0d) (54r). On 11/11/1621 ‘M^r: person: m^r: stoughton: goodman Herne with ther wives & m^r worsop dind’ (56r). On 1/1/1621[22] ‘new years guiftes – Stoughton 2 Hens giuen’ (4d) (57r). On 1/1/1621[22] ‘... m^r: stoughton’ and others dined (57r). On 24/2/1621[22] ‘... m^r stoughton’ and others ‘with ther wives’ and others ‘dind Here’ (58r). A Richard Stoughton, son of Lawrence Stoughton, was baptised at Holy Trinity church, Bramley, Surrey, on 9/1/1568[69]. A Richard Stowghton married Mabel Hittin at All Hallows the Less, London, on 1/2/1584[85]. Father of Edward **Staughton**, q.v. N.B. Richard Stauton was the “apysse Jacke [i.e. jackanapes] Stauton [not Stanton]” referred to in MSS III/74, on 24/7/1617.

St Paul’s Cathedral : On 24/3/1617[18] Alleyn gave 6d to ‘y^e vergers off powles’ (10v). On 27/4/1618 Alleyn ‘bought a pair orgaines for y^e Chapell

off m^r: gibbs of powles' for £8 2s (13v). The Master of the Choristers of St Paul's Cathedral at the time (and until 1624) was John Gibbs.

St Paul's School : Alleyn gave 1s to 'y^e boyes of powles' on 15/11/1617 (4r).

Strand : On 27/8/1618 'pole brought me word that y^e building would be puld downe so I went to London first water to y^e strond [i.e. the Strand] to Coronell Cesell' (20r). (Note: not 'Strand', but 'the Strand'.)

Strangewish, Mr : On 11/10/1621 'I went to m^r strangwish: giuen y^e brewers' (6d) (55v).

St Saviour's, Southwark : One of the four parishes connected with Alleyn from which the Poor Brothers, Sisters, and Scholars were recruited. On 2/4/1618 Alleyn paid 4d 'for 2 tokens att S^t Saviours' (and 2d 'given with them back'[?]) and 4d 'given in ther basone [?offertory] more' (11v).

Stuckey : Alleyn's legal clerk. On 3/2/1619[20] 'paid Stuckey for 3 years wagis' (10s) & for y^e buriall off my mother[-in-law]' (2d) (43r). (In the Quarterly Summary for 24/3/1619[20] '3 years Clarckes wagis' (10s); and 'to Hym for mothers Buriall' (2s) (43v).)

Style, Mr : On 27/7/1618 Alleyn 'rod to m^r: styles to dinner & came back with La: Clarck' (18v). On 18/5/1621 '[paid] m^r: style' for '3 quarter' [of 'seede oates'] (£1 8s) (51v). On 28/7/1621 'paid for 4 bushell off oats to mr: stylles' (4s 8d) (53v). see **Stile, Mr**.

Suffolk House : On 31/12/1617 'water to Suffolk Howse (1s) (6v) In Great Suffolk Street, Southwark. Possibly the residence of Lady Clark *q.v.*

Suffolk, Lady : On 21/11/1618 Alleyn 'paid m^r: buckett' 'for paynting a smalle title to a booke which I gave to my Ladye of Suffolk' (6s) (25r).

Surjaynt : By 7/9/1618 'surjaynt' had been paid £3 12s for brick building works at the **Tile Kiln** *q.v.* (20v).

Surrey, Shreeue [Sheriff] of : On 26/4/1621 'paid to y^e shreeue off surrey for a post fyne of all my Lands past to y^e Colledge' (£15 15s) (51r). **Sir Richard Michelborne**.

Sutton's Hospital : Alleyn, his wife, Mr Austen and Mr Young, visited 'Sutton's Hospital' i.e. The Charterhouse in London, founded with a legacy from Thomas Sutton (1532-1611). 2r.

Swift : Although clearly known to Alleyn, 'Swift' (who on 11/10/1617 agreed, with others, to grub in Hamonds Coppice (2v)) has not been identified.

Swift, Mr : On 11/7/1619 'Ther dind with us ... m^r: Swift & another' and others' (35r).

Sym : a Poor Scholar, according to Ormiston, but see **Wadop, Simon**.

Symonds, Martyn : On 3/10/1618 Alleyn lists general expenses ‘nowe Symonds is come’ (23r). On 29/12/1618 Alleyn ‘paid y^e Collegiantes ther pencions’ including ‘m^r: martyne Symonds vs her’ (£3 6s 8d) (26v). On 6/2/1618[19] ‘Lent m^r: Symonds to paye for y^e things he bought off Cullens ---13^s-4^d’ (28r). On 5/4/1619 Alleyn ‘paid m^r: Symonds vs her his pencion’ (£3 6s 8d) (30v). (‘martine Symonds’ in the Quarterly Summary (34r).) On 29/6/1619 Alleyn paid ‘y^e pencioners’, including ‘M^r: martyn Symonds vs her for this quarter’ (£3 6s 8d) (34v). On 17/9/1619 ‘I & my wife m^r: Haryson: Symonds & Hopkins dynd att m^r: Brograues’ (6d) (38v). On 11/10/1619 ‘paid y^e fellowes Ther pencion’: ‘martyne symonds Clarck for this quarter’ (£3 6s 8d) (40v). On 9/1/1619[20] ‘paid martine Symonds [his pencion]’ (£3 6s 8d) (42r). On 28/3/1620 ‘paid y^e fellowes ther pencion’ including ‘Mart: Symonds’ (£3 6s 8d) (44r). On 6/6/1620 ‘m^r: Symonds went whether I would or no & Came nott’ (45r). On 8/7/1620 ‘[paid] m^r: Symonds [pencion]’ (£3 6s 8d) (46r). On 25/8/1620 ‘my wife & I & Symonds dind with m^r: brograue; giuen y^e men’ (1s) (47r). On 3/10/1620 ‘[paid] m^r: Symons his pencion’ (£3 6s 8d) (48r). On 15/1/1620[21] ‘m^r: Symonds’ (£3 6s 8d) (49v). On 14/4/1621 ‘... pencions: m^r: Symonds’ (£3 6s 8d) (51r). On 8/7/1621 ‘... Symonds frend ...’ [dined here] (53r). On 15/7/1621 ‘fellowes ... pencions: m^r symonds’ (£3 6s 8d) (53v). On 29/7/1621 ‘... & m^r: symonds frend dind Here’ (53v). On 28/10/1621 ‘paid y^e Fellowes ther pencion m^r: symonds’ (£5) (55v). On 1/1/1621[22] ‘pencions - m^r: Symonds’ (£5) (57r). Revd. Martyn or Martin Symonds, appointed Third Fellow (Usher) on 29/9/1618, promoted to Second Fellow (Schoolmaster) on 28/9/1620. On 1/7/1622 ‘paid y^e 4 fellowes m^r gifford: m^r: symonds: m^r: ruthin & m^r: Hopkins The quarters pencion’ (17 10s) (60r). On 5/8/1622 ‘M^r: Laborer & m^r: Symonds brother dind with vs’ (60v). Left 28/9/1623.

Symonds, Mr : Dined with Alleyn 9/11/1617 (4r). Probably William Symons, a Lambeth shipwright, lessee of a wharf in the manor of Kennington, or possibly Revd. Martyn Symonds, *q.v.*, or Revd. Peter Symonds, *q.v.*, or possibly none of them.

Symonds, Peter : Revd. Peter Symonds, appointed Third Fellow (Usher) on 3/11/1620 (MSS X). On 15/1/1620[21] ‘peter Symonds by aprobaton’ (0d) (49v). On 28/10/1621 ‘paid y^e Fellowes ther pencion peter Symonds’ (£3 6s 8d) (55v). On 3/11/1621 ‘peter symonds wase gon’ (56r). On 1/1/1621[22] ‘pencions - m^r: pe: Symonds [who had left]’ (0d) ‘gon’ (57r). On 3/2/1621[22] ‘this daye petter Symonds & Hys wife[!] & His brother dind Here ... Symonds pretch Here His first sermon’ (57v).

Sythen, Mr : On 1/8/1621 ‘I dind att m^r: Sythen in golding Lane my tenaunt’ (53v).

T

T: A : see **Alleyn, Thomas.**

Tailboys, Talboyes or Taylboyce, Mr : see **Tayleboyce.**

Tapley, John : On 27/12/1620 ‘Tapley’ and others ‘with ther wives dind Here’ (49v). On 1/1/1621[22] ‘... Jo: Tapley’ and others dined (57r).

Tayleboyce, Richard : a lawyer of the Inner Temple and a Dulwich tenant. On 25/10/1618 (the Alleyns’ wedding anni-versary) ‘ther dind with us m^r: Callton m^r: tyllsley m^r: taylboyes & ther wives’ and two others (24r). On 3/1/1618[19] ‘ther dined with us m^r: Calton: m^r: taylboyce: m^r: stoughton & ther wives’ and others (27r). On 30/6/1619 Alleyn ‘paid M^r: Taylboyce for drawing & ingrosing y^e bill against Hobdaye in y^e Court of requests’ (10s); and ‘for solliciting y^e Cause 1 terme’ (10s) (34v). On 7/8/1619 ‘giuen towards Exspence with y^e whight-face cove that wase tayleboices’ (£3 12s) (36v) (which suggests that Tayleboyce had left the area). On 13/9/1619, as ‘Richarde Tailboys’, witnessed the Foundation Deed (Mun. 584) and, as ‘Ric: Tayleboyce’, was a guest at the Foundation ceremony and dinner (38r). On 12/12/1619 ‘M^r: Taylboice & m^r: baxster with ther wives pole & His wife dind with vs’ (41v). On 17/12/1620 ‘M^r: tayleboice: starkey: Casinghurst & His wife dind with vs’ (49r). On 2/10/1621 ‘I went to Croydon sessions with ... Tayleboyce’ & 7 others; ‘spent att dinner (4s) (55v). On 28/10/1621 ‘m^r: Tayleboic’ and others ‘dind Here’ (55v). On 19/6/1622 ‘I went in y^e morning to westminster Hall to taylbice’ (1s 2d) (59r).

Taylor : On 13/4/1618 Alleyn spent 6d (in London) on ‘wine with m^{rs} Havas & taylor’ (12v). On 26/8/1619 ‘paid for y^e case of my watch to taylor’ (3s) (37v). On 10/10/1620 ‘witnesses [at the 2-day ‘Comission[?]’ furlonge & taylore ... in all 8 giuen them 12^d a pece’ (48r).

Taylor, Jo. : John Taylor (1578-1653), the water poet; mentioned in DC MSS 18, Article 9. On 12/12/1618 Alleyn gave ‘Jo: Taylor y^e poett for his Jorney into Scotland’ (£1) (25v).

Taylor, Mr : On 22/6/1622 ‘paid for y^e depositions in Checker to m^r taylor being 36 sheetes’ (£1 4s) (59r).

Taylor, Tho. : On 20/7/1622 ‘Tho: Taylor 2 days [‘att dong cart’] (1s 6d) (60r).

Taylore, Jo: : Joseph Taylor (c.1586-1652), an actor in Prince Charles’s Men and the King’s Men from 1619, and later an actor-manager; previously

with the Lady Elizabeth's Men. On 4/10/1618 'Jo: Taylore' and others dined with the Alleyns (23r). On 15/8/1619 'Ther dind with vs m^f: Taylore' and others associated with the Fortune (37r). On 23/7/1620 'ther dind with vs ... M^f: taylore' and others (46v).

Temple : i.e. the Inner or Middle Temple. Alleyn went to 'y^e temple' on 7/5/1618 and 8/5/1618 (13v), probably to visit the Exchequer office (?then in Westminster Cloisters). On 17/5/1618 Alleyn spent 6d on 'water to y^e temple' (followed by a visit to the Star Chamber) (14r). On 29/5/1618 Alleyn 'rode to London water [6d] to y^e temple' (15r). On 23/10/1618 Alleyn 'dind with y^e company att y^e fortune & after went to grayes in & y^e temple' (24r). On 17/4/1619 'water to y^e temple to tichborne' (4d) (30v). On 3/6/1619 'water againe to y^e temple (6d) (32v). On 8/6/1619 'I wento London to y^e temple' (water: 4d) (33r). On 2/11/1619 'I rode to london water to y^e temple' (6d) (40v). On 15/11/1619 'I went to y^e temple water & sack with tuchborne' (1s) (41r). On 22/6/1620 'I went to y^e temple wher att m^f: stofers Lyle flwe out in terms md [?]' (water: 4d) (45r). On 7/6/1621 'water to y^e temple to m^f: attorney' (6d) (52v). On 16/7/1622 'I went to London to arbytrat m^f: Caltons Cause att temple' (60r).

Terrye or Terey : On 14/6/1619 'giuen y^e baylyes man in y^e borowe his fee for to arest Terrye y^e baker' (2s 6d) (33v). Referred to in the Quarterly Summary (34r) as 'Tereys arest'.

Thatcher, the : On 27/12/1618 'y^e thacher [&] His neightber goodman pagett' and others dined with the Alleyns (26v).

Theobalds [Inn] : On 16/7/1618 'Mathias went to Theobalds [Inn] to fetch y^e patent from my Lord off buckingam' (18r). On 30/10/1620 'I rod to y^e King att theobalds & gaue Hym a peticion for money paid for' (1s) (48r).

Thicknis, Mr : On 15/8/1622 'I went to y^e fortune to meet with m^f thicknis & others' (60v).

Thomas : On 23/6/1621 'Memo: Tho [?Walters] & [Margrett Anthony?] Came to me' (52v).

Thomas : One of Lady Clark's servants. Alleyn tipped him 2s 6d on 1/1/1617[18]. (7r).

Thomsone or Tomson, Francis : see **Tomson, Francis**.

Three Acres, the : On 4/7/1618 Alleyn 'paid caunterburie for mowing y^e 3 acres' 4s 6d (17v). (There were several fields so called or identified in Dulwich.)

Three Tuns, The : Alleyn 'supt with Tho: Allen att y^e 3 tuns' on 3/10/1617 (2r). On 6/4/1619 'diner with Jacob: & others att y^e 3 tuns in southwark' (2s 6d) (30v).

Tichebourne. see **Tuchborne**

Tile (or Tyle) Kiln : On 27/2/1617[18] Alleyn paid ‘Caunterburie’ 1s 8d ‘for Hewing a Lod of tymber for y^e tyle kil’ (9r). On 7/9/1618 Alleyn recorded ‘y^e Charge of y^e tyle kill for all to this tyme’ as £9 4s 2d on ‘fencing in y^e ground’, ‘framing y^e work Howse’, sawing ‘5 Load of tymber for itt’, etc., and £1 14s 11d ‘to thatch itt’, £1 9s 2 for ‘plastering itt’, and £9 6s 2d for 8,000 ‘brick & battes’ 2,100 ‘off tyle’ for it, and 4 loads of ‘tyle shares’ for it. (Haynes was paid £1 8s ‘for framing y^e work Howse’ and ‘making 2 post with barrs’, an unnamed thatcher, his boy, and a labourer, were paid 12s for thatching it, ‘surjaynt’ was paid £3 12s for brick building works, and ‘Lane was paid 5s for erecting’ 15 poles & 2 slabbs for y^e piller Howse’ (20v). The total cost including ‘ye kill Howse & pillering [pillowing] Howse’ was £59 15s 8d (21r). On 30/11/1618 ‘a pore woman dyed att y^e tyle kill & This daye wase buried’ (25v). On 15/6/1619 ‘giuen y^e tyle men that Helpt caunterbury to rayse y^e shores att y^e tyle killne’ (6d) (33v). On 27/11/1619 ‘theys [80ft of planking for the music room] from y^e tyle Kill’ (41r). On 25/8/1621 ‘paid Howell for nealing y^e oven 1 day and a night’ (1s); ‘paid for all His ashes off y^e Kill’ (2s) (54r). On 16/2/1621[22] ‘paid perry for ditching about y^e tyle kilne – 19 rod [313’ 6”]’ (9s 6d) (57v).

Tillsle, Mr : see **Tyllesley, Thomas**

Toby : a servant. On 21/2/1617[18] Alleyn ‘paid toby for 2 days paynting this week’ and on 27/2/1617[18] 15s for 6 days paynting this week (9r). On 7/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid ‘toby’ £1 13s 9d ‘for 5½ dayes paynting’ (9v). On 14/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid ‘toby’ 12s 6d ‘for 5: days paynting y^e chymney peec’ (9v). On 17/3/1617[18] Alleyn ‘paid tobye for this daye work Having finished now ye Chimney peec’, on which he had spent £1 7s 10d on gold, oil, red and white lead, and various colour paints (10r). On 2/5/1618 Alleyn paid ‘Toby’ 11s 3d ‘for 4½ days paynting’ (13v). On 15/5/1618 Alleyn paid ‘toby’ 10s ‘for 4 days this week’ (14r). On 28/5/1618 Alleyn recorded that ‘This daye Tho: Allen: Ely: Allen: m^r: smith: Toby: & a smith came about y^e sone dyall [sundial] & dind with us’. (Alleyn paid the smith 3s ‘for y^e gnoman & setting itt up’). On the same day Alleyn paid ‘toby’ £1 8s 9d for 8 days’ work and materials ‘paynting y^e stayers’ (14v). On 9/5/1619 ‘toby: Harison:’ [?2 people] and others dined with the Alleyns (32r). On 16/7/1619 ‘paid Toby for gilding y^e orgaine pipe’ (£3 10s) (35v). On 5/8/1622 ‘paid Toby for paynting y^e frame off y^e inlayd stone table’ (2s 6d) (60v).

Tom, Tome : see **Ellice, Thomas.** On 5/11/1617 Alleyn paid 2d for ‘nayles for toms shoes’ (3v), and on 8/11/1617 10d for ‘a p^r of shooes for

tome' (3v). On 24/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 1s 'for a Hatt Dressing for tom' (10v). On 19/4/1618 Alleyn 'paid my shoemaker' [Harison] 2s 6d for a pair of shoes 'for Tom' (13r). On 28/5/1618 Alleyn gave 8d to 'Tom for grayns' (14v). On 29/8/1618 Alleyn paid 'Steuens' 2s 6d 'for provender that Tom Had Layd out' (20r). On 23/9/1618 Alleyn paid 8d for 'grayne for tome' (21v). On 9/10/1618 Alleyn paid 6d 'to tome for graynes', and on 10/10/1618 6d 'to tome for more graynes' (23v). On ?29/10/1618 Alleyn paid 2s for 'a pair off sacking Hose for tome' (24v). On 14/11/1618 'giuen towards Exspences with Tome' [probably **Brickester**, q.v.] (£3 4s) (25r). On 29/12/1618 Alleyn 'paid Jo: for a pair of shoes He bought for tome att Croydon fayer' (2s 4d) and 'paid Hym also for a shouell bought ther' (1s 6d) (£1) (27r). On 2/2/1618[19] Alleyn 'Lent Thomas of his wagis 3^s 4^d' (28r). On 6/3/1618[19] 'mending of shoes to Tome' (6d) (29r). On 12/3/1618[19] 'Water for Tome to goe to tuchborne' (2d) (29r). On 16/7/1619 'dyeing toms stockings' (2d) (35r). On 27/11/1619 'for a bere glasse tome brake' (6d) (41r).

Tomas : On 29/6/1622 '... Exspences now Hughe & tomas is gon & Tho waltor is come agayne' (60r).

Tomson : On 22/7/1622 'bought 2 gownes of dickenson & tomson that weare m^r milberrys for' (£1 7s) (60r).

Tomsone : On 16/7/1619 'paid to tomsone for a boxe to keep itt [i.e. 'y^e great Seale'] in (5s) (36r).

Tomsone, Thomsons, Francis : a **Southwark resident**. On 27/4/1621 'a warrant from y^e Shreeue to arest fr: Tomsone' (4d) (51v). On 11/5/1621 'an arest of frances Thomsone' (2s 6d) (51v).

Tonstall : see **Tunstall**.

Tower, the : On 13/10/1619 'paid for search in y^e tower [?of London] with worssop' (10s) (40v). On 14/12/1619 'paid m^r: worsope for goinge to y^e tower' (5s) (41v).

Townley or Townshey, Mr E. : On 4/1/1617[18] 'M^r E townshey' dined with the Alleyns (7r), and on 6/1/1617[18] 'M^r E townle & all y^e pore supt with us' (7v). Presumably a relation of Alleyn's on his mother's side.

Townly, Widow : On 16/9/1622 'widoe townly Came to me Entreating to do good to Her & I gau' (5s) (61r). Not Marie, widow of John Townley gent., of Gray's Inn, Alleyn's tenant of a house etc. & 36½ acres, as by 1618 she had married Philip Padmore. Presumably the widow of Mr E. Townley.

Trattorn, Mr : Alleyn attended 'm^r: trattorns funerall' on 9/11/1618 (24v). (Possibly 'Trattern' or 'Trattom' (?or Traughton), but no obvious trace on

ancestry.co.uk, although a 'Mr Tratter' had a daughter Susanna baptised at St Ann's Blackfriars, on 1/7/1573)

Travis, Travisse or Travise, Edmond : London haberdasher who (with his wife Susanna) on 26/3/1617 granted Alleyn a 50-year lease of houses in Blackfriars, which he much later alleged (DC Mun. 184) they had covenanted to sell to him. Alleyn paid £40 as 'M^r: Travise rent for y^e blackfryars' on 22/10/1617 (3r) (6r), again on 20/1/1617[18] (m^r travisse') (8r), and again 'm^r: Travise His quarters rent') on 18/4/1618 (13r). On 13/7/1618 Alleyn spent 4d on 'water to y^e fryars to mete Traviss' (18r). On 18/7/1618 Alleyn paid £40 to 'M^r: Traviss for His quarters rent' (18r, 22r). On 31/8/1618 Alleyn 'rod with m^r: travis to y^e shreeues to bow' (20r). On 12/10/1618 'after diner I went to London to speak with booth & mr: travis & sr: fr: calten' (23v). On 23/10/1618 'in y^e morning' Alleyn 'Received m^{rs}: Collins rent att y^e fryars & after paid m^r Travisses rent' (£40) (24r). On 3/11/1618 Alleyn 'paid for 3 persones' ('w: Haynes: m^r: travise: Tho: Allen') 'to be Exsamed for Hids sut in y^e Court off requestes' (7s 6d) (24v). On 6/11/1618 Alleyn took 'water over to meet m^r: george & m^r travise att y^e fryars about Hid (4d) (24v). On 11/11/1618 'after dinner I went to London to meet m^r travis [&] M^r: yarwood about Hids matter' (24v). On 22/1/1618[19] Alleyn 'paid m^r: Travise His rent for y^e fryars' (£40) (28r). On 3/2/1618[19] 'I rode to London to meet m^r: travise' (water: 6d) (28r). On 4/2/1618[19] 'water over agayne to m^r travis' (4d) (28r). On 22/4/1619 Alleyn 'paid m^r: Travise rent for y^e fryars' (£40) (31r). On 12/7/1619 'paid m^r: Travis rent' (£40) (35r). On 19/10/1619 'paid M^r: Traviss His rent' (£40; water 6d) (40v). On 22/11/1619 'paid m^r travis for an orace hanging [7¾ x 4 ells]' (£8) (41r). On 21/1/1619[20] 'paid m^r: Travis his rent' (£40) (42v). On 31/3/1620 'I rod to London to meet m^r: travise' (water: 4d) (44r). On 28/4/1620 (recorded on 16/5/1620) 'm^r: Travis paid (by Mathias Alleyn)' (£40) (44v). On 22/7/1620 'my rentes': 'To M^r: Travis [paid 21/7/1620]' (£40) (46v). On 7/11/1620 'rentes paid by mathias: m^r: travis (£40)' (48v). On 28/1/1620[21] 'Rentes payd by mathias dwe att Christmass last [including M^r: Travis on 20/1/1620[21] (£40)] (50r). On 21/4/1621 'Rentes paid: M^r: Travis (£40) (51r). On 4/8/1621 'rentes: M^r: Travis' (£40) (53v). On 23/10/1621 'rentes paid m^r: travisse' (£40) (55v). On 24/1/1621[22] 'I mett traviss: & noxe [?Knox] in yeald Hall' (57r). On 5/2/1621[22] 'paid m^r: Travise rent part into y^e Chamber & part to Hym' (£40) (57v). On 29/4/1622 'paid m^r: travises rent in to y^e Chamber & to Hym selfe' (£40) (58v). On 23/7/1622 'Jones & I mett att y^e fryars on arbytracon by m^r: Ady: m^r: Hickes m^r: place & m^r:

traviss y^e diner was' (8s 6d) (60r). On 22/7/1622 (recorded 4/8/1622) 'I paid m^r: Travis rent dwe then' (£40) (60v).

Trebick or Trebuich, Mr : On 7/7/1619 'paid m^r: Trebick this day to Cleere all His Reconings for Lead delivered to Dullwich' (£11 8s) '& [£20] a yeare agoe nott sett downe in y^e building account' (34v). ('Trebuich' according to Quarterly Summary (39v). A 'John Trebick' was buried at St George the Martyr, Southwark, on 15/6/1625.)

Trogarth, Mr : On 28/6/1620 'paid trogarth for making [Alleyn's 'Tawnye sattine dublett'] (6s, included in 'mathias his bills in martinotes deb^t' (46r).

Trott : On 30/12/1617 Alleyn paid 'trott' 5s 'for this quarter rent gathering' (6v). On 11/4/1618 Alleyn paid 'trott' 5s 'this quarter for my rent gathering' (12r).

Tuchborne, Mr : Leonell or Lionel Tuchborne, Ticheborne or Tycheborne. Alleyn (who almost invariably spells the name as 'tuchborne') dined with him in London on 3/12/1617 after a sealing ceremony at York House (4v), and again (at The Pole Head) on 6/12/1617 (5r), and visited him on 12/12/1617 (5r). On 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn paid Tuchborne's bill for Michaelmas Term, totalling £5 7s 4d (for 19 items, including Tuchborne's fee of 20s 'this terme') in respect of Alleyn's action against William Henslowe (7r). Later that day Alleyn spent 1s on wine with him (7r). Alleyn had 'dinner with tuchborne' on 9/2/1617[18] (9r). Alleyn spent 5s on dinner at the Red Cross with 'Tho: Allen tuchborn & Lookes for w: Henslo' on 25/2/1617[18] (9r). On 9/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 4d for 'wine with tuch borne' (9v). On 13/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 'tuchborne' £1 'for his fee for y^e Last terme', and another 3s 'for other things' (9v). On 19/3/1617[18] Alleyn spent 3s 4d on 'dinner with m^r: Reeves & tuchborne' (10r). On 24/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 4s 4d for 'dinner att ye Horss with reeves & tuchborne' (10v). Alleyn paid 'watt' 8d and 6d for 'water/watter to tuchborn' for each of the previous seven days on 6/5/1618 (13v). On 11/5/1618 Alleyn paid 6d for 'water over to tuchborne' (14r). On 21/5/1618 Alleyn paid 6d for 'water att London to y^e [Doctors] Comons with tuchborne', and 1s 6d for 'dinner ther' (14v). On 22/5/1618 Alleyn paid 'tuchbornes bill for Easter terme', being nine items (including 'his paynes this terme' £1) totalling £3 6s 6d (14v). On 11/6/1618 Alleyn paid 2s for 'Supper with tuchborne & mr: Vaughane' (15v). On 1/7/1618 Alleyn paid 'tuchbornes bill for his terme for drawing my bill in y^e Court of request gainst Hidth', 10s, and other payments relating to it, in total £1 8s (17r). On 3/7/1618 Alleyn 'rod to tuchborne in ye morning' and spent 4d on the

water crossing (17r). On 20/9/1618 ‘tuchborne’ and others dined with the Alleyns (21v). On 25/9/1618 ‘I & tuchborne dind with Tho: Allen’ (near Blackfriars) (21v). On 28/9/1618 ‘y^e Comission wase sate one this Daye att y^e bear garden dined at y^e bull Head with m^r: bromefeeld & tuchborne’ (5s 6d) (21v). On 6/10/1618 Alleyn spent 10d on ‘water to tuchborne & from courte’ (23r). On 26/10/1618 ‘in y^e morning I went to London to tuchborn’ (to prepare ‘for Hyds interrogatiue’) (24r). 31/10/1618 ‘water over to tuchbornes to drawe Hids interrogative’ (4d) (24v). On 9/11/1618 ‘I went to tuchborne about a breefe for s^r: Tho: grimes’, and on 10/11/1618 ‘in y^e morning I went againe to tuchborne for itt’ (24v). On 12/12/1618 Alleyn ‘paid tuchbornes bill for y^e Last terme’ (£2 2s 4d, including ‘drawing y^e case for w: Hen:’ (25v) and ‘Drawing & ingrosing Hyds replycacion’) (26r). On 2/1/1618[19] ‘water to y^e temple to meete W: Henslo’ (4d); ‘dinner with Hym & tuchborne (3s) (27r). On 3/1/1618[19] ‘ther dined with us ... tuchborne’ and others (27r). On 9/2/1618[19] ‘in y^e afternoone I rode to London to speak with tuchborne’ (water: 6d) (28v). On 11/2/1618 [19] ‘I went to London water to tuchborne’ (6d) (28v). On 18/2/1618[19] Alleyn had ‘diner with [William Henslowe] & tuchborne att Holborne’ (8d) (28v). On 24/2/1618[19] ‘I went to London water to tuchborne’(6d) (29r). On 25/2/1618[19] ‘water with W: Hensloe to tuchborns’ (6d) and ‘a pint of sack att tuchborns’ (4d) (29r). On 28/2/1618[19] ‘tuchborne dind & supt with us’ (29r). On 1/3/1618[19] ‘paid tuchborne for my part [of the agreement with W. Henslowe]’ (10s) (29r). On 12/3/1618[19] ‘Water for Tome to goe to tuchborne’ (2d) (29r). On 14/3/1618[19] ‘tuchborne & Tho: Alleyn & His wife dind with us’ (29r). On 16/4/1619 ‘water to tuchborne’ (6d) (30v). On 17/4/1619 ‘water to y^e temple to tuchborne’ (4d) (30v). On 19/4/1619 ‘dinner with ferrers tuchborne & Hym [Jacob Meade]’ (2s 6d) (31r). On 16/5/1619 (Whit Sunday) ‘wee ... dynd & supt all y^e poore & there came tuchborne & Randall Wood’ (32r). On 17/5/1619 ‘tuchborne’ and others dined with the Alleyns (32r). On 5/7/1619 ‘Tuchborne cam & dind & supt with me’ (34v). On 13/9/1619, as ‘Leonell Tychebourn, notary public’, witnessed the Foundation Deed (Mun. 584) but was apparently not invited to the Foundation ceremony and dinner (38r). On 15/11/1619 ‘I went to y^e temple water & sack with tuchborne’ (1s) (41r). On 31/3/1620 (after meeting Mr Travis in London) ‘wine with tuchborne’ (6d) (44r). On 3/5/1620 ‘diner with tuchborne’ (1s 9d) (44v). On 7/9/1620 ‘this day tuchborne went away & I paid Hym y^e bill for y^e Colledge as followeth:’ (£5) (47r). On 23/1/1620[21] ‘diner with tuchborne & m^r: Hunt in Holborne’ (3s 6d) (50r). On 25/1/1620[21] ‘paid for tuchbornes & watt

Haynes oathes to baron bromley' (4s); 'giuen them 12^d a peec' (50r). On 20/4/1621 'I dind with m^f: Hewitt with tuchborne T: A: w: Hook' (51r). On 7/6/1621 'my dinner with tuchborne att y^e divelle & s^t dunston' (3s) (52v). On 19/11/1621 'dinner att y^e red Cross with Tho: Allen: & tuchborne' (5s) (56r). On 23/11/1621 'diner with tuchborne' (21^d) (56r). 29/1/1621[22] 'dinner with tuchborne drawing Jacob & my answers' (2s) (57r). On 5/2/1621[22] 'diner with tuchborne att Westminster' (1s) (57v). On 9/2/1621[22] 'paid tuchborne for drawing & ingrosing my answer & jacobs' (£1 2s); 'for my oath to barone bromly' (2s) (57v). On 11[actually 10]/3/1621[22] 'goodman & His wife dind Her & tuchborn' (58r). On 10/5/1622 'I went to westminster Hall dynd with tuch born & m^f: Walthian' (2s 6d) (59r). Died c. June 1650. His Will (probate granted 4/7/1650) is a model of brevity, leaving all his property to his brothers and sisters, his brother Francis getting a double portion.

Tumber : On 11/3/1620[21] 'goody beck & Her sone dind with vs & tumbers sone & daughter' (50v).

Tun, the : On 2/11/1619 'I dind with ferer at y^e tun' [near the Temple] (40v).

Tunstall, Sir John : On 13/9/1619, as 'J. Tonstall', witnessed the Foundation Deed (Mun. 584) and, as 'S^r: Jo: Tunstall', was a guest at the Foundation ceremony and dinner (38r).

Turner : a Smith. Alleyn paid him 2s 6d on 21/12/1617 for two steel locks (5v).

Turner, Sir Jerimy : **Sir Jerimy Turner, Captain of the Surrey bands; mentioned in MS 1, Article 56.** On 27/4/1619 'paid S^r Jerimy Turner muster master for 2 years mustering for my Light Horse' (2s) (31v).

Turner, Sir John : On 25/6/1620 'This day ... s^r: Jo: turner' and eleven others 'dind Here' (wine: 3s) (45v).

Tychebourne. See **Tuchborne**

Tye : On 13/3/1620[21] 'paid to tye y^e Smith off Croydon for 48 Harow tynes' (9s 6d) (50v).

Tyess, Mr : On 3/9/1620 'This day y^e feast [celebrating Alleyn's 54th birthday on 1/9/1620] wase kept M^f: brograve His wife & 2 daughters m^f: tyess [?Tice] & His frend dynd Here' (47r).

Tyghlon, Widow : On 9/8/1618 'widow tyghlon; georg windsor & His wiffe' and five others dined with the Alleyns (19r).

Tylery : On 3/4/1618 Alleyn 'paid tylery for keeping y^e Keen [?kine, = cattle]' 2s (11v). Possibly a servant of Lady Clark's, whom Alleyn had been visiting.

Tylley : Alleyn paid 'tylley' 10d on 4/10/1617 for Monday [29/9/1617] 'att y^c stack' (2r), and received from vnderwode/Vnderwood and tylley (to both of whom he paid 16s 4d for '700 of sawing for y^c Oxe Howse' on 11/10/1617 (2v)) 1s and 6d respectively, as some form of rent, on the same day (2v). Again received 6d on 18/10/1617 (2v), 25/10/1617 (3r), 1/11/1617 (3v), 8/11/1617 (3v) (but not 15/11/1617). The Midsummer 1618 summary refers 'to tylley' 2s (16v), but unless Tylley was 'y^c cowleech' paid 2s on 25/5/1618 there is no corresponding entry.

Tylley, Bess: Presumably a live-in dependant, or unpaid servant, at DC. On 11/10/1617 Alleyn paid 4s for '2 pair [of shoes?] for Kitt & Bess' (2v), and on 27/10/1617 10d to Mathias Alleyn for 'making besses wastcote & tape' (3r). On 27/12/1617 he gave 'bess tylley' 1s (6v). On 27/12/1620 'bess Tylley' and others 'with ther wives[!] dind Here' (49v).

Tyllsley, Tillsle, Mr : Thomas Tillesley, of Camberwell, gentleman, Alleyn's lessee of a house and 12 acres (Addingtons Meads) and another 16 acres, at £32 in all, from 26/9/1618. On 25/10/1618 (the Alleyns' wedding anniversary) 'ther dind with us m^r: Callton m^r: tyllsley m^r: taylboyes & ther wives' and two others (24r). On 2/12/1618 'Katherin daughter of mr: tillsle was baptized' (25v). On 3/1/1618[19] 'ther dined with us ... m^r: Tyllsley: goodman CasingHurst & ther wives' and others (27r). On 19/7/1619 'wee Had Half a buck from m^r: tyllsley' [who apparently did not dine] (36r).

Tyse, Mr : On 17/10/1619 'm^r Tyse y^c silk weaver dind with me & His sone & man' (40v).

U

Udall, Sir W. : Sir William Uvedale, Treasurer of the Chamber. On 2/1/1618[19] 'I Received of Sr: W: Vdall – 10^{li} for service att court Last whittson [Tuesday] giuen fees' (10s) (27r). On 19/7/1619 'I rod to London to s^r: will: vdall (water: 6d) (36r).

Underwood, Alice : daughter of John Underwood, baptised Sunday afternoon, 14/12/1617 (5v).

Underwood, Hew : Hugh Underwood, according to Prof. Ioppolo, was 'probably Alleyn's secretary; mentioned in DC MSS 3, Article 108', but that was Henry Underwood, Steward of Dulwich manor in 1626 in succession to John Harryes. There is no evidence that Alleyn ever had a Secretary. 'Hew Vnderwood & His wife' dined with Alleyn on 2/11/1617 (3v).

Underwood, John : **previously a Southwark resident.** Alleyn received from vnderwode/ Vnderwood and tylley (to both of whom he paid 16s 4d for sawing 700 [?planks] for ye Oxe Howse' on 11/10/1617 (2v)) 1s and 6d respectively, as some form of rent, on the same day (2v). Again 1s 6d on 18/10/1617 (2v), 25/10/1617 (3r), 1/11/1617 and 8/11/1617 (3v), 15/11/1617 and 22/11/1617 (4r), 29/11/1617 (4v), 6/12/1617 and 12/12/1617 (5r). He paid 'for 800/ sawing for y^e oxe Howse (presumably to Underwood) but left the amount blank (2v) on 18/10/1617. He paid 17s 6d [?to Underwood] for sawing 750 [?planks] for the oxe Howse on 25/10/1617 (3r), 14s 7d ('for 625 sawing') on 1/11/1617 (3v), 12s 10d for 'sawing 550' on 8/11/1617 (3v), and (without naming him) 15s 2d for '650/ of sawing for y^e oxe House' on 15/11/1617 (4r), 16s 4d for '700/' ditto on 22/11/1617 (4r). He paid 'vnderwood for 600 sawing for y^e Oxe Howse' 14s on 29/11/1617 (4v), and 1s 6d 'for sawing 2 peeces' of beech for making chairs and 8s 2d 'for sawing 350/ for y^e oxe House' on 6/12/1617 (5r). (The ox house was 'rayssed' on 1/12/1617.) He paid Underwood another 15s 2d 'for 650 sawing for y^e oxe House with 10 croskerffs' on 12/12/1617 (5r). An entry on 17/1/1617[18] about Underwood being paid 9s 4d for sawing 400/ for the Ox House and paying 18d rent has been deleted (8r). Underwood's son John was baptised in the College Chapel on 13/10/1616, and buried on 21/10/1616 (MSS X). His daughter Alice was baptised in the afternoon of 14/12/1617, as recorded by Alleyn (5v) (and by the Chapel Register, MSs X). Alleyn paid him £1 0s 5d on 20/12/1617 'for 800/ & 3 q' (5v), and on 5/1/1617[18] 4s 8d for sawing '200/' for the ox house (7r). 'vnderwood' and his wife, and others, dined with Alleyn on 9/11/1617 (4r). On 11/7/1618 Alleyn recorded that 'theys 2 weekes steevens Hath bene' 10 days 'underwood this weeke' 4 days 'paid' 3s 8d, 'wheroff Received towards rent' 1s (17v). On 18/7/1618 Alleyn paid 'underwood' 5s 6d for 6 days this week, but 'Received of Hym for rent' 18d (18r). On 25/7/1618 Alleyn paid 'steuens' and 'Vnderwood' 4s 7d each 'for 5 days this week', and received 18d from Underwood 'towards rent' (18v). On 1/8/1618 Alleyn paid 'Steeuens' and 'vnderwood' 5s 6d each 'for 6 days this week', and received 18d from Underwood 'towards rent' (18v). On 8/8/1618 Alleyn paid 'vnderwood' 4s 7d 'for 6 days this week', and received 1s from him 'for rent' (19r). On 15/8/1618 Alleyn paid 'Steuens' and 'vnderwood' 5s 6d each 'for 6 days this week', and received 'off Underwood' 18d [for rent] (19v). Also on 15/8/1618 'a woman att vnderwoodes' was paid 10d for a day helping to reap all Alleyn's wheat, , and the following day (Sunday) 'vnderwood & His [unnamed] wife' and

most of the other reapers dined with the Alleyns (19v). On 22/8/1618 Alleyn paid 'Vnderwood for 2 days' and a half day 'by His man' 2s (19v). On 19/9/1618 Alleyn paid 'Canterburie & vnderwood' 11s 8d 'for sawing 525 of oaken boards for y^e oxen Howse & 50 for y^e sleepers of y^e barne flores', and another 8d 'for Hewing y^e sleepers' (and 1s 'for axeing y^e cart), and received 1s (for rent) from Underwood (21v). On 19/12/1618 Alleyn 'paid vnderwood for digging y^e Courtyard 14 rod [231ft] (3s 6d) (26r). On 26/12/1618 'vnderwood' and his wife were among 21+ people who dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 3/7/1619 'paid vnderwood this week for 3 days ... Hays making' (2s 3d) (34v). On 7/8/1619 'paid vnderwood for 5 days this week' (3s 9d); 'Received of Hym towards rent' (1s) (36v). On 11/8/1619 (recorded 12/8/1619) 'I began to reap in denshier with all my owne men but vnderwood' (37r). On 14/8/1619 'paid vnderwood for 6 days this week' (4s 6d); 'Received of Hym for rent' (18d) (37r). On 21/8/1619 'paid Vnderwood for 6 days this week' (4s 6d); 'Received of Hym for rent' (18d) (37r). On 28/8/1619 'paid vnderwood for 6 days this week' (4s 6d); 'Received of Hym towards rent' (18d) (37v). On 4/9/1619 'paid vnderwood for 5: days this week' (3s 9d); 'Received towards Rent of hym' (18d) (37v). On 11/9/1619 'paid vnderwood for 5½ days this week' (4s); 'Received off Hym towards rent 1^s' (37v). On 18/9/1619 'paid vnderwood for 4 days grubbing' (3s); 'Received off Hym towards Rent (1s) (38v). On 25/9/1619 'paid vnderwood for 3½ days & 2^s for 3 rootes which he did in 2½ days' (4s 8d); 'Received off Hym towards rent -18^d which makes Received - 12' (39r). On 2/10/1619: 'paid vnderwood for 5: days this week' (3s 9d) '& He paid me nothing that is Received is -12^s' (40r). On 9/10/1619 'paid vnderwood for -6 days this week' (4s 6d); 'Received off Hym -2^s Some Received is -14^s' (40r). On 14/10/1619 'paid vnderwood for 3 days this weeke' (2s 3d) 'and Received of hym towards rent --1^s which makes Received -15^s' (40v). On 23/10/1619 'paid vnderwood for 3½ days this week' (2s 7d); 'Received of Hym nothing for rent' (40v). On 30/10/1619 'paid vnderwood for 2 days this week' (1s 6d); 'Received off Hym—18^d which makes Received 16^s 6^d' (40v). On 6/11/1619 'paid vnderwood for -5 days this week' (3s 9d); 'paid His brother for—5 days this week' (3s 9d); Received towards rent -1^s which maks Received -17^s 6^d' (40v). On 13/11/1619 'paid y^e 2 vnderwoods for 6 days this week (9s); Received towards rent -15^d Received -18^s-9^d' (41r). On 26/12/1619 'vnderwood (& his wife and others) dind with us' (42r). On 19/8/1620 'paid vnderwood for 3 days reaping' (3s) (47r). On 27/12/1620 'vnderwood' and others 'with ther wifes dind Here' (49v). On 25/2/1620[21] '[paid] vnderwood before

['for diging'] 25 rod [for Hopps]' (6s 3d) (50v). On 3/9/1621 'This [day] I mad a reap in midle Cokers & had 169 shock & 10 sheaues but these made so fowle work that I will Hentse forth task / ther wase [10 names, including 'Jo vnderwood'] (0d) (54r). On 9/12/1621 'vnderwood & His wif goody pare & gardiner dind Her' (56r). On 26/12/1621 '... vnderwood & His wife:' and others 'dind Here' (57r). On 29/1/1621[22] 'paid vnderwood for Jacobs sut in y^e burow y^e whole bill [except Counsel's fee]' (£3 10s) (57r). On 16/2/1621[22] 'paid perry for ... 15 rod [247' 6"] in gowins' (7s 6d); On 16/2/1621[22] 'paid vnderwood 2 days ditching with my man in gowins' (1s 8d) (57v). On 23/2/1621[22] 'paid vnderwood for 2½ days ditching in gowins' (2s 1d) (58r). On 10[actually 9]/3/1621[22] 'paid vnderwood for grubing 1½ days in Cokers Hedge' (1s 3d) (58r). On 26/8/1622 'This day I rept in Little Cokers & ther Cam ... off dullwich ... vnderwood & His wife [& 16 others]' (60v). On 31/8/1622 'paid Ellic: vnderwood: Kiping for reapin in Lyngs att 10^d y^e day & dyett' (9s 8d) (60v). **Underwood, Mr :** On 4/7/1622 'bere & wine & shugar att m^r: vnderwoods' (7½d) (60r). Probably not John Underwood, whom Alleyn would not have referred to as 'Mr'. Possibly Henry Underwood, future Steward of Dulwich manor. On 6/9/1622 'I seald att vnderwoods y^e fortune Leases & so Came Home' (61r). On 29/9/1622 'm^r: Adye: m^r: vnderwood & young adye dind with vs' (61r).

Underwood, Mrs : Wife of John Underwood. On 12/1/1617[18] 'Jo: vnderwoods wife was Churched' (7v). 'Churching' of a woman took place 40 days after she had given birth, in this case on 14/12/1617 to daughter Alice.

Upholster[er], the : On 16/7/1619 'paid y^e vphowlster for 22 days' (£1 2s); 'giuen Hym to drink' (9d) (36r).

Ursula : A servant of Lady Clark's. Alleyn tipped 'ursula' 2s 6d on 1/1/1617[18] (7r), and 'ursular' 2s 6d on 24/12/1618 (26r).

V

Vans, Vanse or Vase, Mr : Revd. Robert Vance, appointed First Fellow (Preacher) on 28/9/1620. On 15/10/1620 'M^r: Vanse precher & Ro: boger dind Here' (48r). On 28/10//1620 'this daye wase a senit [i.e. a sevensnight=week] ... m^r : vans Entred in to Comons [? – not the House of Commons]' (48r). On 15/1/1620[21] 'M^r: vase lacking 2 weekes' (£5 13s 4d) (49v). On 14/4/1621 '... pencions: m^r Vans' (£6 13s 4d) (51r). On 15/7/1621 'fellowes ... pencions: M^r Vanse' (£6 13s 4d) (53v). On 28/10/1621 'paid y^e Fellowes ther pencion M^r: Vanse' (£6 13s 4d) (55v).

On 24/11/1621 ‘... & this week m^r vanse gon’ (56r). On 1/1/1621[22] ‘pencions - m^r: Vanse’ [who had left] (£6 13s 4d) (57r).

Varney, Raphe : probably not **Ralph Verney (1613–1696)**, son of **Sir Edmund Verney**. On 15/3/1617[18] Alleyn ‘gave Raphe Varney’ £1 (10r). (Alleyn was in London at the time.)

Vaughan, Madlyn : On 4/4/1619 Alleyn paid ‘Servants wagis’, including 7s 6d for ‘madlyn vaghan’ [?formerly Maudlyn **Wicherley**, q.v.] (30r). On 24/6/1619 Alleyn paid his ‘servauntes wagis’, including ‘madline Vaughan’ (10s) (34v). On 11/8/1619 (recorded 12/8/1619) ‘I began to reap in denshier with all my owne men but vnderwood my men weare:’ (11 names, including ‘maudlin vaghane’) (37r). On 29/9/1619: ‘servantes wagis’, including ‘maudlyne Vaughane’ (10s) (40r). On 1/10/1619: ‘giuen madlyne vaghan nowe she went away’ (2s) (40r). Probably the **Magdalen Vaughan** with whom Alleyn made a bond in 1622 (Mun. 180).

Vaughane, Mr : possibly (but probably not) **Edward Vaughan**, mentioned in **Mun. 95** (dated 1589). On 11/6/1618 Alleyn paid 2s for Supper with tuchborne & m^r: Vaughane’ (15v). On 24/11/1621 ‘I rod to m^r: vaghan att greenwich & delivered y^e gray gelding to m^r: etherick’ (56r).

Vauxhall : see **Fauxe Hall**.

Vdall : see **Udall**.

Vicars Oak Coppice : The most southerly wood in Dulwich. On 30/11/1617 Alleyn recorded that he bought wood and bush bavins in Vicars oak copice and Kings copice from locals entitled to them (4v). On 18/4/1618 Alleyn paid ‘yeomans’ £2 11s 4d ‘for fencing vicars oak Copice one y^e topp off y^e Hill from y^e [Vicar’s] oake to Locross Lane being --- 154 rod [2,387 feet] ... to Hedg dich & quicksett itt’, and paid ‘ransome’ £1 2s 4d ‘for 67 rod [1,038ft 6ins] [fencing] att y^e west End off vickars oak copic & Kings copic ... Hedging diching & quickset’ (13r). On 26/4/1618 Alleyn (lying ill at the time at Lady Clark’s) paid 7s 2d ‘for 37 rod [573’ 6”] fencing to yeoman in vicars oak copice’ (13r). Referred to in the 1618 Midsummer summary as ‘vicker oak copice’ and vicar oak copic (16v).

Vincent, Mr : On 7/8/1619 ‘water att London to m^r: Vincent & m^r: gerrat & Horsstanding this week’ (1s 4d) (36v).

W

W: A : see **Ashbye, William**.

Wadop or Waddope, Symon : Symon, son of William Waddop, baptised at St Botolph’s, Bishopsgate, on 1/1/1609[10] (MSS X). Admitted as a Poor Scholar 6/9/1617 (MSS X) on the recommendation of Stephen Gosson

– father lame and “past his labour”. On 7/1/1618[19] ‘Symon Waddop --- 1 pair’ [of shoes]’ (1s 2d) (27v). On 28/12/1619 ‘wadope 1 pair [of shoes]’ (1s) (42r). On 17/4/1620 ‘waddope - 1 pair [of shoes]’ (1s) (44r). On 5/8/1620 ‘canvas for 2 shirtes for Sym wadop (1s 10d) (46v). On 2/10/1620 ‘wadup - 1 pair [of shoes]’ (1s 2d) (48r). On 3/10/1620 ‘lyning & turning’ ‘Symes’ coat’ (1s 6d) (48r). On 4/8/1621 ‘Shooes from Croydon: pettifar: Layton: challfont wadop’ (5s 4d) (54r). On 9/7/1622 ‘sym 1 pair [of shoes]’ (14d) (60r). On 25/4/1627 ‘put to service’ (MSS X).

Wakerley, Mathew : On 4/8/1621 ‘paid mathew wakerley for all y^e wood work [for Alleyn’s wagon] & a pair of shaftes’ (50s); ‘paid Hym for bringing itt to Lewsham’ (2s 6d) (53v).

Walker, Goodman : On 28/12/1617 ‘Walker’ and his [unnamed] wife dined with the Alleyns (6v). On 23/6/1621 ‘paid for my grasse mowing to Canterbury Euans and walker whoe did itt in 5 dayes ... in all 20 acres’ (£1 10s) (52v). On 22/9/1622 ‘...goodman walker’ and others ‘dind Here’ (61r). Probably Thomas Walker, a Dulwich resident from 1602 to at least 1615.

Walter, Waltor, or Walters, Thomas : On 23/6/1621 ‘Memo: Tho [?Walters] & [Margrett Anthony?] Came to me’ (52v). On 16/7/1621 ‘Servantes waxis: Thomas Walters’ (2s) (53v). On 1/10/1621 ‘servantes waxis: Tho: Walters’ (15s) (55v). On 24/12/1621 ‘Servantes waxis – Tho: Walter’ (15s) (57r). On 30/3/1622 ‘This day Tho walters went away’ [given ‘His gerking of Carsey’ in lieu of wages] (58r). On 6/4/1622 ‘... Exspences ... nowe my man Tho: walter is gon’ (58r). On 13/4/1622 ‘servantes waxis: Tho: walter in money (15s) in a jerkine (6s 6d) so’ (21s 6d) (58r). On 29/6/1622 ‘... Exspences now Hughe & tomas is gon & Tho waltor is come agayne’ (60r). On 30/6/1622 ‘This day in y^e afternoone ... Tho: walter came again’ (60r).

Walthian, Mr : On 10/5/1622 ‘I went to westminster Hall dynd with tuch born & m^r: Walthian’ (2s 6d) (59r).

Wantsted : i.e. Wansted (where the Master of Requests had his premises).

Ward : ‘Mr Symonds: ward & underwood & Cowe leech & ther wives’ and others dined with Alleyn on 9/11/1617 (4r). On 26/12/1618 ‘ward’ and his wife were among 21+ people who dined with the Alleyns (26v). On 26/12/1619 ‘ward (& his wife and others) dind with us’ (42r). On 31/12/1620 ‘Redman. Lane. Otte: ward: with ther wives dind Here (49v). On 27/12/1621 ‘... ward & His wife’ and others ‘dind Here’ (57r). Probably Richard Warde, a Dulwich resident (initially in Thomas Abeck’s house) from 1607 to 1623.

Ward, Goody : probably Katherine Ward, wife of Thomas Ward, mentioned in Muniments 365-68, 388 and 392-95, according to Prof. Ioppolo, but neither Kathering Ward (née Wright) nor her husband Thomas Ward had had any connection with Dulwich since 1592. On 27/5/1619 Alleyn paid ‘goody ward’ 2s 6d for 5 days’ ‘weading y^e wheat in densher’, along with six other females (32v).

Warner, Mr : On 26/5/1618 (on his second consecutive day at ‘y^e Court’, when ‘wee bayted att greenwich’) Alleyn gave 6d to ‘m^r: warners mayde’ (14v). Prof. Ioppolo suggests that this was probably John Warner, Rector of St Dionis, London and afterwards Bishop of Rochester; mentioned in MSS III/79 dated 17/1/1617[18], but who had then written to Alleyn as one ‘unknowen unto you’, which suggests otherwise.

Washington, Mr : a lawyer to whom Alleyn paid 1s on 17/12/1617 for signing/entering a Chancery Order (5v).

Waterings : On 22/8/1618 Alleyn paid ‘canterburie’ 5s for mowing oats in ‘little Howlettes (2½ acres) and ‘in wateringes’ (2½ acres) (19v). On 9/7/1619 ‘charge off mowing grass or Corne’: ‘more for watrings mowing’ (2s 8d at 18d an acre) (35r). On 24/7/1620 grass mowing in ‘watterings – 2 acres’ (46v).

Watford, Ed. : On 26/8/1622 ‘This day I rept in Little Cokers & ther Cam ... off dullwich ... Ed watford: [& 16 others]’ (60v).

Watson, Sir Thomas & Lady (Elizabeth) : On 21/4/1621 ‘S^r: Tho: Watsones rent’ (£9 17s 6d) (51r). (‘S^r: Tho: watson for y^e rectory [of Lewisham?]) according to Quarterly Summary (53r.) On 23/10/1621 ‘I kept a Court att Lewsham; m^r sedley’ (£75); s^r: Tho: watson’ (£9 17s 7d) (55v). On 13/4/1622 ‘[paid] y^e Lady Watson’ (£9 17s 6½d) (58r). (Sir Thomas died at Halstead, Sevenoaks, Kent, on 30/10/1621.)

Watt: see **Haynes, Walter**. Alleyn records that on 11/10/1617 “Watt came a gayne” (2v). On 20/10/1617 Alleyn paid ‘by Watt Mr: Willsons rent’ (£2 10s) (3r). On 26/11/1617 Alleyn recorded that on 23/11/1617 he ‘paid by watt [Haynes] Luntlyes rent’ (4v). Alleyn paid ‘Wattes charg for water & diners for ij weekes to tuch borne’ on 12/1/1617[18] (7v). Alleyn paid 7d for ‘wattes water & dinner’ on 10/2/1617[18] (9r). On 16/2/1617[18] he reimbursed Watt 5d for travelling by water that day and the previous Thursday, and 4d for his dinner on Thursday 14th (9r). On 27/2/1617[18] Alleyn paid 1s 4d ‘for my Horse standing & wattes chargis this week’ (9v). On 7/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 6d for ‘water & diner for watt’ (9v), and on 13/3/1617[18] 10d for ‘water & wattes Charge’ (9v). On 24/3/1617[18] Alleyn ‘paid watt’ 4s for 3 bushels of oat seeds ‘from Croydon’ (10v). On

31/3/1618 Alleyn paid 1s for 'wattes dinner & water' for two days (11v). On 2/4/1618 Alleyn paid 2d for 'water for Watt to send a Letter to S^r: F: Caltone' (11v). On 11/4/1618 Alleyn paid 1s 'for water & diner to Watt' (12r). On 18/4/1618 Alleyn paid 3d for 'water for Watt', on 22/4/1618 'paid y^e Kings rent by watt' (£13 17s 5d), and on 23/4/1618 'watts water & diner' (11d) (13r). When Alleyn became ill at Lady Clark's on 25/4/1618, he paid 6d for 'water for watt', probably to take a sample of Alleyn's 'water' (and 2s) to Dr. Lister (13r). Alleyn paid 'watt' 8d and 6d for 'water/watter to tuchborn' for each of the previous seven days on 6/5/1618 (13v). On 6/6/1618 Alleyn paid 4d for 'water att London for watt, then recorded that 'watt went to Eareth', for which Alleyn paid 4d for 'water downe', 2d for his last night's lodging, and 6d for his victuals' (15v). On 13/6/1618 Alleyn paid 8d for watt's 'water ... from grenewich & att London', and 4d for 'His dinner ther' (15v). On 30/6/1618 Alleyn paid 1s 3d 'chargis for watt & Harie with y^e Cattle' (17r). On 2/7/1618 Alleyn paid 2d 'water for watt' (17r). On 4/7/1618 'I rode to London water for watt (1d) (17v). On 18/7/1618 Alleyn paid 3d for 'water for watt att London' and 3s for 'wattes Chargis to goe to se y^e Cowes' (18r). On 28/7/1618 Alleyn paid 'watt' 1s 'for my Horss standing this & y^e last week' (18v). On 8/8/1618 Alleyn paid 3d 'water for watt' (19r). On 29/8/1618 Alleyn paid 6d 'water for watt' (20r). On 31/8/1618 'wat' fetched Alleyn's '5 Cowes' from [Powlter's] pasture after '9 weekes past[ur]e', which cost Alleyn £2 12s 6d. Alleyn treated 'watt & rowlands' to dinner (1s) (20r). On 1/9/1618 'watt went to London to y^e fryars'. (Alleyn did likewise the following day.) (20r). On 15/9/1618 Alleyn paid 3d for 'water for watt & Horstanding' (21r), and again (4d) on 19/9/1618 (21r). On 22/9/1618 Alleyn paid 6d for 'water for watt & mathias' (21v). On 28/9/1618 'water for watt to fetch stones from black fryars' (10d) (21v). On 1/10/1618 Alleyn paid 2d for 'water for watt' (23r). On 8/10/1618 Alleyn spent 8d on 'watter for watt & dinner' (23v). On 15/10/1618 Alleyn 'paid by watt cuxsons anuity att Elltham' (£7 10s) (23v). On 20/10/1618 'this daye watt went away paid Hym His wagis & gave Hym ... £1 2s' (23v). On 24/10/1618 'giuen towards Exspences y^e paynter being Here & watt gone' (£3 4s) (24r). n.b. on 26/10/1618 Alleyn gave 'watt Haynes' 1s 'for going to westminst', so 'watt' and 'watt Haynes' were probably two people.

Weathered, Thomas : probably the Thomas Weatherhead who was a Southwark resident. On 1/1/1618[19] 'I Entertayned Tho: weathered att 18^d y^e week & dyett & Lodging' (27r). On 3/4/1619 'giuen towards Exspences nowe Thomass weathered is gone (£3 4s) (29v). On 4/4/1619

Alleyn paid 'Servants wagis', including 12s for 'Thomas [blank] for 12 weeks att 18^d y^e week dyat & Lodging' (30r). (Baptised 17/7/1586 at St Giles, Cripplegate; son of Richard Weathered, baker.)

Webb : On 24/6/1622 [at Croydon fair] 'I bought off webb y^e Cunstable off Eltham' [13 steers for £5 15s] (59r).

'Welsh Will' : On 1/2/1621[22] 'paid mathias bills' (including 4s 7d on a 'sut & wast coat' for 'welsh will') (57v). On 9/5/1622 'welch will went awaye I gaue Hym all His Cloths &c' (1s) (58v).

West : ?Two people. On 11/10/1617 'West' grubbed Furzie Field for Alleyn at 20s per acre for "breaking y^e grownd" (2v). A loan to 'West & His partner' of 3s 6d on the same day has been deleted. On ?29/10/1618 Alleyn 'paid mathias for a warant for west' (4d) (24v). (Undated, c. 11/10/1617) 'money lent to west for grubing in furzie feeld [Thursday] y^e 18 of october 1617 lent Hym' (£1 4s) '& att y^e first bargayne lent Hym' (3s 6d) (62v).

West, Mr and Mrs : On 26/8/1622 'This day I rept in Little Cokers & ther Cam in from Sydnam ... west & His wife [& 6 others]' (60v).

Westminster Hall : Alleyn spent 4d on 'water to westmester Hall' on 25/6/1618 (17r). On 17/10/1618 Alleyn paid 8d for water to westminster Hall' (23v). On 14/2/1619[20] 'I went to westminster hall' (water: 4d) (43r). On 12/11/1621 'I went to chellsey to y^e Lo: Treasurer water after to Westminster Hall then to whight Hall then to m^r attorneys' (56r). On 14/11/1621 'I went to whight Hall & so to Westminster to m^r attorney' (water: 1s) (56r). On 11/2/1621[22] 'I went to westminster Hall about mending y^e answer' (57v). On 9/5/1622 'I went to westmenster Hall & mr: marsh dind att Home with me water' (6d) (58v). On 10/5/1622 'I went to westminster Hall dynd with tuch born & m^r: Walthian' (2s 6d) (59r). On 24/5/1622 'I went to west: Hall & dynd with y^e Lo: [Mayor] of London' (59r). On 19/6/1622 'I went in y^e morning to westminster Hall to taylbice' (1s 2d) (59r).

Westwood, Mrs : On 23/4/1620 'm^{rs}: westwood' and others 'dind Here' (44r).

W: H: see **Henslowe, William**.

Whaley, Mr : On 4/6/1619 'paid my attorneye of London whaley bill for sueing bannister & grenes bond' (£1 7s 2d); and 'for sueing doc: Lodges bond' (6s 10d) (33r). On 4/8/1621 'paid m^r: Whaley for a Judg ment gaynst brome' (£1) (53v).

Whight chappell : i.e. Whitechapel. On 22/7/1621 'm^r Lectorer off whight chappell dind Here & His frend & m^r: mondy' (53v).

Whight feld : see **Hill croft & whight feld** (Whites field).

Whight Hall : i.e. Whitehall, which Alleyn visited on 10/10/1617 (2v), again on 13/3/1617[18] (9v), again on 13/5/1618 (14r), and again on 22/5/1618 (14v). On 18/7/1618 Alleyn ‘rode to London water to y^e signett office att Whight Hall’ (18r). On 24/7/1618 ‘to London agayne for y^e pattent’ (water to ‘whight Hall’: 1s) (18v). On 20/8/1618 Alleyn went to London about building’ and spent 1s on ‘water to whight Hall’ (19v). On 9/9/1618 Alleyn spent 2d on ‘water in y^e morning to whight Hall’ (21r). On 21/9/1618 Alleyn spent 1s on ‘water to whithall’ when he rode to London (21v). On 5/10/1618 Alleyn gave ‘Randall wood’ 6d for ‘water from Whight Hall’ and 1s for ‘m^f: Perce to carie back Hym selfe & wife by wat[er]’ (23r). On 12/1/1618[19] ‘This daye att 10 of y^e clock in y^e fore none Whight Hall wase one fyer’ (27v). On 9/10/1619 ‘giuen y^e workmen att Whight Hall (6d) (40r). On 9/12/1619 ‘I went to whicht hall’ (water: 1s) (41v). On 15/7/1620 ‘water twise to London & whight Hall’ (1s) (46v). On 21/7/1620 ‘[Horse & water for] my selfe to whight [Hall] seuerall dayes this week’ (2s) (46v). On 12/11/1621 ‘I went to chellsey to y^e Lo: Treasurer water after to Westminster Hall then to whight Hall then to m^r attorneys’ (56r). On 14/11/1621 ‘I went to whight Hall & so to Westminster to m^r attorney’ (water: 1s) (56r). On 23/3/1621[22] ‘I went 2 days to London & to whight hall water’ (1s) (58r). On 12/7/1622 ‘I went with Jacob to baynards Castle & after to whight Hall to speak with y^e Lo: Chamberlayne’ (60r). On 26/9/1622 ‘I went to whight Hall: dind with La: Clarck’ (61r).

Whight, Mr : On 28/6/1620 ‘paid m^f: whight Skriuener for making my Lease from m^f: millin’ (10s) (45v).

Whip, Nan : On 8/7/1620 ‘... Exspence now Ayles lewis & nan whip is gone’ (£4 9s 9d) (46r).

Whitehall see **Whight Hall**.

Whithall see **Whight Hall**

Whittacker, Laurence : Laurence Whitaker (1577/8–1654), a politician and clerk extraordinary to the Privy Council from 1624 until 1642. On 17/5/1619 ‘M^f: Laurenc whittackers & His widoe[!]’ and others dined with the Alleyns (32r).

Wicherley, Maudlyn : Alleyn recorded on 27/2/1617[18] that ‘this week came maudlyn wicherley to be my wifes mayd’ (9v). ‘madlyn wicherley’ (1s 6d ‘for 3 weeks’) is one of seven of Alleyn’s servants paid wages on 27/3/1618 (11v). ‘madlyn wicherly’ (7s 6d) is one of Alleyn’s six servants paid wages on 24/6/1618 (17r). ‘madlyn wicherle’ (7s 6ds) is one of Alleyn’s eight servants paid wages on 26/10/1618 (24r). On 29/12/1618

Alleyn 'paid my servantes wagis' including 'madline wicherle' (7s 6d) (26v). See **Vaughan, Madlyn**.

Wie, Mr : On 2/11/1620 'I went before y^c Lo: cheefe Justice about m^r: wie High Cunstable & Jacob' (water: 6d) (48v).

Wightman : **Thomas Wightman, a defendant in one of Alleyn's lawsuits over Dulwich property; mentioned in DC MSS 18, Article 10.** On 14/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 8d 'for bringing off a Letter from wight man' (9v). On 20/3/1617[18] Alleyn 'sent mathias to mr: wightman & He spent [10s]' (10r). (Thomas Wightman, gent., had married Joan Calton, widow of Nicholas Calton and mother of Sir Francis and Thomas Calton.)

Wigington, Mr : On 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn received from 'M^r: wigington' a sugar loaf as a gift (6v). On 12/8/1622 'paid to m^r: wigington for dieing ...' (15s 4d) (60v). (Richard Wigington, dyer, was Alleyn's tenant of a tenement in St Saviour's parish since 15/11/1617 (Mun. 172).)

Wigpitt, Mr : **Thomas Wiggett or Wigpitt, joint-lessees of the Fortune Theatre; mentioned in DC MSS 1, Article 115 and Muniments 67-69.** On 18/8/1622 'M^r: doughton: m^r: gwalter: m^r: gunell: m^r: garman & wigpitt w: Cartwright m^r: [blank] [dined here]' (60v).

Wildegose, Mr : On 6/12/1620: 'I went to London to meet m^r wildegose att m^r: Smiths' (48v). On 14/4/1621 'I mett m^r: wildgose att queen Hiue spent' (1s) (51r).

Wildgoss, Sir John : **Sir John Wildgosse, who held the manor of Lewisham which Alleyn bought.** On 13/9/1620 'S^r Jo: wildgoss dind Here & captayne allen & affter I rod to Lewsham' (47r). On 24/11/1620 'I rod to London dind att graies Ine with S^r J: wildgoss' (1s 6d); 25/11/1620 'dinner agayne in y^c same place with s^r: Jos' (1s) (48v). 27/11/1620 (Monday) 'I went to towne about Sr Jo: Wildgoss & stayd [Tuesday & Wednesday]' (48v). On 2/12/1620: 'dinner to day with S^r Jo: Willgoss in newgat market' (1s 6d) (48v). On 3/12/1620: 'Jo: wildgoss His frend & man' and others 'dind Heer' (48v). On 7/12/1620: 'I dind att T:A & S^r Jo: wildgose & I sent for veale' (2s 6d) (48v). On 11/12/1620 – 15/12/1620 'I wase att London with s^r: Jo: wildgoss about y^c manner off Lewshame spent in dinneres ther' (10s); On 15/12/1620 'This day: I paid for y^c manner & parsonage off Lewsham' (£1,000) (49r). On 25/3/1620 'S^r Jo: wildegoss & bayly daling dind Here' (51r). (Wildgoss' wife Grace is thought by some to have been Shakespeare's inspiration for Goneril in 'King Lear'.)

Will: see **Ashbye, William**.

Willett : On 7/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 'Willett for 8 oxe gear' (9v). On 4/4/1618 Alleyn paid 'willett' 3s 3d 'for shoeing my oxen' (12r). On

9/5/1618 Alleyn paid 'willett by mathias' 4s 2d for shoeing 5 oxen (13v). On 18/7/1621 'willetes bill' (6s 9d for various smithying jobs) (53v). On 28/7/1621 'paid willetes bill' (2s 5d & 3s 3d) (53v). On 25/8/1621 'willett y^c Smiths bill' (19s 8d); 'bought an oxen chayne of willett' (2s) (54r). On 24/9/1621 'willett 8 shoes & 2 remoues' & other jobs (8s) (55r). On 11/10/1621 'paid Willett for 10 shoe & 8 remoues' (3s 2d) (55v). On 10/11/1621 'willett' for various jobs including 2d for 'mending besses patten' (3s 7d) (56r). On 25/11/1621 'paid willett [for 'nayles', 'a Cury Comecome', & 'mending a tire for it']' (1s 6d) (56r). On 22/12/1621 'Willetes bill [for various blacksmith's jobs]' (8s) (56v). On 26/12/1621 '... & willett y^c smith dind Here' (57r). On 27/2/1621[22] 'paid willett' [for various blacksmith's jobs] (5s 7d) (58r). On 20/4/1622 'paid Willett' [for various blacksmith's jobs] (9s 11d) (58v). On 22/4/1622 '... willett and others dind Her' (58v). On 23/4/1622 'paid willett for drenching all y^c Cattle & blud letting' (1s, & 4s 6d for materials); 'paid Hym for 4 wagon staues' (4s 10d) (58v). On 25/5/1622 'paid willett for a Claps [clasp] to y^c shaftes off y^c wagen' (1s 3d) (59r). On 10/8/1622 'paid willetes bill' (12s) (60v). On 9/9/1622 'paid willett for a Cradle off Irone' etc. (£3 2s 8d) (61r). On 1/10/1622 'paid willett for y^c whole Irons belonging to y^c wheele plowgh' (9s 4¼d) (61r).

Willford, Henrie : Henrie Willford (5s 6d 'for y^c 3 weekes & 3 dayes od') is one of six of Alleyn's servants paid wages 'for Christmass quarter' on 6/2/1617[18] (8v). 'Henrie Willford' (£1) is one of seven of Alleyn's servants paid wages on 27/3/1618 (11v). 'Henrie Willford' (£1) is one of Alleyn's six servants paid wages on 24/6/1618 (17r).

Willson : On 5/6/1619 'giuen towards Exspence now willson Kenndale worship & boan is Her' (£3 14s) (33r). On 26/6/1619 'giuen towards Exspence nowe willson is Here resient' (£3 14s) (34v).

Willson, Mr : probably John Wilson (1595–1674), composer and musician in the King's Men from 1611. On 12/7/1618 'm^r: Willson' [not the vicar of Camberwell] and others dined with the Alleyns (18r). On 19/7/1618 'M^r: Willson' [?not the vicar of Camberwell] & m^r: Shingleton & steuens & His wife' [dined with Alleyn] (18v). On 22/10/1620 'our weding daye & ther dind with vs ... m^r: willson y^c singer with others' (48r).

Willson, Mr : On 20/7/1621 'This day I went to m^r: Leech & m^r: willson about Jacob' (53v).

Willson, Mr (Edward): Edward Willson, vicar of Camberwell. Watt [Haynes] paid 'Mr Willsons rent' [?for Camberwell advowson] of £2 10s on Alleyn's behalf on 20/10/1617 (3r) (5v), and again on 4/1/1617[18] (7r).

Alleyn paid 'M^r: willson His rent' (£2 10s) on 3/4/1618 (11v). On 13/6/1618 'Mr: Willstone precht Here and dind' (15v). On 12/7/1618, after dinner (where the guests included a 'm^r: Willstone') Alleyn 'went to Camberwell paid m^r: Willson' £2 10s (18r, 22r). On 19/7/1618 'M^r: Willson' [?not the vicar of Camberwell] & m^r: Shingleton & steuens & His wife' [dined with Alleyn] (18r). On 12/10/1618 Alleyn 'paid m^r: willsons rent' (£2 10s) (23v). On 18/10/1618 'm^r: Willson preacht' (23v). On 26/11/1618 'after came Home my wife mett me att vickar willsones att camberwell' (25v). On 2/5/1619 'This daye m^r: Willstone came & brought with Hym doc: ratcluf Master off brasnoes Colledg in oxonford & He preacht Here' (31v).

Willson or Wissone, Samwell or Samuel : Revd. Samuel Wilson, M.A. Appointed as First Fellow (Preacher) on 29/9/1618. On 30/9/1618 Alleyn spent £1 1s 4d on doors, locks, hinges etc. 'for m^r: willsones Chamber' (23r). On 29/12/1618 Alleyn 'paid y^e Collegiantes ther pencions' including 'M^r: Samuell wissone preacher (£6 13s 4d) (26v). On 4/4/1619 'mr Willson preacher Came nott' (29v). On 5/4/1619 Alleyn 'paid m^r Willson preacher his pencion' (£6 13s 4d) (30v). On 25/4/1619 'm^r: willson fayld & so no sermone in y^e afternoone & allso euerie Sunday sinc Easter' (31r). On 29/6/1619 Alleyn paid 'y^e pencioners', including 'M^r: samwell willson for this quarter Lacking 4 weekes off His being away' (£5) (34v). On 11/7/1619 (Sunday) 'Sam: Willson Came nott to day' (35r). On 18/7/1619 'm^r: wilson fayld in y^e after noone & we Had no sermon' (36r). On 11/10/1619 'paid y^e fellowes Ther pencion': 'M^r: Samuell willson for this quarter Lacking 2 weekes' (£5 13s 4d) (40v). On 18/12/1619 'm^r: Willson is nott in' (41v). On 4/1/1619[20] 'm^r: willson Came nott a Sundaye & so we had no sermon in afternone' (42r). On 9/1/1619[20] 'paid samuell willson his pension' (£6 6s 8d) (42r). On 23/1/1619[20] 'wilson fayld in y^e afternoon & we had no sermone' (42v). On 30/1/1619[20] 'm^r: willstone mist this day & in y^e afternoone no sermon' (43r). On 13/2/1619[20] 'm^r: willson came not this day & we had no sermone in y^e afternone' (43r). On 27/2/1619[20] 'm^r: willson Came nott this day & so no sermone in after' (43r). On 26/3/1620 'm^r: willson Came nott & so no sermone in y^e afternoon' (44r). On 28/3/1620 'paid y^e fellowes ther pencion' including 'X Samuwell Willson' (£5 8s 4d) (44r). On 8/7/1620 'paid M^r: willstone His pencion (£6 13s 4d) (46r). On 3/10/1620 'paid m^r: Willson His pencion' (£6 13s 4d) (48r). Left 28/9/1620.

Willstone : On 6/6/1618 Alleyn paid 5d for 'wine with willstone y^e baker' (15v).

Willson, Mr : On 20/2/1620[21] ‘paid for 4 bushells off bigg barley sent by m^r willson baxsters cosen’ (including 30d for ‘Cariag by ship’) (11s 4d) (50r).

Wimbleton : i.e. Wimbledon. On 30/6/1621 ‘I rod to wimbleton y^e K: being ther paid my Horsekeping’ (4d) (52v).

Winche or Winchester, Lord or Bishop of : James Montague 1616-18. **Lancelot Andrewes (1618-26)**. The Alleyns dined with ‘y^e bishop off Winchester’ on 29/12/1617 (6v). On 4/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 1s for ‘water to y^e Lo: of winchesters’ (9v). see **Bishop of Winchester**.

Winchester : Alleyn visited ‘wincester’ (Winchester) between 3/8/1618 and 6/8/1618 inclusive, probably to view Winchester College, and staying with ‘m^r allen’ (19r).

Windsor : On 5/9/1618 ‘I & mathias went to windsor about y^e fryars [i.e. Blackfriars]. ‘Kew & windsor ferey’ 4d; dinner & supper for mathias at Winsor’ 2s 6d (20r, 20v). They returned *via* ‘windsor & Lambeth ferrey’ (6d) on 6/9/1618 (20v). The total cost of the journey ‘att windsore’ was £3 3s 1d (22r). On 5/9/1619 ‘I rode to windsore paid for Horsmete & Lodging & what I gaue att y^e Court’ (2s 8d) (37v).

Windsor, George : a **Southwark resident**. On 9/8/1618 ‘widow tyghlon; georg windsor & His wiffe’ and five others dined with the Alleyns (19r). George Windsor, son of Thomas Windsor (who had married Isabell Barnes, a servant with Mr Alexander Horden, on 29/1/1594[95]), was baptised at St Olave’s, Bermondsey, on 18/7/1596. His ‘wiffe’ was likely his then fiancée Gartwright Carpenter, whom he did not marry (at St Saviour’s Southwark) until 9/7/1620.

Windsor, Lord : Thomas Windsor, 6th Baron Windsor, 1591-1642, a prominent courtier. On 2/12/1619 ‘after [dinner at Mr Scot’s} y^e Lords pagett & windsor s^r: Ed gorge with diuers Ladyes came to y^e Colledg’ (41r).

Winter : On 21/5/1619 ‘I rod to London to speak with y^e br[other]: of winter’ (32v).

Withers, Mrs : née Hellen Sparkes. She and her husband Matthew (married 27/6/1597) dined with Alleyn on 12/10/1617 (2v), and with the Alleyns on 4/1/1617[18] (7r).

Withers, Matthew : a **gardener** of Camberwell, to whom in January 1607 Alleyn leased a house & yard (3 acres), Norcrofts (12 acres) Great Bornes (12 acres) and Woodsire Grove (8 acres), for 31 years at £24 p.a. Last mentioned 1622. On 12/10/1617 ‘withers’ and his wife dined with the Alleyns (2v). On 1/1/1617[18] Alleyn received from ‘math: withers’ a loin of pork valued at 6d as a gift (6v). On 4/1/1617[18] ‘mathew withers & His

(unnamed) wife' dined with the Alleyns (7r). On 10/2/1617[18] Alleyn gave 'withers' 1s 'for 20 trees setting [i.e. planting] (9r). On 15/8/1618 'an owld woman att withers' was paid 5s for 5 days helping to reap all Alleyn's wheat, and the following day 'Withers owld woman & wido baratt' and most of the other reapers dined with the Alleyns (19v). By 7/9/1618 2s had been paid to 'withers' for 'cartag' of a load of laths used in the construction of the Tile Kiln (21r). On 8/11/1618 'withers & His wife' dined with the Alleyns (24v). On 28/12/1618 (recorded 1/1/1618[19]) 'we dind Hethersall: withers: beast: Ar: Kingsland & ther wives' and others (27r). On 1/1/1618[19] 'mathew withers [sent] 2 rent capons' (given 0d) (27r). On 1/1/1619[20] 'new years Guiffes': 'mathew withers 2 rent Capons sent 2 hens' (given: 6d) (42r). On 6/2/1619[20] 'Ther dind with vs mathew withers & m^{rs}: Kichine' (43r). On 1/1/1620[21] 'new years day guiffes': 'withers 2 rent Capons & 2 turkey Henns giuen' (1s) (49v). On 7/1/1620[21] 'Ther dind with vs ... withers' and others '& ther wives' (49v). On 18/5/1621 '[paid] withers' for 4 quarters' [of 'seede oates'] (£1 16s) (51v). On 8/9/1621 'Land caridge [of 16 cauldrons of sea coal from Vauxhall to Dulwich] staple: boger & withers 2 turnes a pece' (12s) (54v). On 30/12/1621 '... withers & ther wives' ... 'dind Here' (57r).

Wolfe or Woulfe, Rich. : a Southwark resident. On 16/10/1619 Alleyn recorded that on 9/10/1619 'Ric: wolfe came to me' (40v). On 30/10/1619 'nowe Richard woulfe wase gone & I gaue Hym' (2s) (40v).

Wolueridge, Woullueridg or Woolveridg, Master : John Wolveridge, a Master in Chancery; mentioned in MSS 5, Article 28. On 28/10/1617 Alleyn paid 4s for '2 warantes from M^r wolueridge & M^r: doc: Hussey' (3v), and £1 2s for 'M^r: gerrattes fee att Hearing att m^r: woullueridg Chamber' (3v). Alleyn paid 's^r Randelle Crwe' £4 8s as a 'fee for a motion to alter w: H: petition for having y^e cause referd to m^r: more & M^r: Woolveridg' on 29/11/1617 (4v). Alleyn paid Tuchborne 2s 6d on 1/1/1617[18] for a copy of 'W: H: petecion for m^r Wolverig was Joyned with doc: Hussey' (7r).

Wood, Mr : On 9/4/1619 Alleyn 'paid m^r: wood of Croydon for 2 termes sut in Lawe with perkins vpon distres Having brought itt to a recordary' (13s 4d) (30v).

Wood, Randall : a Southwark resident. On 4/10/1618 'Randall wood' and others dined with the Alleyns (23r). On 5/10/1618 Alleyn gave 'Randall wood' ('Randole Woode' in the Quarterly Summary (26r)) 1s 'to fech pierc & His wife [from Whitehall]' (23r). On 16/5/1619 (Whit Sunday) 'wee ...

dynd & supt all y^e poore & there came tuchborne & Randall Wood' (32r). On 23/7/1620 'ther dind with vs ... Randeoll wood' and others (46v).

Wood, Richard : Alleyn recorded that on 15/3/1617[18] 'Richard wood off Lambeth parishe Had a manchild Christned by y^e name of Thomas' (10r).

Wood, Thomas : Alleyn recorded that on 15/3/1617[18] 'Richard wood off Lambeth parishe Had a manchild Christned by y^e name of Thomas' (10r).

Woodin, Woodine or Woodye, Will. : On 18/10/1620 'I wento Cookes Hall & Had willyame woodine turnd over to me' (10s 2d in gratuities) (48r). On 11/11/1620 'Lockrom ... for y^e Cook: Layghton' (4s 8d, in the Quarterly Summary given as 'sherting for w: woody & E: Layton') (48v). On 15/1/1620[21] 'for Will woodine' (5s 8d for 'a dublett' etc.) (50r). On 20/1/1620[21] 'a pair off stockins for w: woodyne Cooke' (2s) (50r).

Woodward, Master : On 12/9/1620 'This day m^r woodwards sone Came to sojorne & be tought Here att 20^{li} p.a.' (47r). Left before 13/1/1620[21] (49v).

Woodward, Mr : On 12/9/1620 'This day m^r woodwards sone Came to sojorne & be tought Here att 20^{li} p.a.' (47r). On 29/9/1620 'doc: priss precht Here & dind with ... m^r woodward with His wife frend daughter & man' (47v). Almost certainly John Woodward, gent., a Dulwich resident in April 1615, and probably Alleyn's brother-in-law or nephew.

Woodward, Mr : On 23/5/1619 'm^r: Sharp & m^r woodward 2 off y^e Charter Howse' dined with Alleyn (32v).

Woody : see **Woodin**.

Wooller, Mr : On 14/5/1621 'I went to London water & diner with m^r goodlact & m^r: wooller att westminster' (2s) (51v).

Worcester, Master of :

Worsup, Worsope, Worsip, Worshipe, Worship, Worsop, Mr : On 3/10/1618 Alleyn spent 6d on 'ale att furlonges with m^r: worsup' (23r). On 3/1/1618[19] 'ther dined with us ... m^r: kichine & m^r: worsope' and others (27r). On 22/5/1619 'giuen toward Exspence with Kendall: boan worsip: willsone: & weeders of y^e Corne' (£4) (32v). On 29/5/1619 'giuen towards Exspences now kendall boan & worshipe is Her' (£3 10s) (32v). On 5/6/1619 'giuen towards Exspence now willson Kenndale worship & boan is Her' (£3 14s) (33r). On 13/10/1619 'paid for search in y^e tower [?of London] with worsop' (10s) (40v). On 24/10/1619 'M^r: stoughton with his wife m^{rs}: Kichine & m^r: worship dind with vs' (40v). On 14/12/1619 'paid m^r: worsope for goeing to y^e tower' (5s) (41v). On 30/1/1619[20]

‘worsope’ and others ‘dind with vs’ (43r). On 7/1/1620[21] ‘Ther dind with vs ... worschepe:’ and others ‘& ther wifes’ (49v). On 11/11/1621 ‘M^r: person: m^r: stoughton: goodman Herne with ther wifes & m^r worsop dind’ (56r). On 1/1/1621[22] ‘... worsope’ and others dined (57r).

Wright : On 11/2/1617[18] paid ‘Knott’ (3a.0r.12r.), ‘wright’ (5a.0r.11r.) and others to grub 13a.0r.3p. in ‘Hamonds Copie’, ‘& ungrubd is --- [blank]’ (9r).

Wright, Widow or Goody : On 6/10/1617 Alleyn ‘sent goody wright 5’, but deleted the entry (2r). He paid ‘goody wright’ 5s 9d for ‘denshering’ 26 rods (143 ft) and 5s for burning turves on 14/10/1617 (2v). Widow Wright and Widow Barratt dined with Alleyn on 14/12/1617 (5v). Probably an undocumented Dulwich resident.

Y

Yarwood, Yardwood, Mr : Possibly **Richard Yearwood, a Governor of St Saviour’s Grammar School; mentioned in Muniment 164.** On 11/11/1618 ‘after dinner I went to London to meet m^r travis [&] M^r: yarwood about Hids matter’ (24v). On 13/11/1618, following agreement with ‘Hyd’, ‘dinner att y^e bull Head in Cheapsid with m^r yarwood M^r: allen Hide & His dayes man baxter & flud’ (6s 8d) (24v). On 26/5/1619 (the day Alleyn collected his ‘patten’ from ‘m^r: attorney’) ‘I dined with m^r: ferris & m^r yardwood’ (32v).

Yeald Hall : On 10/8/1621 ‘I went to yeald [or yoald] Hall to y^e Court off sewars for y^e fryars’ (54r). On 24/1/1621[22] ‘I mett traviss: & noxe [?Knox] in yeald Hall’ (57r). (Probably ‘Guildhall’ was intended.)

Yelverton, Sir Henry : Attorney General 1617-1620. Alleyn paid him a visit in connection with the Letters Patent on 8/7/1618. See **Attorney, Mr.**

Yeomands, Yeomans : Probably William Yeomans, who married Agnes Brayton [Braxton] at St Saviour’s, Southwark (Denmark Park) on 2/2/1594[95], and had at least two children. Later of Sydenham. On 26/12/1617 ‘yeomands’ dined with the Alleyns (6v). On 18/4/1618 Alleyn paid ‘yeomans’ £2 11s 4d ‘for fencing vicars oak Copice one y^e topp off y^e Hill from y^e oake to Locross Lane being --- 154 rod [2,387 feet] ... to Hedg dich & quicksett itt’, and another £1 15s ‘for y^e East End of 50 acres fencing from y^e corner off ambrock hill to y^e corner off rownd green --- 213 rod [3,301ft 6ins] ... but only plashing & Hedging’ (13r). On 26/4/1618 Alleyn (lying ill at the time at Lady Clark’s) paid 7s 2d ‘for 37 rod [573’ 6”] fencing to yeoman in vicars oak copice’ (13r). Referred to in the 1618 Midsummer summary as ‘yeomans’ (16v). On 22/11/1618 ‘ther dind with us dick

Gritton: yeomans & muse' (25v). On 24/12/1618 Alleyn 'paid [~~yeomans, Lane & Steuens~~] for y^e new dich & Hedge in Cokars being' 71 'rod' [1,171' 6"] (26r). On 28/12/1618 Alleyn 'paid Lane & steuens for 41 rod [676' 6"] of new diching with quick sett & a Hedg, & yeomans for 30 [rod, 495ft] att 8d y^e rod' (£2 7s 4d) [in Cokers] '& for 16 rod off diching att y^e upper end towards giles copice at 3d y^e rod' (4s 1d) (26v). On 5/4/1619 Alleyn 'paid yeomans for fencing gowins Copice 65 rode [1,072' 6"] between Kinges Copice' (10s 10d) (30v). On 2/12/1621 'dawly: y^e miller & yeomans dind Here' (56r). On 27/12/1621 '... & yeomans dind Here' (57r). On 13/1/1621[22] '... yeomans' & others [dined here] (57r). On 20/1/1621[22] 'm^r: Croft: yeomans & dawly [dined here]' (57r). On 3/2/1621[22] '... & yeomans [dined here]' (57v). On 24/2/1621[22] '... yeomans' and others 'dind Here' (58r). On 20/4/1622 'paid yeomans for digging 2 ponds in peckamans Copic' (3s 6d) (58v). On 26/8/1622 'This day I rept in Little Cokers & ther Cam in from Sydnam yeomans & His sone [& 6 others]' (60v).

York House : Alleyn went to 'york Howse' (in Strand, the residence of Lord Chancellor Bacon) 'att a seale day' on 3/12/1617 (4v). On 9/7/1619 'water to yorke howse' (6d) (34v).

Young, Mr : Rev. Edward Young, Second Fellow (Schoolmaster) from 20/6/1617 (MSS X), initially at £13 6s 8d p.a., later £20 p.a.. Accompanied Alleyn (and William Austen) on a visit to 'Sutton's Hospital' (Charterhouse) on 29/9/1617 (2r). Alleyn paid for hooks and hinges for Mr Young's study door, and for mending his lock, on 6/10/1617 (2r.) Alleyn paid him £5 for his quarter's wages on 1/1/1617[18] (7r). On 24/3/1617[18] Alleyn paid 'M^r: younge my Chapline & Schoole master' £5 for his quarter's wages (10v), and again £5 on 24/6/1618 (17r). On 19/8/1619 'm^r: Young m^r: Hudson with his wife & sister another[?]' (presumably dined with the Alleyns) (37r). Left 29/9/1618.

Youngs ordinarie : On 31/10/1617 Alleyn had supper at 'youngs ordinarie' with the Star Chamber men (3v). (An 'ordinary' was a tavern offering food, drink, and accommodation.)